



INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

11-4804

Volume 5735, from June 8th, 1916, to June 10th, 1916

| NUMBER OF MANIFEST | DATE OF ARRIVAL | NAME OF STEAMER | PORT OF CLEARANCE | NUMBER OF SHEETS |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | June 8th | I. I. Principe di Udine | Genoa. Naples. | 37 |
| 2 | " 9 | " Almirante | Kingston. Cristobal. Pto Colombia | 10 |
| 3 | " " | " Belgier | St. Nazaire. France | 1 |
| 4 | " " | " Siberia | London | 1 |
| 5 | " " | " Saramacca | Kingston. Puerto Colombia | 4 |
| 6 | " " | " Stockholm | Gothenburg | 27 |
| 7 | " 10 | " Finland | Liverpool | 25 |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5 7 3 5
June 8-10, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of **DEC 22 1943**....., 194.....

Robert S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Elmer Fanning
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

PRINCIPE di UDINE

S. S.

sailing from

GENOVA

May 22nd

1916

Arriving at Port of New York

June, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Palmer | Warren | 40 | ✓ | | N. Y. | | 1840 W. 8 th Street Brooklyn |
| 2 | W. Alexander | | | | | | | |
| 3 | U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Dr. E. B. Baw | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Doctor | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |



Aliphan
Master

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not been naturalized.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Legidis, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1906
at NY
Mr. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from NAPLES

190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. Write. | | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. City or Town. | |
|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---|--------|--|--|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Croise | | 38 | M. | Contractor | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Naples | The father Domenico Croise | N.Y. | H. Vernon |
| 2 | wife Fernan | | 31 | F. | | yes | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | little son | | 1 | M. | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|---------------|--|----|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|--------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Ever in prison or at almshouse, or paid, in whole or in part, fines, or suspended by court? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to enter in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Self | Yes | 1899 | 15 N.Y. State | The home 15 North Bond | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Light brown | no | Trunk | Cuba | Brethino |
| 2 | | do | do | no | no | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | Brethino | Naples | |
| 3 | | do | do | no | no | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | do | no | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCE LUNA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1906,

at [Signature]

Wm. Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. PRINCIPE di UDINE

sailing from

Ponta Delgada (Azores)

1916

Arriving at Port of New York

4

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | Wolffenstein | Henry Charles | 25 | M. | June 11. 1896 | | ny City 28 White Street |
| 2 | " | Mrs. H. E. | 21 | F. | Decemb 4. 1895 | | do |
| 3 | " | Helen Jane | 6 | F. | Novemb. 30th 1915 in Madeira | | do |
| 4 | Siegel | Mrs Clara L. | 55 | F | high February 18th 1861 | | do |
| 5 | U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. | | | | | | |
| 6 | LLOYD SABAUDO | | | | | | |
| 7 | Principe di Udine | | | | | | |
| 8 | GENOVA | | | | | | |
| 9 | Master | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

3

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Legidis, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE di UDINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1916
at Genoa

W. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PRINCIPE di UDINE

sailing from

Bonito delgado

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Hosking | 27 | F. M. | Yes | Yes | British | British | Portugal Madeira | Mr. Fred. A. Hosking, Madeira |
| 2 | | | Merrison | 39 | M. M. | do | do | do | do | England Hornsea | do |
| 3 | | | Merrison | 39 | F. M. | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NON IMM

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

6

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---------------|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | ny ny city | | passenger | yes | no | going with Mrs C. L. Siegel | | good | | 5 | 4 1/2 | Fair Brown Gray | none | Great Britain | | | |
| 2 | Mass. Boston | | passenger | yes | 1914 ny | passenger on S. S. G. H. | | do | | 5 | 4 | do do do | do | do | | | |
| 3 | do do | | do do | do | no | do | | do | | 5 | 3 | do do do | do | do | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

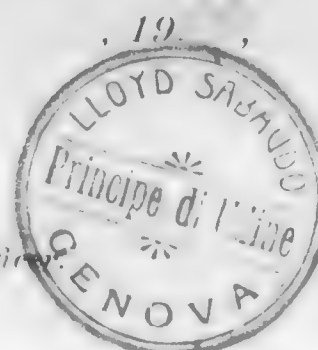
I, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Punta Delgado, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

Immigration Office



11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-468

4

۵۵/۵

5

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Wear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Principe di Udine E. Barz

of _____, 19____
and
 Immigration Officer. *June 8 - 1916*

2 9 11 - 3
8 48 56 4 3

June 9-1916

| Total + Revised | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|
| Abens | U. S. | Total |
| abim 4 | 2 | 11 |
| abim 48 | 8 | 56 |
| gre | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *P. Principedi Udine*

sailing from *Porto del Guda*

, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to-- | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|---------------|-------|--------|------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident on | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Wolffenstein | Henry Charles | 25 | 1 | M | Merchant | yes | german | german | Portugal | Madira | Funchal | | |
| 2 | | | | | " | Mrs HC | 21 | 8 | " | Wife | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3 | | | | | " | Helene Janny | 4 | | " | Child | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4 | | | | | Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Turned over to the Dept of Justice that voluntarily with them | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marta, of the Principe di Uluni, from Porto Leopoldo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1918.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frances" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dottor Egidio Baldi, Surgeon of the S/S PRINCIPE DI UDINE, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1916
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Medice sailing from Genoa, 22d May, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pinzon | Castella | 22 | ✓ M | S. student | yes | yes | Ecuadorian | Pinzon | NON IMMIGR | |
| 2 | Pinzon | Castella | 24 | ✓ F | S. S. | 8° | yes | yes | 8° | NON IMMIGR | |
| 3 | Calabri | Annetta | 25 | ✓ F | S. S. | yes | yes | Italian | Calabri (north) Sicily | NON IMMIGR | |
| 4 | Pocchetti | Angela | 58 | ✓ F | Wd | 8° | yes | yes | 8° (north) Curia | NON IMMIGR | |
| 5 | Cassi | Costantino | 50 | ✓ M | S. priest | yes | yes | 8° | 8° (north) Perugia | NON IMMIGR | |
| 6 | Caenza | Angelo | 21 | ✓ M | S. student | yes | yes | 8° | 8° (north) Padua | NON IMMIGR | |
| 7 | Piondini | Giuseppe | 27 | ✓ M | M. cultivator | yes | yes | Switzerland | 8° (north) Tendabio | NON IMMIGR | |
| 8 | Piondini | Letizia | 26 | ✓ F | M | 8° | yes | yes | 8° | NON IMMIGR | |
| 9 | Cabrera | Onorina | 48 | ✓ F | Wd | countryman | yes | yes | Italian | 8° (north) Savoglia | NON IMMIGR |
| 10 | Cabrera | Delia | 4 | ✓ F | | | | North American | 8° | NON IMMIGR | |
| 11 | Franciscus | Franciscus | 21 | ✓ M | S. dress-maker | yes | yes | Italian | Italian (north) 8° | NON IMMIGR | |
| 12 | Salice | Virginia Rosa | 28 | ✓ F | Wd | countryman | yes | yes | 8° | NON IMMIGR | |

12/11/31

6

12/11/31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I

Arriving at Port of

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fulvio Cignoni Master of the S/S PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

June

1915

at New York

W. Alexander

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.



11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

3

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *A-1*

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
NAPLES *May 24th*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

3

Number

11

19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

AGE

SEX

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Lito</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | 24 | <i>V. M. M.</i> | <i>Native of the Brooklyn, N. Y. at 1891</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Kuliaka</i> | <i>Lazar</i> | 12 | <i>M. S.</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Kuliaka</i> | <i>Todor</i> | 29 | <i>M. M.</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Francich</i> | <i>Marcel</i> | 27 | <i>M. S.</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Micovich N.</i> | <i>Radoslav</i> | 34 | <i>M. M.</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Bruno</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 45 | <i>M. M.</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Dr. Giacomo</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | 49 | <i>M. M.</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>M. Corrale</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 39 | <i>M. M.</i> | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Birth cert
Naturalized by Montana Court Aug. 6-1906 1/2 Brooklyn, N. Y.
do do Nevada do Oct. 4-1912 - 443 - W. 22 - N. Y. City
do do Arizona do Sept. 8-1913 - 1/2 Prof. Peffering Columbia University
do do California do Sept. 6-1911 - 52 W. 47 - N. Y. City
Naturalized Westch. County Court N. Y.
Naturalized
256 Park Road N. Y. City
do do do do

6 C

Dr. E. Brown
Doctor.

Alignoni
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

4

3

Number

3

11-4719

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

NAPLES

May, 24th

1946, Arriving at Port of New York

11

19.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | SEX. | |
| 320 | Lito | Joseph | 24 | M. | N. N. native of the Brooklyn, N. Y. at 1891 |
| 309 | Kuliaka | Lazar | 42 | M. | S. |
| 308 | Kuliaka | Tedor | 39 | M. | N. |
| 307 | Franovich | Marcel | 27 | M. | S. |
| 306 | Micovich N. | Rad Sar | 34 | M. | N. |
| 305 | Bruno | Giuseppe | 15 | M. | N. |
| 7 | Di Giovanni | Francesca and | 19 | M. | N. |
| 8 | Di Corvato | Maria | 37 | F. | N. |
| 9 | | W. M. M. M. | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Dr. E. W. W. W.
Doctor.

A. Lignoni
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

11-47

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the PRINCE, employee, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916
 at New York
W. Alexander
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

4

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the PRINCE LILLIE, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1916
at New York
Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from NAPLES

May 24th, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 2334 1 | Pacella | Francesco | 48 | M. S. Farmer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Arignano | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2335 2 | D'Onofrio | Maria and dau | 33 | F. M. Housekeeper | no | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2336 3 | Grande | Violetta and | 8 | F. M. Housekeeper | no | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2337 4 | Grande | Raimondo | 5 | M. S. Farmer | no | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2338 5 | Grande | Giuseppe | 56 | F. M. Housekeeper | yes | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2339 6 | Grande | Giuseppe | 40 | M. S. Worker | no | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2340 7 | Grande | Filomena | 20 | F. M. Housekeeper | no | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2341 8 | Borgia | Maria Concetta | 25 | F. M. Housekeeper | no | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2342 9 | Piccolo | Vasquale | 45 | M. S. Farmer | no | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2343 10 | Barone | Giuseppe | 53 | F. M. Housekeeper | yes | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2344 11 | Morelli | Anna | 48 | F. M. Housekeeper | yes | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2345 12 | Marrone | Camela and | 65 | F. M. Housekeeper | no | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2346 13 | De Bonis | Agata | 16 | F. M. Housekeeper | no | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2347 14 | Martini | Luigi | 23 | M. S. Worker | yes | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2348 15 | De Stefano | Antonio | 37 | M. S. Worker | no | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2349 16 | Cravaglini | Luigi | 48 | M. S. Worker | yes | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2350 17 | Cravaglini | Bernardino | 50 | M. S. Worker | yes | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2351 18 | Mazino | Angelo | 50 | M. S. Worker | no | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2352 19 | Spina | Italia | 23 | F. M. Housekeeper | yes | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2353 20 | Vascel | Prosper | 29 | M. S. Worker | yes | French | French | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2354 21 | Camarca | Concetta | 24 | F. M. Housekeeper | yes | Italian | South | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2355 22 | Romano | Diego | 24 | M. S. Worker | no | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2356 23 | Guroseritz | Vito | 29 | M. S. Worker | yes | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2357 24 | Nekas | Chadros | 18 | M. S. Worker | yes | Greek | Greek | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2358 25 | Papya | Charitla | 37 | F. M. Housekeeper | no | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2359 26 | and | Georgia | 20 | F. M. Housekeeper | yes | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2360 27 | and | Victoria | 15 | F. M. Housekeeper | yes | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2361 28 | and | Kalliofi | 10 | F. M. Housekeeper | yes | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2362 29 | and | Logrofini | 3 | F. M. Housekeeper | yes | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |
| 2363 30 | Linari | Filippo | 20 | M. S. Worker | yes | do | do | do | S. P. P. M. M. | N. Y. Schenectady |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, or special ticket, or by means of a ticket issued by the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no | Self | \$45 | 1895-1905 | The friend Della Rosa, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | no marks | Italy | Alghero | |
| 2 | no | Self | \$40 | 1905-1908 | The husband, Grande, 100 St. Blackwell St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | S. Peter's | |
| 3 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 4 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 5 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The sister and brother in law, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | gray | do | do | |
| 6 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do | brown | do | do | |
| 7 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The sister, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 8 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 9 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 10 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 11 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 12 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 13 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 14 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 15 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 16 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 17 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 18 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 19 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 20 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 21 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 22 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 23 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 24 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 25 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 26 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 27 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 28 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 29 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |
| 30 | no | Self | 160 | 1905-1908 | The brother, 446 Grand St., New York City. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | |

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter of the PRINCE DI USINE, from Wapori, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1916
at New York
W. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Legisio, Surgeon of the PRINCE LUCIE, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

5

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1916
at New York,
Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from NAPLES

May 24, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 231 | Kyrtis | Minas | 18 | M. | Worker | Yes | | Greek | Albanian | Apollonia | Apollonia | The house of Kyrtis, Apollonia | | Mass. | Lowell |
| 231 | De Marco | Giuseppe | 41 | M. | Worker | No | | Italian | South | Italy | Brignano | The wife of Giuseppe, Brignano | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 231 | Mega | Marinol | 56 | M. | Worker | Yes | | do | do | do | Ispran | The wife of Marinol, Ispran | | N.Y. | Newark |
| 231 | Wale | Domenico | 46 | M. | Farmer | Yes | | do | do | do | Barano | The wife of Domenico, Barano | | N.J. | Roselle Park |
| 231 | Tartaglin | Beniamino | 40 | M. | Worker | Yes | | do | do | do | Aquiloni | The wife of Beniamino, Aquiloni | | N.Y. | City |
| 231 | Di Lano | Giuseppe | 50 | M. | Farmer | No | | do | do | do | Vinchiato | The wife of Di Lano, Vinchiato | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 231 | Bideuti | Giuseppe | 39 | M. | Farmer | No | | do | do | do | Castelli | The wife of Bideuti, Castelli | | Pa. | Phila. |
| 231 | Kalarisan | Mihraan | 32 | M. | Cook | Yes | | Byzantine | Armenian | Alexandria | Alexandria | The wife of Kalarisan, Alexandria | | N.Y. | City |
| 231 | Cucinella | Giuseppe | 18 | M. | Worker | Yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Castelli | The wife of Cucinella, Castelli | | Ill. | Rochester |
| 231 | Calabro | Rosa | 24 | F. | Housewife | Yes | | do | do | do | Caland | The wife of Calabro, Caland | | N.Y. | Port Chester |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York 8/6/15, 19

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McDolph | | | | | | | | The brother Athanasios Kiritzi | | | | | 5 5 | fair brown | no | marks | Italy | Aguzzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | | | | | | | | The brother in law Caputo | | | | | 5 5 | do | do | no | marks | Italy | Aguzzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | | | | | | | | The brother in law Caputo | | | | | 5 6 | do | do | no | marks | Italy | Aguzzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | | | | | | | | The brother in law Caputo | | | | | 5 5 | do | do | no | marks | Italy | Aguzzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | | | | | | | | The brother in law Caputo | | | | | 5 6 | do | do | no | marks | Italy | Aguzzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | | | | | | | | The brother in law Caputo | | | | | 5 7 | do | do | no | marks | Italy | Aguzzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do | | | | | | | | The brother in law Caputo | | | | | 5 6 | do | do | no | marks | Italy | Aguzzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | | | | | | | | The brother in law Caputo | | | | | 5 9 | do | do | no | marks | Italy | Aguzzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | | | | | | | | The brother in law Caputo | | | | | 5 9 | do | do | no | marks | Italy | Aguzzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | | | | | | | | The brother in law Caputo | | | | | 5 3 | do | do | no | marks | Italy | Aguzzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | | | | | | | | The brother in law Caputo | | | | | 5 2 | do | do | no | marks | Italy | Aguzzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCE DE LIGNE, from at sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1916,
at New York,
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidis, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE di UDINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 16
at New York

Immigration Officer.



11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from *Ponta Delgada (Azores)*, 19

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alon King | Mrs. Kathleen K | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sousa Jesus | Virginia | 21 | V. S. | Maid | Yes | Brazil | Portuguese | Portuguese | Walfallen | | man to Mrs. H. C. Wappenski | ny | ny city | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of

N. York 8/6 '1910, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Ponka Delgado
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

158 day of June, 19 16

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Steerage

1 *BIS*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *PRINCIPE di UDINE* sailing from *Genoa May 22nd*, 19*16* Arriving at Port of *18*, 19*16*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Smith | Stewart | 30 | M S Born in Glasgow (Virginia) | | Glasgow (Country) |
| 2 | Coke | Eugene | 23 | M S Born in Chattanooga (Tennessee) | | 105 Blackford Street. Chattanooga |
| 3 | Soblar | Hark | 20 | M S Born in Peasey (New York) | | Sobray (N.Y.) |
| 4 | Gayle | Frank | 22 | M S Born in Brooklyn | Horseman lost at | 378 Olen Street. Brooklyn |
| 5 | Ed Dawson | Dorsey George | 26 | M S Born in New York | " " " | 18 - 8 th Street. Brooklyn |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

W. Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

5/6

H. E. Bates
Surgeon

LLOYD SABAUDO
Principe di Udine
GENOVA

Alipio
Master

11

1 BIS

W. Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

5/6

S. E. B. B.
Surgeon



Alipio
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

1 *BIS*
(*Steerage*)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PRINCIPE di UDINE** sailing from **Naples**, 19 **18**, Arriving at Port of **N. York**, 19 **18**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 33 | Macciarello | Leopoldo | 45 | M | County of Saratoga - Mar 5 th 1906 | New York - 88 Mulberry Street |
| 34 | Macciarello | Luigi | 44 | M | County of Saratoga - Feb. 27 th 1905 | New York - 88 Mulberry Street |
| 41 | Branda | Domenico | 53 | M | New York Sept. 20 th 1906 | New York - 79 Chatham Street |
| 52 | Croisi | Giuseppe Antonio | 49 | M | District of Massachusetts May 14 th 1913 | Boston - 79 Prince Street |
| 53 | Cerra | Rosario | 46 | M | Newbenoille (Ohio) 27 th Dec. 1904 | Chicago - 844 Miller Street |
| 60 | Dupgevit | Alex | 33 | M | Butte (Montana) Sept. 10 th 1904 | New York - 443 W 22 nd Street |
| 60 | Caraclo | Nicolas | 37 | M | New York - Sep. 26 th 1911 | New York - 52 Madison Street |
| 65 | Mama | Alessandro | 30 | M | S. County of Lakawana (Pa) 30 th Sep. 1897 | Johsonburg (Pa) |
| 616 | Ciammarco | Carmine | 35 | M | Ridgway (Pa) 2 nd December 1895 | Ridgway (Pa) - Pine Street - 1 |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PRINCIPE di UDINE** sailing from **Naples**, 19 **18**, Arriving at Port of **N. York**, 19 **18**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 33 | Macciarello | Leopoldo | 45 | M | m | | County of Saratoga - March 5 th 1906 | New York - 88 Mulberry Street |
| 34 | Macciarello | Luigi | 44 | M | m | | County of Saratoga - Feb. 27 th 1905 | New York - 88 Mulberry Street |
| 41 | Branda | Domenico | 52 | M | m | | New York Sept. 20 th 1906 | New York - 79 Chatham Street |
| 52 | Croisi | Giuseppe Antonio | 49 | M | m | | District of Massachusetts May 14 th 1913 | Boston - 79 Prince Street |
| 53 | Cerra | Rotario | 46 | M | m | | Newbenoille (Ohio) 27 th Dec. 1904 | Chicago - 844 Miller Street |
| 60 | Dupgevit | Alex | 33 | M | S | | Butte (Montana) Sept. 10 th 1904 | New York - 443 W 92 nd Street |
| 603 | Caraclo | Nicolas | 37 | M | S | | New York - Sep. 26 th 1911 | New York - 52 Madison Street |
| 654 | Mama | Alessandro | 30 | M | m | | S. County of LeKawana (Pa) 30 th Sep. 1897 | Johnsonburg (Pa) |
| 616 | Ciammarco | Carmine | 35 | M | m | | Ridgway (Pa) 2 nd December 1895 | Ridgway (Pa) - Pine Street - 1 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, employed, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years, experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy
 and that I have made a personal examination of 26 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1916
 at New York
W. Alexander
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

| Required by the regulations of the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PRINCIPLE DI UONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to Read | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Race or People | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Final Destination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | or Town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

#11 to 2 Alexander

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

NON FAMIG.

Canada Montreal

Canada Montreal

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

GENOVA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 8th, 1916

Stab. G. Schenone - Genova - 1916

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 20, 1900.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 1 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 2 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 3 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 4 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 5 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 6 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 7 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 8 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 9 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 10 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 11 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 12 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 13 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 14 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 15 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 16 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 17 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 18 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 19 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 20 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 21 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 22 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 23 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 24 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 25 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 26 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 27 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 28 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 29 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |
| 30 | Yes | Myself | 120 | No | Brother Giuseppe | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | no | Sassari Calangianus |

GENOVA

C

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCE - EDWIN, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involvin maral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1916.

at NY

Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Doct. Egidio Baldi*, Surgeon of the *Italian* **PRINCIPE DI UDINE** *employed by owner thereof, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

8 day of *June*, 19*16*

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from NAPOLI

23 MAG. 1918, 190

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Valerio | Theresa | 31 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Aug. Stasivich | Annunziata | 26 | f | d | | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Don | Stasivich | 31 | m | d | | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Valerio | Annunziata | 26 | f | d | | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Valerio | Annunziata | 26 | f | d | | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cecchini | Anna | 11 | f | d | | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Chare | Maria Louetta | 24 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Aug. Annunziata | Annunziata | 13 | f | d | | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Don | Stasivich | 31 | m | d | | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Don | Stasivich | 31 | m | d | | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Charello | Anna | 32 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Aug. Charello | Giulietta | 9 | f | d | | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Don | Stasivich | 31 | m | d | | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Annunziata | Annunziata | 13 | f | d | | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Don | Stasivich | 31 | m | d | | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Charello | Anna | 32 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Charello | Anna | 32 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Charello | Anna | 32 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cirillo | Anna | 39 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Don | Stasivich | 31 | m | d | | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Prolipe | Anna | 43 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Charello | Anna | 32 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Charello | Anna | 32 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Charello | Anna | 32 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Charello | Anna | 32 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Charello | Anna | 32 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Charello | Anna | 32 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Charello | Anna | 32 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Charello | Anna | 32 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Charello | Anna | 32 | f | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Spaurano | Father: Antonio | Conn | New Haven | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8.6.16

190

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | 25 | 26 | | | | | | | | 27 | 28 | | 29 | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self \$30.40/10/10 com. | | | | husband: elebargiacomo Dec 2 - H. H. St. | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat chest. | none | | Italy | Bisignano | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | U. S. | com. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | Bisignano | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self \$20 no no | | | | sister - Vittoria 287 1/2 Main St. | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | nat chest. | none | | Italy | Bisignano | | |
| 7 | no | self \$20 no no | | | | husband: | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat chest. | none | | Italy | Bisignano | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Anna Maria Fidia 37th St. | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | Bisignano | | |
| 9 | | | | | | 329 1/2 11th St. | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | Brooklyn | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self \$20 no no | | | | husband: | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat chest. | none | | Italy | Bisignano | | |
| 12 | | | | | | Mariano Umile 186 So. Clinton St. | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Italy | Bisignano | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self \$20 no no | | | | sister - Concetta Scalise 169 1/2 11th St. | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat chest. | none | | Italy | Bisignano | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self \$20 no no | | | | com. Graia Gerolamo 224 Greenwich St. | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat chest. | none | | Italy | Ortanova | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self \$20 no no | | | | com. Battistino Genovese 224 W. 12nd St. N. Y. | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat chest. | scar. temple | | Italy | Ortanova | | |
| 22 | no | self \$20 no no | | | | husb. - Vincenzo Mazzuca 24 W. Main St. | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat chest. | scar. over each eye | | Italy | Ortanova | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | no no no no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | husb \$20 no no | | | | husb. Amelio Barfelli 10 Lewis St. | no no no no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ther. Julio Cipriani of the U. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

8 day of June, 1906

Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).," Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, *Baldi Egido*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI U...* *employ*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*16*
at *New York*
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Dr. E. Egido

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from

NAPOLI

23 MAR 1918

190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 29 | Burini | Maria | 15 | f | | | | Italy | South | Italy | Giampelle | | | |
| 1 | Corbelli | Luigi | | f | | | | Italy | South | Italy | do | | | |
| 2 | Valdellone | Tommaso | 44 | m | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 3 | Valdellone | Donatello | 36 | m | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Elisabetta Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 4 | Valdellone | Stefano | 36 | m | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 5 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 6 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 7 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 8 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 9 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 10 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 11 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 12 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 13 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 14 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 15 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 16 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 17 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 18 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 19 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 20 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 21 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 22 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 23 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 24 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 25 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 26 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 27 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 28 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 29 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 30 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 31 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 32 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 33 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 34 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 35 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 36 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 37 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 38 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 39 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 40 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 41 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 42 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 43 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 44 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 45 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 46 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 47 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 48 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 49 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |
| 50 | Valdellone | Maria | 35 | f | unmarried | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Antonimina | Wife - Caterina Antonimina | Ohio | Canton |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

S. 6. 16

, 190

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 4/10/12 | Ohio | | W. Mihaw. Filippo Giuseppe 807 Madison St. Louis. | | | Good | | 5 | 10 | nat | chest. | none | Italy | Antoniina | |
| 5 | no | self | 4/10/14 | ex. t. | | Louis. Montecore Giuseppe 423- 2nd St. | | | Good | | 5 | 3 | nat | chest. | none | Italy | Antoniina | |
| 6 | yes | self | 4/12/14 | Ohio | | Louis. Belli Bruno 807 Madison St. | | | Good | | 5 | 3 | nat | chest. | none | Italy | do | |
| 7 | no | self | 30 | no | | husband: | | | Good | | 5 | 2 | nat | chest. | none | Italy | Orsawa | |
| 8 | no | | | | | Orsawa Mariano | | | Good | | 4 | | do | none | Italy | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | Box 302 | | | Good | | | | | none | Italy | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | do | | | Good | | | | | none | Italy | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | do | | | Good | | | | | none | Italy | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | do | | | Good | | | | | none | Italy | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | do | | | Good | | | | | none | Italy | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | do | | | Good | | | | | none | Italy | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | do | | | Good | | | | | none | Italy | | | |
| 16 | no | self | 8/10/10 | no | | Louis. Gaetano Gracia 324 Atwell St | | | Good | | 5 | 3 | nat | chest. | none | Italy | Orsawa | |
| 17 | no | do | 8/10/10 | no | | | | | Good | | | | | - do - | Italy | | | |
| 18 | no | self | 4/10/12 | Ca. | | Louis. Maddalena Giuseppe 3- Barlow place | | | Good | | 5 | 3 | nat | chest. | none | Italy | Orsawa | |
| 19 | no | self | 8/10/10 | no | | husband: | | | Good | | 5 | 1 | nat | chest | none | Italy | Orsawa | |
| 20 | | | | | | Orsawa Laccaria | | | Good | | | | | | Italy | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | 1035 Union Ave | | | Good | | | | | | Italy | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | Box 8. Monrovia | | | Good | | | | | | Italy | | | |
| 23 | no | self | 4/10/13 | Ca. | | Orsawa Antonio 1035, Morgan Ave | | | Good | | 5 | 3 | nat | chest. | no | Italy | Orsawa | |
| 24 | no | self | 4/10/14 | Ca. | | Louis. Ignazio Di Rubli 1121- 1st St | | | Good | | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | no | Italy | Orsawa | |
| 25 | no | self | 4/10/15 | Ca. | | Louis. Mariano Orsawa 1121- 1st St | | | Good | | 5 | 2 | nat | chest. | no | Italy | Orsawa | |
| 26 | | | | | | at 28 Atwell St | | | Good | | | | | | Italy | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | at 28 Atwell St | | | Good | | | | | | Italy | | | |
| 28 | no | self | 8/10/10 | no | | husband: | | | Good | | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | no | Italy | Orsawa | |
| 29 | | | | | | Orsawa Celestino | | | Good | | 5 | 1 | do | do | Italy | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | R. J. D. et al | | | Good | | | | | | Italy | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

8 day of June, 1906.

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Baldi Legidio*, Surgeon of the *Immigration Service*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *19*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed
by owner of roof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*06*
at *New York*
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1118

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from

NAFOLI

23 MAG. 1918

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or town. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Admitted (Runde) | 34 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Carlo Antonio | Ohio Hubbard |
| 2 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 3 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 4 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 5 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 6 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 7 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 8 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 9 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 10 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 11 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 12 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 13 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 14 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 15 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 16 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 17 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 18 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 19 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 20 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 21 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 22 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 23 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 24 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 25 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 26 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 27 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 28 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 29 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 30 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 31 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 32 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 33 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 34 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 35 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 36 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 37 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 38 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 39 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 40 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |
| 41 | Admitted (Bianco) | 41 | m | | laborer | yes | Italy | | Italy | Grandfather: Lucia | Ohio Hubbard |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8/6/16

, 190

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------------|--|----------|----------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | travel with mother | no | no | no | no | good | 2-29 | | | | | | Italy | Chiusano | |
| 2 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | 141 | | | | | | | Italy | Chiusano | |
| 3 | no | self | no | no | no | brother-in-law, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 122 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 4 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Onofrio Antonio | no | no | no | good | 119 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | do | | |
| 5 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Giovanni | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 4 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 6 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 7 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 8 | | | | | | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 9 | | | | | | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 10 | yes | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 11 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 12 | yes | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 13 | | | | | | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 14 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 15 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 16 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 17 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 18 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 19 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 20 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 21 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 22 | yes | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 23 | yes | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 24 | | | | | | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 25 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 26 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 27 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 28 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 29 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |
| 30 | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Ignazio Maria | no | no | no | good | 110 | P | 2 | nat. chest. | none | | Italy | Chiusano | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Piedmont, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

8 day of June, 1906

Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

28

I, *Baldi Bogisio*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPAL CLERK*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*
19-*employed* years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves," or "employed
by owners or possessor," as the case may be.)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*16*
at *New York*
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from

NAPOLI

23 MAR. 1918

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 263-1 | Di Gasterro | Biancattista | 32 | m | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | P. Demetrio | Wife - Anna | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 2 | Cicchini | Domenica | 38 | f | single | no | | Italy | South | Italy | S. Gaspari | Mother - Rosaria Angeloni | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 3 | De Matten | Michele | 42 | m | married | des | | Italy | South | Italy | S. Demetrio | Wife - Rachel | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 4 | Cerini | Domenico | 42 | m | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | S. Gaspari | Wife - Brimma | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 5 | Alvarcautano | Lucia | 26 | f | single | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | Mother - Leonarda | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 6 | D'Addio | Giovanna | 38 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | Mother in law: | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 7 | Diugh. Pese | Rosaria | 7 | f | single | no | | Italy | South | Italy | S. Felice | here in law: | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 8 | Do | Antonia | 12 | m | single | no | | Italy | South | Italy | S. Felice | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 9 | Do | Anna | 2 | f | single | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Cancello | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 10 | Do | Maria | 9 | f | single | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Cancello | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 11 | Do | Anna | 16 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 12 | Do | Anna | 2 | f | single | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 243-1 | Do | Anna | 48 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 2 | Do | Antonina | 33 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 3 | Do | Cancello | 14 | f | single | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 15 | Do | Silvia | 22 | f | single | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 16 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 17 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 18 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 19 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 20 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 21 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 22 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 23 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 24 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 25 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 26 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 27 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 28 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 29 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 30 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 31 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 32 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 33 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 34 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 35 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 36 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 37 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 38 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 39 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 40 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 41 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 42 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 43 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 44 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 45 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 46 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 47 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 48 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 49 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 50 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 51 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 52 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 53 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 54 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 55 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 56 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 57 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 58 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 59 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 60 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 61 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 62 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 63 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 64 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 65 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 66 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 67 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 68 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 69 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 70 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 71 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 72 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 73 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 74 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 75 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 76 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 77 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 78 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 79 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 80 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 81 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 82 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 83 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 84 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 85 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 86 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 87 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 88 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 89 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 90 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 91 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 92 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 93 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 94 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 95 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 96 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 97 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 98 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 99 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |
| 100 | Do | Concetta | 36 | f | married | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | | Pa. Allegheny | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8/6/16 June 24, 1904

| 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|-----|-----|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 2 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 3 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 4 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 5 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 6 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 7 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 8 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 9 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 10 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 11 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 12 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 13 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 14 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 15 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 16 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 17 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 18 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 19 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 20 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 21 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 22 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 23 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 24 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 25 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 26 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 27 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 28 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 29 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 30 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 31 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 32 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 33 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 34 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 35 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 36 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 37 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 38 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 39 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 40 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 41 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 42 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 43 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 44 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 45 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 46 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 47 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 48 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 49 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |
| 50 | no | self | self | no | no | no | bro. Maria Michi Devecchio | yes | no | no | no | good | yes | 5' 8" | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy | Chernobio | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI VENEZIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Lepore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1906
at New York
Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, *Palot Legisio*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPAL OFFICE* *employer*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Italy
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* ✓ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

8 day of *June*, 19*16*

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Dr. E. Palot

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE DI UDINE**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

23 MAR. 1916

190

11-1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 276 | D'Orario | Anna | 47 | f | housew. | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 7 | Pinti | Giuseppe | 40 | m | farmer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Bucchianico | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 3 | to son | Enrico | 16 | m | do | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Bucchianico | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 8 | Cipraro | Mariano | 38 | f | housew. | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Villamagna | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 9 | Di Mario | Ida | 6 | f | do | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Bucchianico | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 9 | Vicentini | Domenico | 40 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Bucchianico | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 280 | Severcarello | Stefano | 16 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Capalmezzano | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 1 | Luciani | Domizio | 18 | m | farmer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Cepagatha | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 2 | Quintilio | Carlo | 18 | m | farmer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Cepagatha | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 3 | Di Lorio | Domenico | 44 | m | farmer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Bucchianico | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 4 | Chalandra | Antonio | 41 | m | farmer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Bucchianico | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 12 | Angelone | Leventina | 36 | f | dressmaker | yes | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 13 | Chichione | Germano | 46 | m | mechanic | yes | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 14 | Andreasolo | Matteo | 44 | m | farmer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 15 | Masciulli | Margherita | 23 | f | weaver | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Villamagna | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 16 | De Cerchio | Giuseppe | 47 | m | farmer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Villamagna | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 17 | Della Pelle | Enrico | 42 | m | farmer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Bucchianico | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 18 | Anturcione | Andrea | 49 | m | farmer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Cepagatha | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 19 | Levrini | Giuseppe | 34 | m | merchant | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Cepagatha | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 20 | to son | Giuseppe | 18 | m | do | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Cepagatha | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 21 | Jaugh | Lucia | 21 | f | housew. | yes | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 22 | Lipari | Brando Mario | 36 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 23 | Di Bartolomeo | Vittorio | 41 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 24 | to son | Angelo Giovanni | 18 | m | do | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 25 | Di Battista | Anna | 43 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 26 | Monteleone | Pietro | 48 | m | laborer | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 27 | De Palo | Giuseppa | 21 | f | housew. | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 28 | De Franco | Maria | 19 | f | housew. | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 29 | Pisopo | Isabella | 24 | f | housew. | no | no | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |
| 30 | Lasorsa | Parqua | 28 | f | housew. | yes | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife. Petria | Pa. | Pa. |

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **31**Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, 190

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5, \$10, \$20, \$30, \$40, \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether deported by charity 1 or 2, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made or implied, to induce him to enter the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | Travel with Parents | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | Italy | Chieti |
| 2 | yes | self | 20 | no | | Brother Giovanni | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | none | Italy | Bucchianico |
| 3 | yes | self | 20 | no | | 821 Christian St. Phila. | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 20 | no | | Mr. intaw - Salvatore Berguato | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | none | Italy | Bucchianico |
| 7 | yes | self | 20 | no | | St. Christian St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | Italy | Barabianese |
| 8 | yes | self | 20 | no | | father - Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | Italy | Pirrella |
| 9 | yes | self | 20 | no | | father - Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | Italy | Capagatti |
| 10 | | | | | | 810 - 5th St. Phila. | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | 1118 - 2nd St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | 20 | no | | bour. Erolia Chianina | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | none | Italy | Chieti |
| 13 | no | self | 20 | no | | bour. Erolia Chianina | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | Italy | Chieti |
| 14 | | | | | | bour. Erolia Chianina | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 20 | no | | father - Carmello | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | none | Italy | Chieti |
| 16 | | | | | | 1188 - 4th St. Phila. | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 20 | no | | brother - Giovanni | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | none | Italy | Capagatti |
| 19 | no | self | 20 | no | | brother - Giovanni | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | Italy | Capagatti |
| 20 | no | | | | | brother - Giovanni | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | Italy | Capagatti |
| 21 | no | | | | | brother - Giovanni | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | Italy | Capagatti |
| 22 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | | |
| 25 | no | self | 20 | no | | bour. Erolia Chianina | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | none | Italy | Chieti |
| 26 | no | self | 20 | no | | bour. Erolia Chianina | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | Italy | Chieti |
| 27 | no | self | 20 | no | | bour. Erolia Chianina | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | Italy | Chieti |
| 28 | no | self | 20 | no | | bour. Erolia Chianina | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | Italy | Chieti |
| 29 | no | self | 20 | no | | bour. Erolia Chianina | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | Italy | Chieti |
| 30 | no | self | 20 | no | | bour. Erolia Chianina | no | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | | | | Italy | Chieti |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the PRINCIPE DI UGINE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1906
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Baldi Legitio*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI UDINE*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
19 years' experience as a Physician
Italy
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

8 day of *June*, 19*16*

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

6

32

6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1118

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from NAPOLI

27 MAR 1910

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 301 | Picariello | Autonio | 40 | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montemuraro | Wife Luisa | Mass. Boston | |
| 2 | Amarante | Pasquale | 43 | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montemuraro | Wife Maria | Mass. Boston | |
| 3 | Bocchino | Giuseppe | 48 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Montemuraro | Wife Maria | Mass. Boston | |
| 4 | Andri | Giuseppe | 48 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Montemuraro | Wife Maria | Mass. Boston | |
| 5 | Pieracea | Pasquale | 26 | m | m | farmer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Colledara | Wife Maria | Pa. Scranton | |
| 6 | Surfaro | Giuseppe | 39 | m | m | farmer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 7 | Surfaro | Francesco | 22 | m | m | farmer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 8 | Politi | Giuseppe | 31 | m | m | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Cimino | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 9 | Di Febo | Spiranni | 42 | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 310 | Remigio | Camillo | 33 | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 11 | Di Blasio | Labattino | 24 | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 12 | Calano | Carmina | 34 | f | f | housew. | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 13 | Don Colautoni | Giuseppe | 4 | m | m | | | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 14 | Langh. | Polina | 11 | f | f | | | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 15 | Alvricchia | Beniamino | 34 | m | m | farmer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 16 | Vivestri | Angela | 11 | f | f | housew. | | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 17 | Don Di Salte | Raffaele | 14 | m | m | | | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 18 | Do | Autonia | 16 | m | m | | | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 19 | Langh. | Maria | 9 | f | f | | | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 20 | Do | Pietro | 8 | m | m | | | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 21 | Pompeo | Ma Corota | 30 | f | f | housew. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 22 | Don Lucci | Paulino | 6 | m | m | | | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 23 | Pompeo | Domina | 21 | f | f | housew. | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 24 | Chellis | Giuseppe | 43 | m | m | farmer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 25 | Vivestri | Gione | 44 | m | m | farmer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 26 | Don Veslar | Martino | 40 | m | m | farmer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 27 | Di Alessandro | Pasquale | 43 | m | m | farmer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 28 | Don Santo | Angela | 16 | f | f | housew. | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |
| 29 | Pisano | Antonio | 46 | m | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Liderno | Wife Maria | N.Y. New York | |

6

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **6**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

June 8, 1906

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or govern- ment.) | 16 Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treat- ment of the insane, or other place, within 5 years last past? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat, to labor in the United States, or to induce others to do so. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906. | | | 26 Height. Feet. Inches. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Country | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 18 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 18 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 18 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 5 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 6 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 7 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 8 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 9 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 10 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 11 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 12 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 13 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 14 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 15 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 16 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 17 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 18 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 19 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 20 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 21 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 22 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 23 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 24 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 25 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 26 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 27 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 28 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 29 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |
| 30 | no | self | 28 | yes | Italy | brother Carmelo 628 Chester St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | not chest. | none | Italy | Montemurro | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1906
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Baldi Legiti*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI UDINE* *employed*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*
(State whether Surgeon "swelling the truth" or "employed" by owner in proof, as the case may be.)
19 - years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

8 day of *June*, 190*6*

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

H. E. P. M.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
23 MAR 1918, 190

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE sailing from NAPOLI

11-1116

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Carriari | Leonardantonio | 30 | m | farmer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Locorotondo | Wife Antonia | Locorotondo | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 2 | Curri | Commasso | 36 | m | joined | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Locorotondo | Wife Rosa | Locorotondo | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 3 | Di Giulio | Stefano | 40 | m | farmer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Castelfranco | Wife Rosa | Castelfranco | Pa. | Wilmington |
| 4 | Rapodifoglio | Carullo | 30 | m | farmer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife Maria | Chieti | Pa. | Wilmington |
| 5 | Rapodifoglio | Geremia | 26 | m | farmer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife Teresa | Chieti | Ort. | Astoria |
| 6 | Cardinale | Alfredo | 26 | m | farmer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | | Chieti | | |
| 7 | Chiantera | Augusto | 26 | m | farmer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | | Chieti | | |
| 8 | Del Conte | Benedetto | 24 | m | farmer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife Teresa | Chieti | Pa. | Wilmington |
| 9 | Liberati | Eugenio | 28 | m | farmer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Villanovina | Wife Teresa | Villanovina | Pa. | Wilmington |
| 10 | Liberati | Margherita | 28 | f | Wife | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Villanovina | Wife Teresa | Villanovina | Pa. | Wilmington |
| 11 | Del Conte | Benedetto | 24 | m | farmer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Chieti | Wife Teresa | Chieti | Pa. | Wilmington |
| 12 | Malvestuto | Loreto | 23 | m | joined | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Monopoli | Wife Giovanna | Monopoli | Ort. | Astoria |
| 13 | Alvesto | Luigi | 39 | m | farmer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Bisaccia | Wife Angela | Bisaccia | Ort. | Astoria |
| 14 | Ramarea | Salvatore | 23 | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | S. Demetrio | Wife Cristina | S. Demetrio | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Bellucci | Francesco | 41 | m | farmer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Pietrabbondante | Wife Rosa | Pietrabbondante | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Di Cato | Leonardo | 22 | f | Wife | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Ordore | Wife Caterina | Ordore | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Frauco | Bruno | 40 | m | farmer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Ordore | Wife Caterina | Ordore | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Gallo | Benedetto | 19 | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Ordore | Wife Caterina | Ordore | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Gallo | Benedetto | 19 | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Ordore | Wife Caterina | Ordore | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Berarducci | Carina | 19 | f | Wife | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Cepagatti | Wife Rosa | Cepagatti | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Pinella | Francesco | 20 | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Locorotondo | Wife Rosa | Locorotondo | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Neglia | Francesco | 40 | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | South | Italy | Siderno | Wife Rosa | Siderno | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Argemone | Angela | 18 | f | Wife | no | | Italy | South | Italy | S. Giuseppe | Wife Rosa | S. Giuseppe | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Rapodifoglio | Angela | 18 | f | Wife | no | | Italy | South | Italy | S. Giuseppe | Wife Rosa | S. Giuseppe | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Rapodifoglio | Angela | 18 | f | Wife | no | | Italy | South | Italy | S. Giuseppe | Wife Rosa | S. Giuseppe | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Lepore | Costantino | 39 | m | farmer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 31 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 32 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 33 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 34 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 35 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 36 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 37 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 38 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 39 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 40 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 41 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 42 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 43 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 44 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 45 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 46 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 47 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 48 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 49 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 50 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 51 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 52 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 53 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 54 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 55 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 56 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 57 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 58 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 59 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 60 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 61 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 62 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 63 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 64 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 65 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 66 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 67 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 68 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 69 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 70 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 71 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 72 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 73 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 74 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 75 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 76 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 77 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 78 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 79 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 80 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 81 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 82 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 83 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 84 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 85 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 86 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 87 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 88 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 89 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 90 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 91 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 92 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 93 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 94 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 95 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 96 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 97 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 98 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 99 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 100 | Capone | Nichola | 33 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Montella | Wife Rosa | Montella | Pa. | Brooklyn |

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 8th 1906

, 190

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----|--|----|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | no | no | no | | | Uncle - Lemmo Tomaso 321 E. 112nd St. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. chest. | None | Italy Socorobano | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | no | no | no | | | Uncle - Giuseppe 321 E. 112nd St. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chest. | | Italy do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | no | no | no | 10/8/1906 | Pa. | Cous. Vincenzo Stefano 6328 Elm St. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chest. | | Italy Bartolomeo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | no | no | no | 10/8/1906 | Pa. | Friend - Commario Jersoni 821-Christiana St. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chest. | | Italy Chief | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | no | no | no | | | Friend - Garosi Tommaso R. 8th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. chest. | | Italy Chief | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | no | no | no | | | | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | no | no | no | 10/10/1906 | Pa. | Brother - Luigi 821-Christiana St. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chest. | none | Italy Chief | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | no | no | no | | | Uncle - Rosalinda Luciani 110 E. 11th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. chest. | | Italy Villanueva | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | no | no | no | | | Uncle - Maria Antonina Pa 119 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chest. | | Italy Antonina | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | no | no | no | | | Bro. in law - Vincenzo Goffe 2318 - 4th Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. chest. | none | Italy Antonina | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | no | no | no | | | Cous. Sabina Maria 423 - 2nd St. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. chest. | none | Italy Ellonopoli | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | no | no | no | 10/10/1906 | Pa. | Uncle - Carmine Rosa 217 - 112th St. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | = | nat. chest. | | Italy Sinaccia | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | no | no | no | 10/10/1906 | Pa. | Friend - Carlo Giuseppe 41 Franklin St. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. chest. | scar. chin | Italy S. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | no | no | no | | | Sister - Maria Rosa 11889 Quincy Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chest. | none | Italy S. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | self | no | no | no | | | Cous. Maria Vincenza Pa 7 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | nat. chest. | | Italy Andore | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | self | no | no | no | | | Uncle - Maria Vincenza 46 Elm St. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Italy S. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | self | no | no | no | | | Uncle - Giacinto Landolfi Pa 35 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. chest. | none | Italy S. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | self | no | no | no | | | Cous. Giovanni Camburano 203 - 15th St. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. chest. | none | Italy Socorobano | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | self | no | no | no | 10/10/1906 | Pa. | Uncle - Antonio Domenico 82 King St. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. chest. | scar. face | Italy Chief | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | self | no | no | no | | | Sister - Raffaele Carillo 2180 Atlantic Ave | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | nat. chest. | none | Italy S. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | self | no | no | no | 10/10/1906 | Pa. | Uncle - Marco Vincenza 203 Pacific St. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. gray chest. | none | Italy S. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | self | no | no | no | 10/10/1906 | Pa. | Bro. in law - Russo Vincenzo 401 1st St. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. chest. | | Italy S. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | self | no | no | no | | | Brother - Raffaele 240 1st St. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. chest. | | Italy S. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | at 24 Pine St. | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | self | no | no | no | | | Uncle John Marinopoulos 194 Amsterdam Ave N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. chest. | none | Greece Nevea | | | | | | | | | | |

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

8 day of June 1916
Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Baldi Legido*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPAL* *EMPLOYEE* *employer*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

8 day of *June*, 19*06*

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

D. E. B. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from

NAPOLI

23 MAR. 1916

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 353 | Yfpanis | Angelos | 14 | m | s | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Saloniceo | mother Pagoni | NY | Fulton |
| 4 | Monakis | Parashos | 30 | m | u | do | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Heleni | Chio | Pa Madison |
| 5 | Lasistakis | George | 39 | m | u | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Calami | wife Maria | Chio | Chio Canton |
| 6 | Yfpanis | Nicola | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Saloniceo | father Nicos | Calami | Chio |
| 7 | Drizos | Stilianos | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Dimitrios | Carasmeo | Pa Monaghan |
| 8 | Stam | Tomas | 34 | m | s | laborer | no | Greece | Albanian | Greece | Premets | father Isau | Chio | Wid Milwaukee |
| 9 | Priatsoula | Stilian | 10 | f | s | dressmak | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Vangelis | Premets | Wid Racine |
| 360 | Yfpanis | Demetris | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Stamatis | Chio | Pa Monaghan |
| 1 | Esiaferis | Vassilios | 39 | m | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Rindina | wife Elli | Chio | Pa Monaghan |
| 2 | Yfpanis | Panagiotis | 36 | m | m | do | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Sarasti | Rindina | Pa Monaghan |
| 3 | Poulos | Yfpanis | 34 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | mother Primi | Chio | Pa Monaghan |
| 4 | Yfpanis | Plousmon | 34 | f | m | house w. | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | mother Primi | Chio | Pa Monaghan |
| 5 | Yfpanis | Angeliki | 9 | f | s | do | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | mother Primi | Chio | Pa Monaghan |
| 6 | Yfpanis | Stamatis | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Saloniceo | father Dimitrios | Saloniceo | NY Fulton |
| 7 | Antonin | Stamatis | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Saloniceo | father Anton | Saloniceo | NY Fulton |
| 8 | Pagoudis | Demetris | 39 | m | u | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Elli | Carasmeo | Wid Racine |
| 9 | Yfpanis | Markos | 14 | m | s | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Nicos | Chio | Pa Monaghan |
| 10 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 11 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 12 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 13 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 14 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 15 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 16 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 17 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 18 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 19 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 20 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 21 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 22 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 23 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 24 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 25 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 26 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 27 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 28 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 29 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 30 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 31 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 32 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 33 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 34 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 35 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 36 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 37 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 38 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 39 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 40 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 41 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 42 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 43 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 44 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 45 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 46 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 47 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 48 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 49 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 50 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 51 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 52 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 53 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 54 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 55 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 56 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 57 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 58 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 59 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 60 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 61 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 62 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 63 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 64 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 65 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 66 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 67 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 68 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 69 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Argiro | Chio | Wid Monaghan |
| 70 | Yfpanis | Enplis | 30 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 8th 1906

190

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Ayella | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | None | Greece | Catapuzza | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Catani | |
| 4 | no | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 15 | no | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 21 | no | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 22 | no | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 28 | no | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | no | | brother Nick Keronis, 110 Bay 92, Madison St. New York | | | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1906
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

I, *Baldi Legido*, Surgeon of the *PRIME DE CI UONE* *employed*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State*
(State whether Surgeon "sitting forthwith" or "employed by owner in reef," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

38

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* ✓ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

8 day of *June*, 19*06*

Dr. E. Balazs

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

9

STATES IMMIGRATION

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 300
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 MAR. 1916

190

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from

NAPOLI

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Haridimos | 38 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Callani | wife Maria | Callani | Ohio Canton |
| 2 | Constantino | 46 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Vaua | wife Vangelis | Vaua | Mass Lowell |
| 3 | Constantino | 22 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Vertop | fath. Penasi | Vertop | Mass Boston |
| 4 | Basilio | 31 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Limigis | wife Maria | Vimi Lys | New York |
| 5 | Constantino | 26 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Caneca | wife Elenia | Caneca | Mass Lowell |
| 6 | Galaktianakis | 48 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Castaki | sister Vasiliki | Castaki | Mass Lowell |
| 7 | Christos | 40 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Deritsani | wife Athina | Deritsani | Mass Lowell |
| 8 | Alecsis | 35 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Calambaka | wife Elenia | Calambaka | New York |
| 9 | Vangel | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Margar | Chio | New York |
| 10 | Constantino | 32 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Salonice | fath. Yorgi | Argirocastro | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 11 | Konv | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Maria | Argirocastro | Pa. Weirton |
| 12 | Rosakis | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Chio | fath. Yorgi | Chio | New York |
| 13 | Arvanitidis | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Metellin | wife Elenia | Metellin | Pa. Reading |
| 14 | Karavas | 40 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Argirocastro | wife Resino | Argirocastro | Pa. Waterville |
| 15 | Argirocastro | 26 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Argirocastro | fath. Teata | Argirocastro | Pa. Monaca |
| 16 | Argirocastro | 30 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Chio | fath. Yannis | Chio | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 17 | Argirocastro | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Chio | fath. Chierino | Argirocastro | Pa. Hurd Park |
| 18 | Argirocastro | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Maria | Chio | New York |
| 19 | Argirocastro | 38 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Metellin | wife Paraskivla | Metellin | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 20 | Argirocastro | 39 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Argirocastro | wife Refica | Argirocastro | Mass Boston |
| 21 | Argirocastro | 40 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Metellin | wife Maria | Metellin | New York |
| 22 | Argirocastro | 29 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Metellin | wife Maria | Metellin | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 23 | Argirocastro | 29 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Metellin | wife Maria | Metellin | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 24 | Argirocastro | 29 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Metellin | wife Maria | Metellin | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 25 | Argirocastro | 29 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Metellin | wife Maria | Metellin | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 26 | Argirocastro | 29 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Metellin | wife Maria | Metellin | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 27 | Argirocastro | 29 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Metellin | wife Maria | Metellin | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 28 | Argirocastro | 29 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Metellin | wife Maria | Metellin | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 29 | Argirocastro | 29 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Metellin | wife Maria | Metellin | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 30 | Argirocastro | 29 | m | laborer | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Metellin | wife Maria | Metellin | Pa. Pittsburg |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 99

OS.

8/6/16

190

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|-------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | None. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 2002 1/2 St. Canton Brooklyn, New York | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Callani | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 28 | no | | brother Constantine 347 Hammer St. Boston Ill. | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Vania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 109 Cherry St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Castani | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 28 | no | | brother Constantine 219 E. 9th St. Chattanooga | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Limigra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 28 | no | | brother Constantine Box 221 Sunny Side W. Va. | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Maris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 28 | no | | brother Constantine 333 Market St. Lowell Mass. | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Creusa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 23 Walnut St. Peabody Mass. | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Castaki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 362 Market St. Lowell Mass. | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Terribani | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Calambaka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Yesue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Andrianopolis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Chin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Saranda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Cufina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Metellin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. Michael Castorakis 346 North 3rd St. NY | 5' 10" | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Nat | chest | none | Greece | Arginocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCE DE LIEGE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

8 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Baldi Egizio*, Surgeon of the *PRINCE LUDWIG*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this
 at *New York*

8 day of *June*, 19*16*

W. Alexander
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

10

40

10

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. PRINCE DI UDINE

sailing from

NAPOLI

23 MAR 1910

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 409 | Nauvakakis | Herzianus | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 410 | Chout | John | 16 | f | s | housewife | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castroville | mother Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 1 | Arvilakis | Yannis | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | mother Athina | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 2 | Chout | Chesparas | 40 | m | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metellin | wife Krasia | Chio | New York |
| 3 | Georgiades | Christos | 38 | m | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metellin | wife Krasia | Chio | New York |
| 4 | Nauvakakis | Giorgio | 46 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 5 | Harizianis | Constantinos | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Sicologo | wife Maria | Sicologo | Chio Canton |
| 6 | Harizianis | Constantinos | 29 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Niclaos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 7 | Sirmos | Eligios | 40 | m | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Rindina | wife Cristina | Rindina | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 8 | Paradisi | Michael | 45 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Deritsani | wife Chaterini | Deritsani | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 9 | Metellin | Valentin | 26 | m | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios | wife Manika | Chios | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 10 | Pikiras | Nikalis | 38 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Golum | wife Yankos | Golum | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 11 | Brefat | Adji | 38 | m | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Calopi | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 12 | Cunchi | Balilio | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 13 | Soliak | Arion | 45 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 14 | Hon | Berich | 12 | m | s | | yes | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Calvaria | wife Yankos | Calvaria | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 15 | Collegion | Aristeto | 45 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 16 | Libany | Stamati | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Calopi | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 17 | Kafik | Spionko | 40 | m | s | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 18 | Chocaj | Isachos | 41 | m | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 19 | Fewedas | George | 15 | m | s | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 20 | Annemidis | Dimitri | 11 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 21 | Harizianis | Nicola | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 22 | Harizianis | Nichas | 40 | m | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 23 | Harizianis | Argirios | 18 | m | s | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 24 | Harizianis | Argirios | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 25 | Harizianis | Argirios | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 26 | Harizianis | Argirios | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 27 | Harizianis | Argirios | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 28 | Harizianis | Argirios | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 29 | Harizianis | Argirios | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |
| 30 | Harizianis | Argirios | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | father Yankos | Chio | Pa. lat. Mettleson |

23

On 9-13 to 9-24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8/6/16

, 190

10

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 10.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 2 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 3 | no | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 4 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 5 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 6 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 7 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 8 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 9 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 10 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 11 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 12 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 13 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 14 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 15 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 16 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 17 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 18 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 19 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 20 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 21 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 22 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 23 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 24 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 25 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 26 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 27 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 28 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 29 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |
| 30 | yes | self | 2.00 | no | | brother in law, J. J. Marbas, 44 Poplar St., New York | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Jikos | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

10

I, *Master*, of the *PRINCE DI LIGURIE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

8 day of *June*, 19*06*

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Baldi Egido*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPAL CLINIC*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Employer, do
 (State whether Surgeon, calling the title, or "employed
 by name of such, as the case may be.)
 years' experience as a Physician
Italy

42

, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Dr. E. Kury

Sworn to before me this
 at *New York*

8 day of *June*, 19*06*

W. Alexander
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from

NAPOLI

23 MAR 1916

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or town. | |
| 438 | Vannaja | Constantino | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Greek | Greece | Cos Egeo | father Sergio | Cos Egeo | Pa | Stellton | |
| 9 | Albarans | Vasutis | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Greek | Greece | Cos Egeo | father Thanni | Cos Egeo | Pa | Stellton | |
| 440 | Yannakakis | Agonias | 19 | f | housew. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Verinonta | mother Anastasia | Verinonta | NH | Manchester | |
| 1 | Koukourati | Calopi | 18 | f | housew. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Verinonta | mother Iefrosini | Verinonta | NH | Manchester | |
| 2 | Kolemitras | George | 42 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Catherini | wife Migfala | Catherini | Conn | Bridgeport | |
| 3 | Karamis | Constantino | 14 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Limnos | mother Marigo | Limnos | NH | Yonkers | |
| 4 | Kotos | Basilios | 40 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Limnos | mother Marigo | Limnos | Ohio | S. Lorain | |
| 5 | Pallas | Perichis | 18 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Catherini | father Maccos | Catherini | Conn | Bridgeport | |
| 6 | Stefesti | Stoitse | 34 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Verbiani | wife Petre | Verbiani | Ohio | Columbus | |
| 7 | Jean | Mattukis | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Vorussa | wife Despo | Vorussa | NH | Washua | |
| 8 | Bedemes | George | 14 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Limnos | mother Alexandra | Limnos | NH | Yonkers | |
| 9 | Zack | Chanto | 48 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | flornia | wife Anastasia | flornia | Ind | Indianapolis | |
| 450 | Stefesti | vlis | 29 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Verbiani | wife Velica | Verbiani | Ohio | Columbus | |
| 1 | Metelos | Paraschinas | 17 | m | s | 90 | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Coritra | mother Catherini | Coritra | Ind | Hammond |
| 2 | Vassiliadis | George | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Rotosko | brother Vassili | Verras | NH | Yonkers | |
| 3 | Goldridis | Yannis | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Saloniceo | wife Catina | Saloniceo | NH | Yonkers | |
| 4 | IMOFF | VASIL MAHANOFF | 18 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Germa | father Limcon | Germa | Ohio | S. Lorain | |
| 5 | Papachristodoul | Ioannos | 34 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Meuguli | wife Angelina | Meuguli | NH | Yonkers | |
| 6 | Charalambo | Kostas | 37 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kacaria | wife Chisanto | Kacaria | Mass | Worcester | |
| 7 | Kick | Manekas | 37 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kagorauri | wife Catherini | Kagorauri | Mass | Worcester | |
| 8 | Diamantis | George | 36 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Papizzo | wife Lichina | Papizzo | Mass | Boston | |
| 9 | Korgelis | Harlandes | 16 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Limnos | mother Poliskem | Limnos | Conn | Norwich | |
| 460 | Demoulis | Ioannis | 37 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Germa | wife Christina | Germa | Ohio | S. Lorain | |
| 1 | Palearopoulos | Basilios | 39 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Germa | wife Maria | Germa | Ohio | S. Lorain | |
| 2 | Garnika | Stepanos | 37 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Catherini | wife Chiriacutro | Catherini | Conn | Bridgeport | |
| 3 | Chiriaros | Barkidis | 29 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mierasia | father Miltiade | Mierasia | NH | Yonkers | |
| 4 | Asvestas | Cedornba | 46 | f | housew. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metellin | father Caterino | Metellin | NH | Yonkers | |
| 5 | Tangh, Ling | Maria | 16 | f | housew. | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metellin | father Micaie | Metellin | NH | Yonkers | |
| 6 | Demertis | Panagiotis | 28 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metellin | father Micaie | Metellin | NH | Yonkers | |
| 7 | Stefani | Andoni | 38 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metellin | father Micaie | Metellin | NH | Yonkers | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8/6/16

, 190

11

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether confined by reason of any mental or physical defect, or by any other cause, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | friend, Vasil Karalabus, 174 M. front st, Steelton | 174 M. front st, Steelton | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Italy | Cos Egeo |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | | friend, Vasil Karalabus, 174 M. front st, Steelton | 174 M. front st, Steelton | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Italy | Cos Egeo |
| 3 | no | self | 25 | no | | uncle, Christos Vimpas, 71 Spruce st, Manchester | 71 Spruce st, Manchester | | | Good | 110 | 0 | 10 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Nervinusta |
| 4 | no | self | 25 | no | | sister, Pargacis Courknots, 46 Spruce st, Manchester | 46 Spruce st, Manchester | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 2 | Mat | abest | | | | | | Greece | Nervinusta |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother-in-law, Vasilios Gimpin, 159 Hancock st, Bridgeport | 159 Hancock st, Bridgeport | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 5 | Mat | black | | | | | | Greece | Catherini |
| 6 | no | self | 30 | no | | Cons. 389 Hancock st, Bridgeport | 389 Hancock st, Bridgeport | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 4 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Limnos |
| 7 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother, Kate Kristinoff, P. Box 103, S. Lorain | P. Box 103, S. Lorain | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 9 | Mat | gray | | | | | | Greece | Germa |
| 8 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother, Panachis Pallas, 159 Hancock st, Bridgeport | 159 Hancock st, Bridgeport | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 5 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Catherini |
| 9 | yes | self | 30 | yes 907/911 | Ohio | friend, Minche Storauche, 926 S. Clair and Columbus | 926 S. Clair and Columbus | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Verthaini |
| 10 | yes | self | 40 | no | | neph. Caki Matruks, 174 M. front st, Steelton | 174 M. front st, Steelton | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 4 | Mat | white | | | | | | Greece | Nonsa |
| 11 | no | self | 25 | no | | brother-in-law, Pans Hadzi, 78 - fifth ave, N. Y. | 78 - fifth ave, N. Y. | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 5 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Limnos |
| 12 | yes | self | 50 | yes 907/911 | Ind | friend, Mike Georgios, 544 N. Maryland st, Indianapolis | 544 N. Maryland st, Indianapolis | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Flonia |
| 13 | yes | self | 30 | yes 907/911 | Ohio | friend, Vane Clauer, 926 S. Clair and Columbus | 926 S. Clair and Columbus | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 9 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Verthaini |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | | Cons. 392 S. Spruce st, Manchester | 392 S. Spruce st, Manchester | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 3 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Contra |
| 15 | yes | self | 30 | yes 907/911 | N.Y. | friend, George Hatzinarios, 348 Madison st, N.Y. | 348 Madison st, N.Y. | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 4 | Mat | black | | | | | | Greece | Roboth |
| 16 | no | self | 25 | no | | friend, George Cimbiris, 332 W. 57th st, N.Y. | 332 W. 57th st, N.Y. | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Andriampolis |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | no | | friend, Costa Pirots, P. Box 117, S. Lorain | P. Box 117, S. Lorain | | | Good | 110 | 5 | - | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Germa |
| 18 | no | self | 25 | yes 907/911 | Mass | Cons. 104 W. 139th st, N.Y. | 104 W. 139th st, N.Y. | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 5 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Menzuli |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | | Cons. 348 Main st, Worcester | 348 Main st, Worcester | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 5 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Kalaria |
| 20 | yes | self | 30 | yes 907/911 | Mass | relat, George Manekas, 348 Spring st, Worcester | 348 Spring st, Worcester | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 4 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Kagonansy |
| 21 | yes | self | 40 | yes 907/911 | Mass | friend, Curt. Blythe, 180 Elliot st, Boston | 180 Elliot st, Boston | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 5 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Papiggo |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | | Cons. 9 Nicolas Paleologu, 9 - Thames st, Norwich | 9 - Thames st, Norwich | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 4 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Limnos |
| 23 | yes | self | 30 | yes 907/911 | Ohio | friend, Jovan Jotoff, P. Box 113, S. Lorain | P. Box 113, S. Lorain | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Germa |
| 24 | yes | self | 30 | yes 907/911 | Ill. | friend, Jovan Jotoff, P. Box 113, S. Lorain | P. Box 113, S. Lorain | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 5 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Germa |
| 25 | no | self | 30 | yes 907/911 | Conn | brother-in-law, Lemida Dimiristi, 136 Spruce st, Bridgeport | 136 Spruce st, Bridgeport | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 7 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Catherini |
| 26 | no | self | 25 | no | | friend, Peter Pardocheides, 312 W. 57th st, N.Y. | 312 W. 57th st, N.Y. | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 7 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Mierasia |
| 27 | no | self | 30 | no | | brother, Miltiadis Christofidis, P. Box 211, Millbrook | P. Box 211, Millbrook | | | Good | 110 | 5 | - | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Miltillin |
| 28 | no | self | 30 | no | | friend, Emil Christofidis, P. Box 113, S. Lorain | P. Box 113, S. Lorain | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 7 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Miltillin |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | | Cons. 348 Main st, Worcester | 348 Main st, Worcester | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 7 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Miltillin |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | yes 907/911 | N.Y. | Cons. 348 Main st, Worcester | 348 Main st, Worcester | | | Good | 110 | 5 | 7 | Mat | chest | | | | | | Greece | Miltillin |

11

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCE LI LORNE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of

1906

at

New York

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Baldi Legido*, Surgeon of the *PRINCE DI LORNE*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

employer, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed
by owner of vessel," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

Staphy

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*16*
at *New York*
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

12

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from

NAPOLI

25 MAR 1910

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 467 | Pirio | Stavros | 38 | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonice | Mother Sainu | Salonice | N.Y. Fulton |
| 2 | Stavros | John | 40 | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | brother | Salonice | Pa. M. W. H. S. |
| 3 | Dejina | John | 34 | f | housew. | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | do | brother | Salonice | Pa. M. W. H. S. |
| 4 | Maria | John | 9 | f | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | do | brother | Salonice | Pa. M. W. H. S. |
| 5 | Elleni | John | 4 | f | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | do | brother | Salonice | Pa. M. W. H. S. |
| 6 | Dimitsinglon | Constantino | 33 | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mierasia | wife Nemi | Mierasia | Mass. Weymouth |
| 7 | Constantino | Constantino | 15 | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Catherini | Mother Athena | Catherini | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 8 | Papastakis | Vassilios | 18 | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castraki | Father Constantinos | Castraki | Mass. Lowell |
| 9 | Papopoulos | Grigoris | 18 | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gemma | Father Petro | Gemma | Ohio. S. Lorain |
| 10 | Christopoulos | Athanas | 40 | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Vertiani | wife Cleo | Vertiani | Ohio. Columbus |
| 11 | Antivari | Kalliope | 14 | f | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Nerunista | Mother Siga | Nerunista | N.Y. Manhattan |
| 12 | Hpsimos | Georgio | 18 | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Cos Ego | Father Arisagosti | Cos Ego | Pa. Steelton |
| 13 | Bourla | Kiriaki | 28 | f | dressmak | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | Father Pafanorgin | Chio | Pa. Portsmouth |
| 14 | Koutsis | Dimiter | 39 | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | brother | Chio | Pa. Portsmouth |
| 15 | Sou | Petros | 18 | m | do | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | do | brother | Chio | Pa. Portsmouth |
| 16 | do | Yorgi | 12 | m | do | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | do | brother | Chio | Pa. Portsmouth |
| 17 | Manulis | Chio | 18 | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Catherini | Father Cocco | Catherini | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 18 | Manulis | Spino | 40 | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Catherini | wife Nixandra | Catherini | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 19 | Veli | Carraros | 18 | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Florina | Sister Sofia | Florina | Ohio. Kirby |
| 20 | Hadjeli | Apostolos | 47 | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitillin | brother in law. | Mitillin | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | do | Curadiki | 40 | f | housew. | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | do | brother in law. | do | do |
| 22 | do | Crisdanti | 16 | f | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | do | brother in law. | do | do |
| 23 | do | Alabroti | 14 | f | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | do | brother in law. | do | do |
| 24 | do | Grigoris | 10 | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | do | brother in law. | do | do |
| 25 | do | Stavros | 7 | f | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | do | brother in law. | do | do |
| 26 | do | Stavros | 24 | f | housew. | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | do | brother in law. | do | do |
| 27 | Come Maria | Christou | 42 | f | housew. | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Korani | Father George | Korani | New York |
| 28 | Joanni | Sinos | 28 | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Galkis | husb. Dimino | Galkis | Mich. Detroit |
| 29 | Andrew | Stavros | 44 | m | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Samos | Father Constantino | Samos | New York |
| 30 | Parascos | Carionis | 40 | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Creta | wife Adriana | Creta | Pa. Bethlehem |
| 31 | do | do | 20 | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Litis | Father Giovanni | Litis | Pa. Bethlehem |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8/6/16

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or govern- ment.) | 16 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or convicted by court of crime, within 5 years last preceding date of entry? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether receiving by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, the United States passport? | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. | | 26 Completion. | 27 Color of— | | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cous. Nick Cherous 110 Cayuga St. Fulton | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 4 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Aliga | |
| 2 | yes | self | 30 | no | | Cous. Stefano Stopakis 908 Schoonmaker Ave | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 3 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 4 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 5 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 6 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 7 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 8 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 9 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 10 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 11 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 12 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 13 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 14 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 15 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 16 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 17 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 18 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 19 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 20 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 21 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 22 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 23 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 24 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 25 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 26 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 27 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 28 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 29 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |
| 30 | no | self | 28 | no | | Brother Michael Calato 61 Bearish St. Albany | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | Good | 120 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | | Greece | Chio | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCE LILLIANE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of

June

1906

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Baldi Legido*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPAL DE L'ONE* *employed*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*16*
at *New York*
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from **NAPOLI**

23 MAG. 1918, 190

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | S. S. | | Shipping 7-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|---------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------|--|---------------|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | Sex. | | * Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | + Race or People. | | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | State. | | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 184 1/2 Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pados George | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 16

, 190

| 13. No. on List. | 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15. By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or govern- ment.) | 16. Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or by reason of conviction of crime, which shall be stated. | 20. Whether a Polygamist. | 21. Whether an Anarchist. | 22. Whether coming by reason of fear of persecution, or for other order, solicitation, promise, or threat, to enter the United States. | 23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | 28. Marks of Identification. | 29. Place of Birth. | |
|---------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Where? | Height. Feet. Inches. | Completion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Country | | City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | self | 32 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | Greece | Scaria | | |
| 2 | no | self | 22 | no | | 120 W. 13th St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Licelia | | |
| 3 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Candia | | |
| 4 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 2 | nat | chest | | Greece | Candia | | |
| 5 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chios | | |
| 6 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chios | | |
| 7 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chios | | |
| 8 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | Greece | Chios | | |
| 9 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | | Greece | Castoria | | |
| 10 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Serbian | | |
| 11 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | | Greece | Korani | | |
| 12 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | Greece | Vena | | |
| 13 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 4 | nat | chest | | Greece | Vena | | |
| 14 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | Greece | Castoria | | |
| 15 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | Greece | Castoria | | |
| 16 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | Greece | Castoria | | |
| 17 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | Greece | Castoria | | |
| 18 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | Greece | Lagunaria | | |
| 19 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | Greece | Canea | | |
| 20 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | Greece | Candia | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 3 | nat | chest | | Greece | Pirgli | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | Greece | Alatsata | | |
| 23 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 7 | nat | chest | | Italy | Carpautho | | |
| 24 | no | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | nat | chest | | Greece | Althaus | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | Italy | Carpautho | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | Greece | Castoria | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | Greece | Castoria | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | Greece | Castoria | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | Greece | Creta | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 22 | no | | friend Doros Caras 12 Madison St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 6 | nat | chest | | Greece | Medara | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

8 day of June, 1906.
W. H. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Palati Egidio*, Surgeon of the *PRINCE DI LORNE*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*
(State whether Surgeon "filling therein" or "employed
by owner in root," as the case may be.)
Employer, do
years' experience as a Physician
48

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* ✓ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York* *8* day of *June*, 19*06*
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Linipe di Udine* sailing from *Naples* May 2, 1907

11-1115

| S. S. Lunenburg sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | Final Destination. | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Karakassi | Andreas | 36 | m | farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castoria wife Maria | Castoria | Ill | Maurison |
| 2 | Kalamaris | Nicolaos | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Piglii mother Argiiri | Piglii | Ind | Gary |
| 3 | Picos | Emmanuel | 36 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Calymnos wife Maria | Calymnos | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 4 | Yasiopoulos | Nicolaos | 40 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Drabolista wife Dotsa | Drabolista | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 5 | Christou | Evangelos | 42 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Ptochari wife Joria | Ptochari | Pa | Albion |
| 6 | De Antonis | Gianni | 32 | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Castellastagne wife Filomena | Castellastagne | Ohio | Keokuk |
| 7 | Amara | Giulietto | 26 | m | farmer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Rivisondoli wife Maria | Rivisondoli | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Colicini | Francesco | 16 | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Decollatura wife Cristina | Decollatura | Mass | Leicester |
| 9 | Lomagro | Marino | 44 | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Palazzolo wife Nuzia | Palazzolo | New York | |
| 10 | Barber | Antonio | 24 | m | sailor | no | Italy | South | Italy | Porto Bufedole wife Nuzia | Porto Bufedole | Pa | Pittston |
| 11 | Ferrara | Maria | 20 | f | dressmaker | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti mother Antonia | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 12 | Farruggi | Caruella | 3 | f | | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti husband Antonio | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 13 | Castiglione | Francesca | 41 | f | dressmaker | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 14 | Gallo | Antonio | 36 | m | laborer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti father Vincenzo | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 15 | Sister | Filomena | 19 | f | dressmaker | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 16 | Borsellino | Concetta | 28 | f | house w. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 17 | Daugh. Colombani | Gracia | 8 | f | | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 18 | | Maddalena | 6 | f | | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 19 | | Caruella | 3 | f | | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 20 | | Giuseppe | 1 | m | | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 21 | Paci | Gianna | 33 | f | house w. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 22 | Don Ferraro | Pietro | 9 | m | | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 23 | | Antonio | 2 | m | | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 24 | Di Niceli | Angelina | 23 | f | dressmaker | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 25 | | Gracia | 20 | f | | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 26 | Orsato | Vincenzo | 34 | m | house w. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 27 | Lodico | Polo | 16 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 28 | Don Giubini | Francesca | 20 | f | dressmaker | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |
| 29 | Ferrigno | Giuseppe | 40 | m | laborer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Canicatti | Canicatti | Pa | Pittston |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8/6/1914 June 8th, 1906

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | yes | self | 29 | yes | 1914 | Ill. | friend | Naomi Popokis | Medford, Mass. | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Greece | Castoria | |
| 2 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | Roorda Bratt | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Greece | Sirghi | | |
| 3 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | Presumich ch. W. | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Greece | Calymnos | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 1914 | Ohio | friend | Constant Nicolaidis | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Greece | Drokolista | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 1914 | Ohio | friend | Michael Calimbari | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Greece | Pohani | | |
| 6 | no | self | 40 | no | | | friend | Christa Basilion | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Italy | Castellastagne | | |
| 7 | no | self | 29 | yes | 1914 | Ohio | friend | 829 W. 5th St. Cincinnati | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Italy | Rivisonoli | | |
| 8 | no | self | 40 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Italy | Decollatona | | |
| 9 | no | self | 29 | yes | 1914 | Wis | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 10 | no | self | 29 | yes | 1914 | Mass | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 11 | no | self | 29 | yes | 1914 | Ny | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 14 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 15 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 16 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 17 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 18 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 19 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 20 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 21 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 22 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 23 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 24 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 25 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 26 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |
| 29 | no | self | 29 | no | | | friend | birth in law. Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8/6/1914 June 8th, 1906

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or of the insane or supported by charity if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | yes | friend, Naomir Popoktis | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 3 | Mat | chest | Greece | Castoria |
| 2 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Booris Malt | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 3 | Mat | chest | Greece | Pirghi |
| 3 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Presovich St. NY | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | Greece | Calymnos |
| 4 | yes | self | 40 | yes | friend, Michael Caimitani | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 4 | Mat | chest | Greece | Droholista |
| 5 | yes | self | 40 | yes | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 8 | Mat | chest | Greece | Pohani |
| 6 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Giuseppe D'Antonio | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Mat | chest | Italy | Castellastagne |
| 7 | no | self | 28 | yes | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 4 | Mat | chest | Italy | Rivisonoli |
| 8 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 4 | Mat | chest | Italy | Rivisonoli |
| 9 | no | self | 28 | yes | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Mat | chest | Italy | Decollatura |
| 10 | no | self | 28 | yes | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 6 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Palazzolo |
| 11 | no | self | 28 | yes | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 5 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Potompedone |
| 12 | yes | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 13 | yes | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 14 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 15 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 16 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 17 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 18 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 19 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 20 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 21 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 22 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 23 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 24 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 25 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 26 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 27 | yes | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 28 | yes | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 29 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 30 | no | self | 28 | no | friend, Eusebio Basilioni | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | Good | 170 | 5 | 1 | Mat | chest | Sicily | Canicatti |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8/6/1914 June 8th, 1906

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or govern- ment.) | 16 Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether entitled to citizenship by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. | | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— | | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/10/14 | Ill. friend, Naom Popoktis P. Box 455 Madison | | | | Good | | 5 8 | Mat | chest | | | | Greece | Castoria |
| 2 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/10/14 | Ill. friend, Booris Bratto 4 Freeman St. NY | | | | Good | | 5 8 | Mat | chest | | | | Greece | Pirgini |
| 3 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/10/14 | Ill. Cous. Constant Nicolides P. Box 455 Gary Ind | | | | Good | | 5 6 | Mat | chest | | | | Greece | Calymnos |
| 4 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/10/14 | Ill. Cous. Michael Calimbari 420 Mill St. Cincinnati | | | | Good | | 5 4 | Mat | chest | | | | Greece | Droholista |
| 5 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/10/14 | Ill. friend, Christos Basilian 829 W. 5th St. Cincinnati | | | | Good | | 5 8 | Mat | chest | | | | Greece | Pohani |
| 6 | no | self | 28 | no | | brother-in-law, Giuseppe D'Antonio P. Box 118 Cortland Ave. Alton | | | | Good | | 5 8 | Mat | chest | | | | Italy | Castelcastagne |
| 7 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/10/14 | Ohio brother-in-law, D'Antonio Nicola 134 E. Erie St. Hurst | | | | Good | | 5 4 | Mat | chest | | | | Italy | Rivisonoli |
| 8 | no | self | 28 | no | | brother-in-law, D'Antonio Nicola 134 E. Erie St. Hurst | | | | Good | | 5 4 | Mat | chest | | | | Italy | Rivisonoli |
| 9 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/10/14 | Wis sister, Maria 367 James St. Kenosha | | | | Good | | 5 8 | Mat | chest | | | | Italy | Decollatona |
| 10 | no | self | 28 | yes | 9/10/14 | Mass 64 Common St | | | | Good | | 5 6 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Palasolo |
| 11 | no | self | 28 | yes | 9/10/14 | NY brother, 71 Mulberry St. NY | | | | Good | | 5 8 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Potopofede |
| 12 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/10/14 | NY husband, Ferruggio Luigi Pittoslu Pa | | | | Good | | 5 8 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 13 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/10/14 | Pa sister, Giuseppa Pastaie 118 Grand St. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Mussoneli |
| 14 | no | self | 28 | no | | brother, Nusalaco Carmelo 661 First Ave NY | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 15 | no | self | 28 | no | | husb. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 16 | no | self | 28 | no | | husb. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 17 | no | self | 28 | no | | husb. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 18 | no | self | 28 | no | | husb. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 19 | no | self | 28 | no | | husb. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 20 | no | self | 28 | no | | husb. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 21 | no | self | 28 | no | | husb. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 22 | no | self | 28 | no | | husb. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 23 | no | self | 28 | no | | husb. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 24 | no | self | 28 | no | | husb. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 25 | no | self | 28 | no | | husb. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 26 | no | self | 28 | no | | husb. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 27 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/10/14 | NY husband, Ferruccio Rosalia 29 Duell St. NY | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 28 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/10/14 | NY husband, Ferruccio Rosalia 29 Duell St. NY | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 29 | no | self | 28 | no | | husb. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |
| 30 | no | self | 28 | no | | husb. | | | | Good | | 5 1 | Mat | chest | | | | Sicily | Canicatti |

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pinon de la Urdie, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

8 day of June, 1905.
Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15
50

I, *Baldi Egiziano*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPAL CLINIC*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*
(State whether Surgeon, "holding license," or "employed
by owner in proof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*16*
at *New York*
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Dr. E. Baldi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. **PRINCIPE DI UDINE**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

23 MAR 1916

190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 34 | Roccasalo | Giovanni | 35 | m | m | Sailor | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Porrallo | wife Giovanna | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Altonia | Giannamulo | 48 | m | m | Sailor | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Porrallo | wife Giuseppino | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 3 | Arata | Biagia | 38 | f | w | house w. | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Porrallo | None | N.Y. | nyc |
| ADMITTED 4 | Arigano | Caruella | 14 | f | s | house w. | yes | Italy | South | Sicily | Porrallo | None | N.Y. | nyc |
| ADMITTED 5 | do | Biagia | 22 | f | s | house w. | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Porrallo | None | N.Y. | nyc |
| ADMITTED 6 | do | Antonio | 12 | m | s | house w. | no | Italy | South | Sicily | Porrallo | None | N.Y. | nyc |
| ADMITTED 7 | Di Bartolomeo | Vittorio | 41 | m | m | farmer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castelluccio | wife Maria | Pa | Morestown |
| 18 | Cioffini | Pietro Luigi | 35 | m | m | farmer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castelluccio | wife Grazia | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 29 | Intornucci | Calisto | 40 | m | m | farmer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castelluccio | wife Antonina | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 8 | Arigano | Caruella | 14 | f | s | house w. | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castelluccio | wife Giuseppino | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 4 | Giampa | Giusefco | 30 | m | m | farmer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castelluccio | wife Marina | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Desiderio | Caruella | 37 | m | m | farmer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castelluccio | wife Marina | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | wife Dell' Elia | Assunta | 22 | f | w | house w. | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castelluccio | wife Marina | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 14 | Paugh | Ida | 6 | f | s | house w. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Castelluccio | wife Marina | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | Agliardi | Luigi | 44 | m | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Castelluccio | wife Marina | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16 | Albanese | Gregorio | 30 | m | m | farmer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castelluccio | wife Marina | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Mar-Nicola | Costantino | 44 | m | m | farmer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metelin | None | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 18 | do | do | 32 | f | w | house w. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metelin | None | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 19 | do | do | 19 | f | s | house w. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metelin | None | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 20 | do | do | 4 | m | s | house w. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metelin | None | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 21 | do | do | 5 | f | s | house w. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metelin | None | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 22 | do | do | 2 | f | s | house w. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metelin | None | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 23 | Vikarich | Baio | 50 | m | m | miner | yes | American | American | Italy | Lipari | None | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 24 | Bernardis | Giannis | 18 | m | s | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metelin | None | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 25 | do | do | 18 | m | s | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metelin | None | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 26 | Kristofaris | Doan | 32 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metelin | None | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 27 | Giuseli | Maras | 21 | f | w | house w. | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metelin | None | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 28 | do | do | 11 | f | s | house w. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metelin | None | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 29 | Tracas | Giorgio | 142 | m | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metelin | None | N.Y. | Lock Port |
| 30 | do | Vassili | 43 | f | w | house w. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Metelin | None | N.Y. | Lock Port |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

8/6/1916, 190

List 15

51

15

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---------|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)</small> | 16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 <small>Ever in prison, or in charge of institution for care and treatment of insane, or in charge of charity?</small> | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 <small>Whether suffering from any disease, or from any other, which might be a bar to his admission, to stay in the United States.</small> | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. | | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— | | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 50 | yes | 1894 NY | Cous. Michele Vueriano | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Porrullo | |
| 2 | no | self | 50 | yes | 1911 | relat. Mariella Vueriano | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Porrullo | |
| 3 | yes | self | 100 | no | | Cous. Rel | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Porrullo | |
| 4 | yes | | 50 | no | | Cous. Gaetano Cuccia | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 5 | yes | | 50 | no | | 191 front Ave Buffalo | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 6 | yes | | 50 | no | | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 7 | no | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 8 | no | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 9 | no | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 10 | no | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 11 | yes | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 12 | yes | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 13 | no | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 14 | no | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 15 | no | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 16 | no | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 17 | yes | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 18 | yes | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 19 | yes | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 20 | yes | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 21 | yes | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 22 | yes | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 23 | no | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 24 | yes | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 25 | no | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 26 | no | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 27 | no | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 28 | no | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 29 | yes | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |
| 30 | no | self | 50 | no | Pa. | Cous. Salvatore D'Amico | no | no | no | no | Good | 114 | 5 | 5 | Dark chest. | | | Sicily | Castellano | |

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

15

I, Master, of the PRINCE DI URSINE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

8 day of June, 1903
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Baldi Legido*, Surgeon of the PRINCE DE LIEGE, *employee*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State*
(State whether Surgeon "sitting through" or "employed"
by court or not, at the time may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of *22*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*16*
at *New York*
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

16

52

16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from NAPOLI

28 AUG 1918

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Tracas | Maria | 16 | f | housew. | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Methelin | Grand Mother Maria | | Ry | Providence |
| 2 | Tracas | Melissu | 9 | f | | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Methelin | | | | |
| 3 | Sotirios | Dimitri | 38 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Calcutta | Wife Elani | | | New York |
| 4 | FOUMELIOTIS | DIONISIOS | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Olympia | Wife Athanasia | | | Mass Worcester |
| 5 | Remanas | Antouros | 18 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Minidion | father Dimitrios | | | Mass Boston |
| 6 | Mruga | Nicolas | 31 | m | laborer | yes | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Vallona | Wife Maria | | | New York |
| 7 | Depoli | Etharcia | 48 | f | housew. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | |
| 8 | Stecassurits | Elia | 38 | m | laborer | no | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Durazzo | mother Anne | | | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Dupacits | Alex | 33 | m | laborer | yes | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Vallona | mother Anne | | | Mich. Butte |
| 10 | Cristonoris | Gura | 25 | m | laborer | yes | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Vallona | father Vaso | | | Mich. Detroit |
| 11 | Alisandri | Giorgio | 41 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Grissani | Wife Maria | | | Ny. Manchester |
| 12 | Mrulice | Narko | 31 | m | laborer | yes | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Vallona | mother Yolie | | | New York |
| 13 | Brang | Chr. Gouda | 38 | m | farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Litourniavista | Wife Elani | | | Mass Boston |
| 14 | Blau | Vase Mauthopoulou | 23 | f | housew. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kacarasata | | | | Mass Boston |
| 15 | Nouti | Nichela | 48 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Vallfattedana | Wife Palma | | | Pa. Bradock |
| 16 | Noepari | Andrea | 29 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | do do | father Clemente | | | Pa. McKeesport |
| 17 | Marmaci | Nissanza | 14 | f | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Alberona | father Antonio | | | Ny. Orange |
| 18 | A'ba | Isabelle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mad | David | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Monforte | Pasquale | 41 | m | housew. | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Fondi | Wife Filomena | | | Ny. Millbrook |
| 21 | Ciniello | Vincuro | 29 | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Palazzo | Wife Antonietta | | | Ny. Jersey City |
| 22 | Griesi | Vincuro | 41 | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | do do | Wife Letta | | | Ny. Jersey |
| 23 | Roselli | Maria | 16 | f | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Coritto | father Pasquale | | | New York |
| 24 | Macchia | Nicola | 38 | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Coritto | Wife Giordana | | | New York |
| 25 | Donat | Elia | 38 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Coritto | | | | New York |
| 26 | Kanelis | Constantinos | 38 | m | housew. | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Coritto | | | | New York |
| 27 | Malakis | Chamros | 62 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castoria | Wife Malama | | | Ny. New York |
| 28 | Stratoniki | | 9 | f | | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castoria | | | | New York |

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8/6/1916

List 16

16

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether afterpaid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of — | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | no | | | friend George Hangeurano | | | Good | | 4 | 11 | Nat | chest | | Greece | Christiana |
| 2 | no | self | no | | | brother-in-law, Dionisios Spahis | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | black | | Greece | Paternesto |
| 3 | no | self | no | | | 24 Spring St. Worcester. | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Greece | Olimpia |
| 4 | yes | self | no | | | Cous. George Hagialexi | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Nat | chest | | Greece | Minidion |
| 5 | yes | self | no | | | General Hospital Boston | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Greece | Bocchett Cattaro |
| 6 | no | self | no | | | friend Mr. Nivitsa Lakits | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Greece | Samaria |
| 7 | yes | self | no | | | 108 W. Park St. Boston | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Nat | chest | | Greece | Cattaro |
| 8 | no | self | no | | | brother-in-law, Nick Papaguris | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | Nat | black | | Greece | Cattaro |
| 9 | no | self | no | | | 1181 Grand St. Chicago | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | black | | Montenegro | Kuce |
| 10 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Greece | Triskini |
| 11 | no | self | no | | | 24 Spring St. Boston | | | Good | | 5 | 10 | Nat | black | | Greece | Cattaro |
| 12 | yes | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Greece | Litaniariffa |
| 13 | yes | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Greece | Kacavassila |
| 14 | yes | husb | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Vallecastellana |
| 15 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Vallecastellana |
| 16 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |
| 17 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |
| 18 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |
| 19 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |
| 20 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |
| 21 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |
| 22 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |
| 23 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |
| 24 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |
| 25 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |
| 26 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |
| 27 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |
| 28 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |
| 29 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |
| 30 | no | self | no | | | friend Nick Coronelechi | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | Nat | chest | | Italy | Alberona |

16

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the *PRINCIPE DI UDINE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

8 day of *June*, 19*06*
W. H. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.
PRINCIPAL OF CONE

I, *Baldi' Legorio*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had *19* -
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting forthwith," or "employed
by award of the court," or "the same may be.")
years' experience as a Physician
Italy

54

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

8 day of *June*, 19*06*

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Dr. E. Baldi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE DI UDINE** sailing from **NAPOLI**

23 MAR. 1918, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— | | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 79 | Georgios | Vasilis | 48 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castoria | fath. Athanasio | Castoria | Conn. Norwich |
| 80 | Andreas | Apostolos | 48 | m | 1 | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Antilene | 3 wife Marijo | Antilene | do do |
| 81 | Andreas | Charalambos | 48 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castoria | fath. Sofia | Castoria | Conn. Corningburg |
| 82 | Georgios | Dimoleus | 44 | m | 1 | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonice | broth. Nista | Salonice | New York |
| 83 | Stephano | Couttsaki | 19 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonice | fath. Constantino | Salonice | New York |
| 84 | Demetrio | Perisidis | 44 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonice | Novy | Salonice | New York |
| 85 | Stephanoudas | Matsouki | 23 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonice | fath. Aposto | Salonice | New York |
| 86 | Leonida | Couttsaki | 32 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonice | fath. Constantino | Salonice | New York |
| 87 | Chenistock | Claphini | 22 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonice | fath. George | Salonice | New York |
| 88 | Evangelos | Vasiliadis | 28 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonice | fath. Pauli | Salonice | New York |
| 89 | Manorataki | Emmanuel | 44 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kataporo | wife Efrasi | Kataporo | New York |
| 90 | Georgios | Georgios | 44 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Argyroudi | wife Maria | Argyroudi | New York |
| 91 | Kalavjakis | Nikolaos | 41 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Argyroudi | wife Maria | Argyroudi | New York |
| 92 | Dimitri | Mikali | 30 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | 3 wife Stametula | Chio | New York |
| 93 | Lois | Panajotti | 13 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | 3 wife Stametula | Chio | New York |
| 94 | Andreas | Christ | 39 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Castoria | wife Sofia | Castoria | Mass. Wheeling |
| 95 | Stabunieris | Vassilio | 37 | m | 1 | farmer | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Carpautho | wife Evdokia | Carpautho | W. Va. Wheeling |
| 96 | Kalavanta | Mihail | 32 | m | 1 | farmer | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Carpautho | wife Sofia | Carpautho | W. Va. Wheeling |
| 97 | Andreas | Andreas | 44 | m | 1 | farmer | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Carpautho | wife Sofia | Carpautho | W. Va. Wheeling |
| 98 | Paradisi | Stefanos | 44 | m | 1 | farmer | no | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Lipso | wife Assirina | Lipso | Ohio Martin ferry |
| 99 | Nikolaos | Georgios | 21 | m | 1 | farmer | no | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Lipso | fath. Antonio | Lipso | Ohio Martin ferry |
| 100 | Vassilios | Nanoli | 19 | m | 1 | farmer | no | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Lipso | fath. Thano | Lipso | Ohio Martin ferry |
| 101 | Hallis | Pethagora | 38 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chora | 3 broth. Constantino | Chora | W. Va. Weirton |
| 102 | Hallis | Marie | 28 | f | 1 | domestic | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chora | 3 broth. Constantino | Chora | W. Va. Weirton |
| 103 | Andreas | Ioannis | 44 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chora | wife Louisa | Chora | W. Va. Weirton |
| 104 | Pasha | Anna | 28 | f | 1 | domestic | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chora | moth. Giannoulas | Chora | W. Va. Weirton |
| 105 | Andreas | Nicola | 44 | m | 1 | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chora | moth. Giannoulas | Chora | W. Va. Weirton |
| 106 | Constantopoulos | George | 48 | m | 1 | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Ithomi | wife Roulo | Ithomi | New York |
| 107 | Potamoussis | Georgios | 38 | m | 1 | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Catarahti | wife Mariauthi | Catarahti | Pa. Monaca |

17

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 8, 1916

, 190

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or for other cause, or whether a pauper, or whether a convict, or whether a vagrant, or whether a laborer in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or contract, or whether a laborer in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | self | 28 mo | | Eleph. Kaniaris Petros | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 5 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 2 | no | self | 28 mo | | 12 - 24th St. N.Y. | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 3 | no | self | 28 mo | | | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 4 | no | self | 28 mo | | | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 5 | no | self | 28 mo | | Cous. Panter Charidi | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 6 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 7 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 8 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 9 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 10 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 11 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 12 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 13 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 14 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 15 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 16 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 17 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 18 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 19 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 20 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 21 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 22 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 23 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 24 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 25 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 26 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 27 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 28 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 29 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |
| 30 | no | self | 28 mo | | friend - Chas. Dimbaff | 110 110 110 110 | Good | 110 | Good | 110 | 110 | 3 | 11 | nat. chest. | | Greece | Ellinika |

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alexander
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

8 day of June, 1906
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).," Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a sum of money; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Baldi Egidio*, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI UDINE**, *employer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ital.*

56

18

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*06*
at *New York*
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Dr. E. Baldi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

18

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

PRINCIPE DI UDINE

S. S.

sailing from NAPOLI

93 MAR 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Cosmopoulos | George | 40 | m | married | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Ithomi | wife Elena | Ithomi | Mass Peabody |
| 2 | Orfanidis | Michael | 44 | m | married | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Carpautho | wife Marigo | Carpautho | Pa Caronsburg |
| 3 | Venerky | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Transton | Virpis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hogas | Nissis | 34 | m | married | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonice | wife Athina | Salonice | New York |
| 6 | Hogas | Perichis | 24 | m | married | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonice | father Georgios | Salonice | New York |
| 7 | Limbrianos | Naumis | 28 | m | married | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Halki | wife Anemula | Halki | Pa Japansburg |
| 8 | Birkas | Haris | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Barnas | Geris | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Loannou | Panteli | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Emmanouel | Nikol | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Tripoliti | Kiozis | 36 | m | married | no | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Halki | wife Ileri | Halki | Pa Caronsburg |
| 13 | Giannini | Vassil | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Marinoli | Nicola | 37 | m | married | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Carpautho | wife Marigo | Carpautho | Pa New Castle |
| 15 | Kaplan | Pantel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Diacovassili | Georgio | 18 | m | married | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Carpautho | wife Calitina | Carpautho | Pa New Castle |
| 17 | Nicolaids | Giorgios | 19 | m | married | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Carpautho | father Stamalios | Carpautho | Pa Caronsburg |
| 18 | Vemtras | Michael | 47 | m | married | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitilene | wife Angelis | Mitilene | Conn Norrick |
| 19 | Psingadakis | George | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hogdon | Helmi | 25 | f | housew. | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Pamphila | father Epistatios | Pamphila | Conn Bridgeport |
| 21 | Vertute | Sivas | 26 | m | married | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Leros | wife Lemi | Leros | Ohio Martins ferry |
| 22 | Couvas | Costa | 31 | m | married | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Leros | wife Frossini | Leros | Ohio Martins ferry |
| 23 | Hadjimichalis | Manoli | 35 | m | married | no | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Leros | wife Maria | Leros | Ohio Martins ferry |
| 24 | Minas | Manoli | 24 | m | married | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Leros | wife Yassini | Leros | Ohio Martins ferry |
| 25 | Vastiliou | Costa | 30 | m | married | no | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Leros | wife Androniki | Leros | Ohio Martins ferry |
| 26 | Hadjimichalis | Georgio | 29 | m | married | no | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Leros | wife Catina | Leros | Ohio Martins ferry |
| 27 | Stefanou | Lava | 32 | m | married | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Leros | wife Aneta | Leros | Ohio Martins ferry |
| 28 | Konikos | Petros | 48 | m | married | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Leros | wife Marigo | Leros | Ohio Martins ferry |
| 29 | Kalkampouris | Georgio | 45 | m | married | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Leros | wife Haristo | Leros | Ohio Martins ferry |
| 30 | Baritis | Georgio | 19 | m | married | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Carpautho | mother Calitina | Carpautho | Pa Wandersburg |

18

31

Exp 6-19-21-25-27-30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8/6/1916

, 190

List 18

18

57

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 2.00 | | | friend - Dionisios Dimithracopoulos 44 Walnut St. Brother - ellinas P.O. 363 | | | Good | | 5 | 4 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Thessalonica |
| 2 | no | self | 2.00 | | | | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Thessalonica |
| 5 | no | self | 2.00 | | | friend - John ellathous 224 Columbus St. | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Monastir |
| 6 | no | self | 2.00 | | | friend - John ellathous 224 Columbus St. | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | do |
| | no | self | 2.00 | | | friend - Constantinos ellathous 34 P.O. | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Haliki |
| 12 | no | self | 2.00 | | | brother - ellithos eludros P.O. 413 | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Haliki |
| 14 | no | self | 2.00 | | | brother - Constantinos Constantinos P.O. 413 | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Carpathos |
| 16 | no | self | 2.00 | | | father - Frankies P.O. 413 | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Carpathos |
| 18 | no | self | 2.00 | | | brother - Haralos Diamomoulos P.O. 413 | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | do |
| 20 | no | self | 2.00 | | | friend - Bill Hadji 119 Main St. | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Ellithos |
| 22 | no | self | 2.00 | | | brother - Angelos P.O. 413 | | | Good | | 5 | 10 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Ellithos |
| 24 | no | self | 2.00 | | | brother - Theodoros balandakis P.O. 322 | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Seros |
| 26 | no | self | 2.00 | | | brother - Haralos Constantinos P.O. 413 | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Seros |
| 28 | no | self | 2.00 | | | friend - George Constantinos P.O. 122 | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Seros |
| 30 | no | self | 2.00 | | | friend - Haralos Constantinos P.O. 413 | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | do |
| 32 | no | self | 2.00 | | | friend - Dimitrios ellathous P.O. 334 | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | do |
| 34 | no | self | 2.00 | | | friend - George Constantinos P.O. 122 | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Seros |
| 36 | no | self | 2.00 | | | brother - Theodoros balandakis P.O. 322 | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Seros |
| 38 | no | self | 2.00 | | | friend - Haralos Constantinos P.O. 413 | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Seros |
| 40 | no | self | 2.00 | | | friend - Dimitrios ellathous P.O. 334 | | | Good | | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Seros |
| 42 | no | self | 2.00 | | | brother - ellithos P.O. 413 | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Seros |
| 44 | no | self | 2.00 | | | | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | nat. chest. | | | none | Greece | Carpathos |

18

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of June

1906.

at

New York

Wm. Alexander

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Att. Balzi Egizio*, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*

Employer, do
(State whether Surgeon, selling (through), or "employed"
by owners in reef, as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

58 **19**

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*06*
at *New York*
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Dr. E. Balzi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from

23 MAR. 1916

190

| S. S. PRINCE DI ODINE | | | | | | | | | | | | Final Destination. | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Thoukouras | Demetrios | 23 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Minikion | mother Eleua | Minikion | New York |
| 2 | Parbani | Ioannis | 35 | m | farmer | yes | Italy | Greek | Greece | Leros | wife Maria | Leros | Ohio Martins Ferry |
| 3 | Maniannoul | Lazaros | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Sorna | mother Corona | Sorna | New York |
| 4 | Hiacalis | Nicolaos | 26 | m | farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitilene | sister Angela | Mitilene | New York |
| 5 | Cokinou | Panayotis | 45 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitilene | wife Marigo | Pamphila | Conn. Norwich |
| 6 | Michalopoulos | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Petropoulos | Eleftherios | 25 | m | farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitilene | father Constantino | Mitilene | New York |
| 8 | Papadopoulos | Haris | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nissu | Lazaros | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gerontopoulos | Michael | 18 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Germa | father Ioannis | Germa | Ohio S. Lorain |
| 11 | Orizones | Constantino | 41 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Epata | wife Ethina | Epata | N.Y. Salamanca |
| 12 | Pikionis | Nina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Boutoulakis | Manusos | 48 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Creta | wife Eleui | Creta | New York |
| 14 | Cartassakis | Sotirios | 42 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Scaria | wife Cleauthi | Scaria | Pa. Verona |
| 15 | Staras | Giorganni | 47 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Scaria | wife Argiro | Scaria | Pa. Verona |
| 16 | Pastis | Vassilios | 47 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Scaria | wife Lucharmela | Scaria | Ohio Youngstown |
| 17 | Battagliini | Domenico | 44 | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Pacentro | wife Maria | Pacentro | N.Y. Bellingham |
| 18 | Battagliini | Serbio | 44 | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Pacentro | wife Pasqua | Pacentro | Pa. Scranton |
| 19 | Marin | Alejandro | 39 | m | farmer | no | Albania | Albanian | Albania | Skutari | wife Lereza | Skutari | Pa. Lancaster |
| 20 | De Michale | Giorgio | 34 | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Pacentro | wife Lereza | Skutari | N.Y. Poughkeepsie |
| 21 | Cugliotta | Natalo | 48 | m | farmer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Oiello | wife Bernarda | Oiello | Conn. Cheshire |
| 22 | Cugliotta | Cecilia | 26 | f | farmer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Oiello | mother Bernarda | Oiello | do do |
| 23 | Bagliaro | Giuseppe | 49 | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | S. Demetrio | wife Venura | S. Demetrio | New York |
| 24 | Daraio | Franco | 46 | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Grassano | wife Marianna | Grassano | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 25 | Discepolo | Nicola | 42 | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Vulturara | wife Rachele | Vulturara | N.Y. Minn. Hill |
| 26 | Stoppiglio | Amario | 41 | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Concetta | Vulturara | N.Y. Newark |
| 27 | Stoppiglio | Amario | 39 | m | laborer | no | Albania | Albanian | Albania | Figliata | wife Nina | Figliata | Mass. Worcester |
| 28 | Calaidjakis | Nicolaos | 42 | m | farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Oraklio | wife Hafira | Oraklio | Pa. McKees Rock |
| 29 | Kouras | Giorgio | 29 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | do | father Diamantakis | do | N.Y. Clarkburg |
| 30 | do | Dionisia | 19 | f | housew. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | do | do | do | do |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8/6/1916

, 190

59

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or govern- ment.) | 16 Whether in possession of a ticket, and if so, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. | | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— | | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country |
| 1 | no | self | 20 | | | Cons. George P. Antonopoulos 363 7th. 42nd St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 2 | yes | self | 30 | | | friend - Havnos Gervala 343 6th. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 3 | no | self | 20 | | | Cons. George Antonopoulos 363 7th. 42nd St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 4 | no | self | 20 | | | Relat. - Efimios Kambouris 36 Washington St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 5 | no | self | 20 | | | friend - Peter Angelos 119 6th. St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | self | 20 | | | friend - Efimios Kambouris 36 Washington St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 20 | | | friend - Varif Stefanos 102 6th. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 11 | no | self | 20 | | | friend - Thomas Markon 85 6th. St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | 20 | | | Cons. Dracles 14 6th. 23rd St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 14 | no | self | 20 | | | Cons. Constantinos 172 6th. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 15 | yes | self | 20 | | | friend - Efimios Kambouris 36 Washington St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 16 | yes | self | 20 | | | eleph. Stephanos Ladas 20 6th. 10th St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 17 | no | self | 20 | | | Broth. Giuseppe 100 6th. St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 18 | no | self | 20 | | | Stephan. Giacom Giuseppe 100 6th. St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | self | 20 | | | Brother - Rosario 100 6th. St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 21 | no | self | 20 | | | Brother - Rosario 100 6th. St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 22 | no | self | 20 | | | Brother - Rosario 100 6th. St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 23 | no | self | 20 | | | Cons. Bugliari Giovanni 82 6th. St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 24 | no | self | 20 | | | Cons. Alberto Ferdinando 2270 Pacific St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 25 | no | self | 20 | | | Bro. in law - Felice Anagnosto 908 6th. St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 26 | no | self | 20 | | | Brother - Felice 42 6th. St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 27 | yes | self | 20 | | | Cons. Felice 20 6th. St. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 28 | yes | self | 20 | | | Relat. George Anagnostis 358 6th. | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 29 | yes | self | 20 | | | Brother - Anagnostis R. J. D. Box 288 | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |
| 30 | yes | self | 20 | | | | | | | Good | 100 | 5 | 6 | nat. chest. | | | Crete | Iraklion | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 19

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8/6/1916

, 190

59

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 23, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or govern- ment.) | 16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or in institution for crime, or other reason, or whether charged with crime, or whether a Polygamist, or whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether convicted by reason of any other, solicited, expressed or implied, to remain in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. | | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— | | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country |
| 1 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cons. George K. Koulagianis 363 W. 42nd St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 30 | no | | friend - Stavros Koulagianis 343 E.O. Cons. George Koulagianis | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | 28 | no | | Relat. of Timios Koulagianis 363 W. 42nd St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Peter Angelos 119 E.O. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 5 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 7 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 9 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 17 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 18 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 20 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 22 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 23 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 24 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 25 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 26 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 27 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 28 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 29 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |
| 30 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend - Timios Koulagianis 363 Washington St. New York | | | | | Good | 145 | 5 | 5 | not chest. | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the *PRINCIPE DI URSINE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

8 day of *June*, 19*06*.
Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCE DI USINE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

8 day of June, 1906.
H. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Alexander
Master
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50.; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Baldie Egizio*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI UDINE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician *Italy* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

8 day of *June*, 19*16*

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Dr. E. Berz

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from NAPOLI

93 MAY 1912

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 664 | Boudros | Carina | 22 | f | 1 | housew. | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Los Angeles | father Diamantakis | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 665 | Corilitis | Yannis | 17 | m | 1 | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Limnos | father Angelis | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 6 | Donikata | Doris | 48 | m | m | laborer | no | | Albania | Albanian | Albania | Thimara | wife Sciuta | Mass | South Bridge |
| 7 | Kollos | Nassili | 28 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Greek | Greece | Sini | father Yorgos | Mass | South Bridge |
| 8 | Noutis | Constantinos | 45 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Vauria | wife Vassila | Ohio | Canton |
| 9 | Kagias | Orthodoxos | 3-29993-6-5-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 670 | Kamelis | Aristonim | 23 | m | s | laborer | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mirasia | father Panagoti | Mass | Peabody |
| 1 | Crassas | Chester | 33 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Saveriani | wife Costaura | Mass | Peabody |
| 2 | Girolopoulos | Angelos | 22 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Anasi | father Loumis | Mass | Peabody |
| 3 | Chalid | Chalid | 44 | m | m | laborer | no | | Albania | Albanian | Albania | Tracolon | wife Rouket | Mass | South Bridge |
| 4 | Chalid | Chalid | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Nausti | wife Vassili | Mass | South Bridge |
| 5 | Chalid | Chalid | 20 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 6 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 7 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 8 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 9 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 10 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 11 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 12 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 13 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 14 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 15 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 16 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 17 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 18 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 19 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 20 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 21 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 22 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 23 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 24 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 25 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 26 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 27 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 28 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 29 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 30 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 31 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 32 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |
| 33 | Christos | Christos | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alasi | mother Kiriaki | Mass | South Bridge |

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8. 6. 1916, 190

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or subjected to charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or contract to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 28 | no | | brother Nicholas | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Los Lgo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cous. U. K. Macagnis | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Linnos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cous. E. H. Macagnis | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Rumantia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | 40 | no | | friend Vindio Elia | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Sini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/9/95 | son Apostolo Neutis | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Veroria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | 28 | no | | brother Peter Nataros | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Micrasia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 1/10/95 | Cous. Locratis Noglits | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Dervizian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cous. John Pantelis | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Anasi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/9/95 | neph. Duro Hamourra | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Albania | Cracota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/9/95 | Cous. Costas Scuras | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Manasti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | 28 | no | | brother Astor | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Alasi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 28 | no | | friend G. Nanas | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Agio Vass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | father | 28 | no | | father Minas | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Poltiani | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend Vindio Elia | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Caloski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/9/95 | neph. Dem. Costares | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Hostera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/9/95 | Cous. Durabi Neip | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Golemi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/9/95 | brother Locratis Noglits | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Nirani | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 28 | no | | Cous. Nicol Christanis | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Hostera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no | | brother in law Spiros Bonolis | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Kuvoritia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/9/95 | friend Chord. Petrahis | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Koussontia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cous. Sernal Abas | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Borotaka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cous. Jeth. Muhareu | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Argirocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/9/95 | Cous. Athan Vassiliu | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Hostera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | self | 28 | no | | friend Bahin Lianu | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Argirocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/9/95 | Cous. Chron Kier | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Nirani | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 28 | no | | son Gorani Petani | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Koussontia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 28 | no | | uncle Mesut Adam Chamis | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Argirocastro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | self | 28 | yes | 9/9/95 | Cous. P. Mitidaki | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Prognati | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 9/9/95 | brother in law Spiros Bonolis | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Kuvoritia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no | self | 28 | no | | Cous. Sernal Abas | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn | brn | Greece | Borotaka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

8 day of June, 1916

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

21

I, *Baldi Legivio*, Surgeon of the *MINISTRE DI UDINE*, *employee*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*
 , and that I have made a personal examination of *29*
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*16*
 at *New York*
W. Alexander
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
23 MAR. 1916

S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from NAPOLI

11-1115

190

| S. S. PRINCEPI DI UDINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------|---------|----|---|----|---------|-----|----------|----------|---------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| starting from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Read. Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | Abbas | Biko | Malku | 22 | m | s | laborer | no | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Romania | fath. Malku | Romania | Mass South Bridge |
| 70 | Chiontoulas | Giovanni | | 38 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Janina | wife Carablia | Janina | N.Y. Manchester |
| 71 | Mallagis | Achilleus | | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Limnos | fath. Comas | Limnos | New York |
| 72 | Chimenoglou | Nicola | | 18 | m | s | laborer | no | Italy | Greek | Greece | Cos Egeo | moth. Cleui | Cos Egeo | Pa Lancaster |
| 73 | Matsioyannakis | Christi | | 24 | f | s | housew. | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Spachia | moth. Calliopi | Spachia | New York |
| 74 | Heatin | Orvi | Bekichi | 28 | m | m | laborer | no | Greek | Albanian | Greece | Argineastu | wife Dife | Argineastu | Pa Pittsburg |
| 75 | Leonias | Neofilo | | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Limnos | fath. Loumas | Limnos | Pa Pittsburg |
| 76 | Nasilitis | Statis | | 18 | m | s | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Limnos | fath. Angelis | Limnos | Conn Norwich |
| 77 | Michailidis | Stavros | | 20 | m | s | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonica | fath. Stas | Salonica | New York |
| 78 | Psakiri | Antoine | | 20 | m | s | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonica | amst. Lulbana | Salonica | New York |
| 79 | Belinadakis | Nanousas | | 10 | m | w. | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonica | amst. Lulbana | Salonica | New York |
| 80 | do | Maria | | 26 | f | s | housew. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonica | amst. Lulbana | Salonica | New York |
| 81 | do | Calliopi | | 24 | f | s | do | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonica | amst. Lulbana | Salonica | New York |
| 82 | do | Kristi | | 12 | f | s | do | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonica | amst. Lulbana | Salonica | New York |
| 83 | Chondru | Eleui | | 26 | f | w. | housew. | yes | Italy | Greek | Greece | Cos Egeo | sist. Cathina | Cos Egeo | W. Va. Clarksburg |
| 84 | Petis | Andonis | | 24 | m | m | laborer | no | Italy | Greek | Greece | Cos Egeo | wife Cathina | Cos Egeo | New York |
| 85 | Osivernis | Pericle | | 34 | m | m | laborer | no | Italy | Greek | Greece | Cos Egeo | wife Kristofina | Cos Egeo | W. Va. Clarksburg |
| 86 | Pantosopulos | Ioannis | | 17 | m | s | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Bally | fath. Kriandaflos | Bally | Pa. Moline |
| 87 | Phacotaris | Angelos | | 25 | m | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Sofia | Chio | Pa. Vanergrift |
| 88 | Babas | Ioannis | | 35 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Maria | Chio | Mass. Souerville |
| 89 | Courcili | Annouda | | 39 | f | w. | housew. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitilene | 3 sist. Annouda | Mitilene | N.Y. New York |
| 90 | Jaugh | Maria | | 9 | f | s | housew. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitilene | 3 sist. Annouda | Mitilene | N.Y. New York |
| 91 | Krisafis | Apostolos | | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitilene | 3 fath. Vranis | Mitilene | Mass. Worcester |
| 92 | wife | Sofia | | 36 | f | w. | housew. | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitilene | 3 sist. Annouda | Mitilene | Mass. Worcester |
| 93 | Chassiotis | Stamassio | | 32 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitilene | 3 sist. Annouda | Mitilene | Mass. Worcester |
| 94 | Osikeriotis | Ioanni | | 39 | m | s | farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitilene | 3 sist. Annouda | Mitilene | Mass. Worcester |
| 95 | Christidis | Ioanni | | 35 | m | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitilene | 3 sist. Annouda | Mitilene | Mass. Worcester |
| 96 | Piculas | Ioanni | | 21 | m | s | farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitilene | 3 sist. Annouda | Mitilene | Mass. Worcester |
| 97 | Stamatula | Stamati | | 21 | m | s | farmer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitilene | 3 sist. Annouda | Mitilene | Mass. Worcester |
| 98 | Frankijs | Georgio | | 21 | m | s | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mitilene | 3 sist. Annouda | Mitilene | Mass. Worcester |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. of List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of charity? If so, where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | Cous. Elias Labin | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Albania Pirmatista | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend 89 Worcester St. South Bridge | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 9 | Nat chest | | Greece Janina | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother 104 Chestnut St. Manchester | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Limnos | |
| 4 | yes | self | 40 | no | brother 600 3rd Ave. NY | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Kos Egeo | |
| 5 | no | self | 20 | no | uncle 215 W. King St. Lancaster | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat black | | Greece Spacia | |
| 6 | no | self | 20 | no | uncle 36 Washington St. NY | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat black | | Greece Argirocastro | |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother 31 Bridge St. Waterville | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 7 | Nat chest | | Greece Limnos | |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend 4211 Dutta St. Pittsburg | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 10 | Nat chest | | Greece Limnos | |
| 9 | no | self | 20 | no | Cous 29 W. Main St. Norwich | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 9 | Nat chest | | Greece Haskin | |
| 10 | no | self | 15 | no | friend 36 Washington St. NY | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Saloniceo | |
| 11 | no | self | 15 | no | friend 36 Washington St. NY | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Saloniceo | |
| 12 | no | self | 20 | no | Cous. | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 3 | Nat chest | | Greece Saloniceo | |
| 13 | no | self | 20 | no | Stavros Loucas | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 2 | Nat blond | | Greece Saloniceo | |
| 14 | no | self | 20 | no | 36 Washington St. NY | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 3 | Nat blond | | Greece Saloniceo | |
| 15 | yes | self | 20 | no | husb 2000 Broadway Menelpos | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 2 | Nat black | | Greece Kos Egeo | |
| 16 | no | self | 20 | no | brother in law 238 Clark St. NY | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat blond | | Greece Kos Egeo | |
| 17 | yes | self | 20 | no | Cous. P. Constantino Milosia | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Kos Egeo | |
| 18 | yes | self | 20 | no | Cous. P. Box 193 Clark St. NY | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Bally | |
| 19 | yes | self | 20 | no | Brother in law George Spasos | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Chio | |
| 20 | yes | self | 20 | no | friend 139 Columbia Ave. Wadsworth | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Alagata | |
| 21 | no | self | 20 | no | friend 78 Sumner St. Somerville | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Alagata | |
| 22 | no | self | 20 | no | Cous. Methadios Kourkoulis | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Alagata | |
| 23 | no | self | 20 | no | 133 E. 72nd St. NY | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Alagata | |
| 24 | no | self | 20 | no | Cous. Peter Andrew | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Alagata | |
| 25 | no | self | 20 | no | 144 Front St. Worcester | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Alagata | |
| 26 | yes | self | 20 | no | Cous. P. George Samaras | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Alagata | |
| 27 | no | self | 20 | no | Cous. P. Box 109 Antonio | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Alagata | |
| 28 | no | self | 20 | no | friend 146 W. 47th St. NY | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Alagata | |
| 29 | no | self | 20 | no | brother 218 W. 27th St. NY | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Alagata | |
| 30 | yes | self | 20 | no | friend 152 W. 28th St. NY | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Alagata | |
| | | | | | Cous. P. George W. Phrauti | no | no | no | Good | 110 | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece Alagata | |

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of June

1906

at

New York

W. A. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61 22

I, *Paolo Legido*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI C...* *19* *employed* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *June*, 19*16*
at *New York*
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

D. E. Kelly

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

22

22

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE DI UDINE

sailing from

NAPOLI

23 MAR. 1916

190

11-1115

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 719 | Perpaulis | Georgios | 17 | m | single | farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Cos Egeo | father Costis | Cos Egeo | Conn New London |
| 720 | Franguli | Chrysotis | 33 | m | single | farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Cos Egeo | wife Seramiea | Cos Egeo | New York |
| D3 | Heglinin | Stamatis | 27 | m | single | farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Cos Egeo | mother Drasinio | Cos Egeo | Pa Reading |
| 2 | Paskalaki | Nicola | 32 | m | single | farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Eraklios | wife Maria | Eraklios | Pa Melice Rock |
| 3 | Beide Bedir | Lisa | 32 | m | single | laborer | no | Albania | Albanian | Albania | Soulias | wife Bide | Soulias | Mass South Bridge |
| 4 | Mehmet | Alij | 24 | m | single | laborer | no | Albania | Albanian | Albania | Figliates | father Mehmet | Figliates | Mass Worcester |
| 5 | Aceta | Arturo | 23 | m | single | farmer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Parolisi | wife Carmela | Parolisi | New York |
| 6 | Neutola | Ciriaco | 43 | m | single | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | S. Marco in Lamis | wife Venanzio | S. Marco in Lamis | Mass Charleston |
| 7 | Vocale | Antonio | 32 | m | single | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Antonia | S. Marco in Lamis | New York |
| 8 | Pescatore | Pasquale | 48 | m | single | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | S. Marco in Lamis | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 9 | Genace | Luigi | 44 | m | single | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 10 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 11 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 12 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 13 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 14 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 15 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 16 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 17 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 18 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 19 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 20 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 21 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 22 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 23 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 24 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 25 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 26 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 27 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 28 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 29 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 30 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 31 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 32 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 33 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 34 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |
| 35 | Genace | Luigia | 38 | f | w. | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | do | wife Mafietta | Cricarico | New York |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8/6/1916, 190

22

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or subjected to the pains, or punishment of the laws, or subjected to a fine, or other penalty, or to a term of imprisonment, or to a term of labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | Self | 20 | | uncle | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 2 | no | Self | 20 | | friend | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat black | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 3 | no | Self | 20 | | uncle | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 4 | yes | Self | 20 | | friend | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 5 | yes | Self | 20 | | friend | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 6 | yes | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 7 | no | Self | 20 | | uncle | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 8 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 9 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 10 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 11 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 12 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 13 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 14 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 15 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 16 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 17 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 18 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 19 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 20 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 21 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 22 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 23 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 24 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 25 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 26 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 27 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 28 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 29 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |
| 30 | no | Self | 20 | | brother | | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Nat chest | | Greece | Ros Egeo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCIPE LI UDINE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York 8 day of June, 1906
W. H. Alexander
 Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Baldi Legichio*, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

employed do
(State whether Surgeon "calling himself" or "employed"
by contract or not, as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
Italy

66 23

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

X. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *June*, 190*6*
at *New York*
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

23

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

Michele del Conte sailing from

Naples

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Michelis | Dimitrios | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chio | wife Mariatus | Chio | W. Va. Clarkburg |
| 2 | Franchini | Maria | 59 | f | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Ancona | son Giuseppe | Ancona | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Don Calbo | Nicola | 13 | m | | no | Italy | South | Italy | Ancona | father Alfonso | Ancona | Newark |
| 4 | Amatucci | Concetta | 33 | f | housew. | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Cusano | mother | Cusano | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Don Colombo | Cristoforo | 6 | m | | no | Italy | South | Italy | Cusano | father Domenico | Cusano | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Laportio | Orsola | 27 | f | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Cusano | mother | Cusano | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Don Giannunzio | Giuseppe | 5 | m | | no | Italy | South | Italy | Cusano | mother | Cusano | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Antusio | Concetta | 27 | f | housew. | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Cusano | mother | Cusano | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Laugh. Vipe | Maria | 4 | f | | no | Italy | South | Italy | Cusano | mother | Cusano | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Ambrasio | Lucia | 35 | f | housew. | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Cusano | mother | Cusano | Brooklyn |
| 11 | Lapouara | Donato | 37 | m | farmer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castelli | wife Maria | Castelli | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Grittelli | Nicodemus | 51 | m | farmer | no | Italy | South | Italy | Castelli | wife Maria | Castelli | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Nicodemus | Giandomenico | 54 | m | farmer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castelli | wife Maria | Castelli | Brooklyn |
| 14 | De Pasquale | Maria | 23 | f | housew. | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Napoli | uncle Luiso De Pasquale | Napoli | Brooklyn |
| 15 | De Pasquale | Vincenzo | 44 | m | farmer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Napoli | uncle Luiso De Pasquale | Napoli | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Laugh. Lepore | Angelina | 21 | f | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Corolla | mother Angela | Corolla | New York |
| 17 | Don | Domenico | 15 | m | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Corolla | mother Angela | Corolla | New York |
| 18 | Don | Antonio | 14 | m | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Corolla | mother Angela | Corolla | New York |
| 19 | Napolitano | M. Antonia | 18 | f | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Casa | grand mother | Casa | Springfield |
| 20 | Napolitano | M. Giuseppa | 43 | f | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Casa | grand mother | Casa | Springfield |
| 21 | Napolitano | Orsola | 10 | f | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Casa | grand mother | Casa | Springfield |
| 22 | Picari | Giuseppe | 24 | m | farmer | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castelli | wife Maria | Castelli | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Cremsolo | M. Gaetano | 46 | m | housew. | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castelli | wife Maria | Castelli | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Don Di Martino | Gaetano | 18 | m | housew. | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castelli | wife Maria | Castelli | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Don | Francesco | 9 | m | housew. | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castelli | wife Maria | Castelli | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Don | Caterina | 5 | f | housew. | no | Italy | South | Italy | Castelli | wife Maria | Castelli | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Don | Haralambos | 39 | m | laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Vestalia | wife Cristelo | Vestalia | Manhattan |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8/6/1916

, 190

62

23

| Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of — | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1913 | N. Va | broth in law | Nicolas Apostolides | Returned on H | Good | 5 | 13 | 1 | 16 | 10 | 5 | Greece | Orio | |
| 2 | no | self | 40 | no | | | Daughter | Santina Calvo | Good | Good | 4 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Amesona | | |
| 3 | no | self | 25 | no | | | 331 Crescent St | Brooklyn | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Cusano | | |
| 4 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Colombo Giuseppe | Brooklyn | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Mutri | | |
| 5 | no | self | 40 | no | | | 82 Summer St | Nevrark | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Cusano | | |
| 6 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Giovanni Giovinetti | Brooklyn | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Mutri | | |
| 7 | no | self | 40 | no | | | 366 Liberty Ave | Brooklyn | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Cusano | | |
| 8 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Sepe Antonio | Brooklyn | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Mutri | | |
| 9 | no | self | 40 | no | | | 3 Concord St | Brooklyn | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Cusano | | |
| 10 | no | self | 40 | no | | | Sister | Emmanuela | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Mutri | | |
| 11 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Giuseppe | Brooklyn | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Cusano | | |
| 12 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. D'Antonio | Brooklyn | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Castelli | | |
| 13 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Silvestro | Brooklyn | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Castelli | | |
| 14 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Francesco | Brooklyn | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Napoli | | |
| 15 | no | self | 40 | no | | | broth. in law | | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Corolla | | |
| 16 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Luigi | Petrelli | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | del | | |
| 17 | no | self | 40 | no | | | 174 Hesta St. | N. Y. | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Sanino | | |
| 18 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Salvatore | | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Palamariano | | |
| 19 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Salvatore | | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Palamariano | | |
| 20 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Salvatore | | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Palamariano | | |
| 21 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Salvatore | | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Palamariano | | |
| 22 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Salvatore | | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Palamariano | | |
| 23 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Salvatore | | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Palamariano | | |
| 24 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Salvatore | | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Palamariano | | |
| 25 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Salvatore | | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Palamariano | | |
| 26 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Salvatore | | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Palamariano | | |
| 27 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Salvatore | | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Palamariano | | |
| 28 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Salvatore | | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Palamariano | | |
| 29 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Salvatore | | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Palamariano | | |
| 30 | no | self | 40 | no | | | husb. Salvatore | | Good | Good | 3 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | Italy | Palamariano | | |

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI UDINE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1906.
at New York
W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Master
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the PRINCIPES DE L'EMIGRATION,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Canada 27
employed
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed
by" or "as the case may be.")
years' experience as a Physician
Italy

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

8 day of June, 1916

W. A. McDonald
Immigration Officer.

June 8-1916

June 9-1916

actual
616 NSL
20
636 Tot.

70
25
2
SI
TN
cel

Revised
614
20
634 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Canada

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI UDINE

sailing from

NAPOLI

28 MAR. 1918

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 2561 | Lamda | Cosmina | 50 | W | m | Lab. | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Genova | Italy | Genova | Italy |
| 2562 | Deascuria | Antonia | 50 | W | m | do | no | | Italy | South | Italy | Genova | Italy | Genova | Italy |
| 3093 | Barri | Cosminio | 42 | W | m | Lab. | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 4124 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 40 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 4335 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5017 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5018 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5019 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5020 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5021 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5022 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5023 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5024 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5025 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5026 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5027 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5028 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5029 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5030 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5031 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5032 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5033 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5034 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5035 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5036 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5037 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5038 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5039 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5040 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5041 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5042 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5043 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5044 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5045 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5046 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5047 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5048 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5049 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5050 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5051 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5052 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5053 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5054 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5055 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5056 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5057 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5058 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5059 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5060 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5061 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5062 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5063 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5064 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5065 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5066 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5067 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5068 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5069 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5070 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5071 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5072 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5073 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5074 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5075 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5076 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5077 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5078 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5079 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5080 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5081 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5082 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5083 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5084 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5085 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5086 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5087 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5088 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5089 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5090 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5091 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5092 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5093 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5094 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5095 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5096 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5097 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5098 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5099 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |
| 5100 | Cherastor | Cherastor | 41 | W | m | do | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Greece | Athens | Greece |

24

37

J. B. Macaulay Insp. Ex. Dir. S. H. 20522

24

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

(24)
Canada

Pr di Udine 6/8 **TOTAL**

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

70

No.

(24)

Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the BRINDIRE DI UDINE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of June

1906

Master Officer.

at

New York

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(24)

Canada

No. _____

71

M., from

70

No

, from

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

71

••• S. S.

Prin. di Udine Ll Sab. 6.8-16

arrived

, 191 .

M.,

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 7

72

S. S. *Pursufo di Udine* Id. Sab. arrived June 8, 1916, M., from

| S. S. Trieste di Udine | | | | | | | | | | S. S. Trieste di Udine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GROUP. | NO. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33f | 39 | Kusto Bonata Ma | 22 | 2 1/2 | F.P.C. SI 4/16-10 ²² | Tedesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

481 448 421

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-2418
S. S. PRINCIPE DI UDINE (LLOYD-SAB) arrived June 8, 1916. M., from 73

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Calabro, Rosa 11 cab | 5 | 10 | 1 | To aunt 1. | Bro Antonio 10 Westchester Ave Port Chester, N.Y. | J | 6/9 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 1 | 1 | ✓ |
| 2 | Cecchini, Domenica | 4 | 2 | 1 | " sister | Bil Santo Gangione 248 E 149 NYC | J | 6/9 | 8 ⁴⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | De Pasquale, Maria | 23 | 14 | 1 | " aunt | L.I. | J | 7 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Roselli, Maria | 16 | 23 | 1 | " aunt | Uncle Costantino Longardo 338 E 6 NYC | J | 7 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Pace, Giovanna & 2 ch | 14 | 22 | 3 | " husb. | Husb Diego Spezza RFD 40 Mt Kisco NY | J | 9 | 1 ³¹ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6 | Arcinolo, Ma Gaetana & 3 ch | 25 | 23 | 4 | " husb. | Husb. Sabato De Vrosten 230 Mulberry NYC | J | 9 | 9 ³⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 7 | Boccia, Giovanna & ch | 1 | 29 | 2 | " husb. | Husb. Laverio Vercolino Park Ave Manhattan | J | 9 | 3 ³¹ | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 8 | Angelone, Lauretta | 5 | 12 | 1 | " cous. | Frd Mrs Chaima Zotta 35 McDougal NYC | J | 8 | 12 ¹⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 9 | Cetraro, Concetta & 3 ch | 1 | 7 | 4 | " husb. | Husb. Pietro Ammirati 327-37 Bklyn | J | 8 | 2 ¹⁵ | - | 4 | - |
| 10 | D'Addio, Giovanna & 4 ch | 4 | 6 | 5 | " tel \$ | RR E. Husb. Andrea Pasol 632 Bank Wabury Conn | J | 9 | 11 ²⁵ | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 11 | Patselli, Penelope | 9 | 29 | 1 | " tel \$ | RR E. Bro Chas. 86 Warenton Boston Mass | J | 9 | 12 ³⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 12 | Pesta, Arturo | 22 | 7 | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Luigi Zesta 1951-1 Ave NYC | J | 9 | 10 ²⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 13 | Angelidis, Michele | 8 | 20 | 1 | " tel \$ | RRW Uncle Michael Panekis Box 373 Tarpun Spring Fla | J | 9 | 12 ⁵⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Polito, Guiseppa | 6 | 8 | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Caterina Cataldo 460-2 Jersey City NJ | J | 9 | 10 ²⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 15 | Di Micheli, Arcangela | 14 | 25 | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Mrs Rosa Kalonia 411 E 29 NYC | J | 9 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 16 | Ambrosio, Consiglia & ch | 23 | 8 | 1 | " husb. | Husb. Ant. Depe 220 No 8, Brooklyn Pa | J | 10 | 8 ⁴⁵ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 17 | Lodico, Vincenza & 1 | 14 | 27 | 2 | " tel \$ | Husb. Luciano Begono 19 Lehigh Ave Cabonddo Pa | J | 9 | 10 ⁴⁶ | 2 | - | 2 |
| 18 | Russo, Donato Ma & 2 | 22 | 23 | 3 | " husb. | L.I. | J | 9 | 10 ³⁰ | 3 | - | 3 |
| 19 | Saporito, Orsola & ch | 23 | 5 | 2 | " husb. | Husb. Geo. Scannudo 266 Liberty Ave Bklyn | J | 9 | 10 ²⁵ | 2 | - | 2 |
| 20 | Ferrigno, Francesca | 14 | 29 | 1 | " sister | Sis Mrs Carmela Collette 420 E 11 NYC | J | 9 | 10 ³³ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 21 | Sperrazza, Maria & ch | 14 | 12 | 2 | " med exam | RRW Husb. Luigi Barnggi 89 Spring Alley Bklyn Pa | J | 9 | 3 ³⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 22 | Consolino, Angela | 7 | 24 | 1 | " sister | Sis Mrs Raff. Canillo 2980 Atlantic Ave Bklyn | J | 9 | 4 ²⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Centile, Maria Teresa | 1 | 16 | 1 | " sister | Sis Mrs Concetta Scalone 169-35 Brooklyn Pa | J | 8 | 7 ²⁵ | - | - | - |
| 24 | Olivetti, Maria & 4 ch | 2 | 7 | 5 | " tel \$ | RRW Husb. M.anno Medo Box 302 Freeport NY | J | 9 | 12 ⁵⁰ | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 25 | Turfare, Giuseppe | 6 | 6 | 1 | " med exam | RRW Uncle Carlo Romeo 119 Madison Ave Albany | J | 13 | 11 ¹⁵ | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 26 | Pennarossa, Antonia | 2 | 23 | 1 | " med exam | RRW Cons Massimo Silvestro 1131-1 Ave Benwick Pa | J | 13 | 2 ³⁰ | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 27 | Imbriano, Giuseppe | 22 | 17 | 1 | " med exam | RRW Bro Salvatore 240 No 5 St Boston Mass | T | 12 | 3 ³⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 28 | Anoni, Stefani | 11 | 30 | 1 | " too late | RRW Frd Mrs. Christopher Box 28 Mullbrook NY | J | 9 | 8 ³² | 1 | - | 1 |
| 29 | Parinacci, Francesco | 3 | 12 | 1 | " med exam | RRW Frd Mrs. Ludovico 509 E 13 NYC | Beh | 10 | 11 ⁴⁰ | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 30 | Licari, Giuseppe | 3 | 12 | 1 | " med exam | | Beh | 11 | 11 ⁵² | 3 | 2 | 3 |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINCIPIRE DI UDINE arrived 19, M., from 74

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|---|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 51 | Krisafis, Apostolos & wf. | 21 | 23 | 2 | To med exam. | RR Cous Peter Andreis 14 Front St Worcester Mass | T | 12 | 2 ²⁰ | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 52 | Delinadakis, Manousas & 4 | 21 | 11/14 | 5 | " " " | OK to Cous Stavros Houras 36 Washington Vt | Beh | 11 | 11 ⁴⁵ | 15 | 10 | 15 |
| 53 | Katzikoyanakis, Krissi | | | | | | Beh | 11 | 11 ⁴⁵ | - | - | - |
| 54 | Tsikudis, Ioannis | 13 | 22 | 1 | " med exam to Hosp 6/9 11 am | RR Jrd Stefanos Koutis 719 Clark St Martinsburg | T | 12 | 2 ²⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 55 | Malku, Avvas Beiko | 21 | 1 | 1 | " med exam to Hosp 6/11 " | RR E Cous Cepa Pazi 89 Worcester | Beh | 11 | 11 ¹⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 56 | Grisetsula, Styliani | 8 | 7 | 1 | " med exam | RR Bro George 510 Water St Recint Vt | Beh | 12 | 10 ²⁰ | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 57 | Hadjiniali, Georgios | 18 | 27 | 1 | " med exam | RR Jrd George Konaros Box 125 Martinsburg | J | 9 | 35 ² | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 58 | Zoglou, Eleni | 18 | 21 | 1 | " med exam | RR E Bro Angelos 58 Union Bridgeport Conn | J | 11 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 59 | Vracas, Georgios & 3 | 15 | 29 | 4 | " med exam | RR step son Peter Lomo 5 Westminster St Providence R.I. | T | 12 | 9 ² | 16 | 12 | 16 |
| 40 | Calogeros, Krisistonios & | | | | | RR Bro L & bro Spiros Agoscos 58 So 7 Reading Pa | Beh | 11 | 11 ³⁵ | - | - | - |
| 41 | Cucosis, Eleni | 9 | 16 | 2 | " med exam to Hosp 6/9 at 10 ³⁰ | Pittsburg Pa | Beh | 11 | 11 ³⁵ | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| 42 | Soulis, Elenas | 9 | 18 | 1 | " med exam to Hosp 6/11 11 ¹⁵ | RR Jrd Kato Moustafa 633 Broadway S.I. N.Y. | Beh | 11 | 11 ¹⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 43 | Marotta, Eleonora | 3 | 23 | 1 | " uncle | Unc Lennas Ruggs 93 Mount St Tompkinsville | T | 12 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 44 | Poulos, Ploumou & ch | 8 | 12 | 2 | " husb in hosp. | 29 | J | 10 | 10 ¹⁰ | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| 45 | Esposito, Vincenzo & 2 | 23 | 15 | 3 | " son in hosp. | RR Bro Luigi Pettelli 174 Kester N.Y. | J | 9 | 12 ⁴⁵ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 46 | Kristafanis Dimitri & 2 | 15 | 26 | 3 | " too late | RR W Bro 218 Millbrook N.Y. | J | 9 | 8 ⁰⁰ | 3 | - | 3 |
| 47 | Esposito, Antonia | 23 | 18 | 1 | " from Hosp 6/9/16 12 ²⁰ | with # 45 | J | 9 | 12 ⁴⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 48 | Piculas Emmanuel | 21 | 28 | 1 | " 6/10 1 ³⁰ | Bro Efremios 365 Old Bergen Road Jcity N.J. | J | 10 | 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 49 | Catsafanos Markos | 8 | 17 | 1 | " med exam to Hosp 6/12 | RR W Uncle Nikos Caraponas Box 332 Monacaen Pa | J | 13 | 10 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 | Asvestas, Testonera & 1 | 11 | 27 | 2 | " too late med exam | RR Bro Jm Christopher Box 211 Millbrook N.Y. | Beh | 12 | 9 ³⁰ | 1 | - | 1 |

144 114141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Frick, Surgeon of the S.S. Algonquin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellvue Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 16
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" ⁵⁻¹⁰ sailing from Cartagena, R.C. ⁶⁻⁷ May 28th, 1916

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|--|--------------------|----------|---------------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|----------|--|--------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | Race or People. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Citizen. | | RESIDENT OF | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Read. | | Write. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Citizen. | | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

78

A

14-430

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F Grant** master, of the **s/s "Almirante"**, from **Cartagena, R.C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Grant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **8th** day of **June**, 19 **16**,
at **New York City**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Frick, Surgeon of the SS Abnigante, Sailing hereto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or independent," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellvue
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 16
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkisa. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ALMIRANTE"

sailing from Puerto Colombia, R.C.

May 30th, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | Matis | Julio | 43 | M | merchant | yes | yes | Colombia | Span-Amn | Colombia | Bogota | Mr O Matiz father Bogota, Colombia |
| 2 | | | | | Pereira | Arturo | 30 | M | mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr H Periera, brother Bogota, Colombia |
| 3 | | | | | Samper | Joaquin | 47 | M | tourist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr T Samper brother Bogota, Colombia |
| 4 | | | | | Samper | Miguel | 17 | M | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr T Samper uncle Bogota, Colombia |
| 5 | | | | | Umana | Enrique | 57 | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr G Umana son Bogota, Colombia |
| 6 | | | | | Umana | Eusebio | 20 | M | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr G Umana bro Bogota, Colombia |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A handwritten signature consisting of a large, stylized capital letter 'B' with a loop at the top and a horizontal bar that extends to the right.

78

14-430

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|----------|--|--------|--|-----|---|--------|--|--|--|----|---|----|-----------------------|------|---------------|---|-------------|------|--------------------------|-----|------------------------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | If Yes— | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRANT ALIEN | | Mass | Boston | no | self | more | yes | 1915 | N Y | | | Mecke & Co friends, New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | blk | bro | none | Colombia | Bogota | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | N Y | NewYork | yes | " | " | no | - | - | | | Mr A Brigard, friend New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| GRANT ALIEN | | Colombia | Bogota | " | " | " | yes | 1914 | Boston | | | G Amsinck & Co friends 9 Hanover New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | grey | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Mass | Boston | no | father | " | " | 1917 | " | | | Mass Institute Technology Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blk | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | N Y | New York | yes | self | " | " | 1881 | N Y | | | G Amsinck & Co friends 9 Hanover st New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | grey | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | father | " | no | - | - | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blk | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Grant (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the s/s "Almirante", from Pto Colombia, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Grant
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 16
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Frick, Surgeon of the S. Abnigante, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleme Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

M. Frick M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 19 16
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ALMIRANTE"

sailing from Santa Marta, Columbia, S.A. 6-7

May 31, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | | | | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or Single. | Read. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Cajumi | Juan | 35 3 | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Columbia | Spanish | Columbia | Barranquilla | Mr. S. Elgch --- Bro.-in-law Barranquilla, Col. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Gnecco | Ana Rita | 17 5 | F S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Bogota | Mr. J. Gnecco---Uncle Santa Marta, Col. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Gnecco | Nelson | 46 2 | M M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. J. Gnecco---Brother Santa Marta, Col? |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Segrera | Carlos | 16 6 | M S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Santa Marta | Mrs. A.H.Segrera---Mother Santa Marta, Col. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

80

June 8, _____, 1916.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Grant ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the s/s "Almirante", from Santa Marta, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Grant
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1916,
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

○ Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maximilian Frick, Surgeon of the SS Abnigante, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
Board of Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Maximilian Frick M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1916
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ALMIRANTE"

sailing from Cristobal, C.Z.

7-14

June 1st, 1916

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | / | | | | | | | | | Munizaga | Gustavo | | M | M | Chilean Charge d'Affairs at Washington, D.C. | | | | | | details refused | |
| 2 | / | | | | | | | | | Munizaga | Diana | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | / | | | | | | | | | Munizaga | Leopoldo | | M | S | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | / | | | | | | | | | Munizaga | Seprian | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | / | | | | | | | | | Munizaga | Joesfina | | F | " | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | / | | | | | | | | | Munizaga | Elisa | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | / | | | | | | | | | Cantillano | Elvira | 18 | F | S | servant | no | no | Chile | Span-Amn | Chile Valp | Valpo. | " |
| 8 | / | | | | | | | | | Techi | Pedro | 21 | M | S | " | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | " | " | " |
| 9 | / | | | | | | | | | Castro | Carlos | | M | M | Chilean Consul-General at New York City | | | | | | Details refused | |
| 10 | / | | | | | | | | | Castro | Rosa | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | / | | | | | | | | | Ossa | Juan | | M | S | sec'y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | / | | | | | | | | | Bustos | Adraino | 20 | F | S | servant | no | no | Chile | Span-Amn | Chile | Valpo | " |
| 13 | / | | | | | | | | | Lorca | Arturo | | M | M | Chilean Consul at San Francisco | | | | | | Details refused | |
| 14 | / | | | | | | | | | Johnson | Horacio | | M | S | sec'y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | / | | | | | | | | | Mujica | Jose | | M | M | Special Commissioner to U S A from Chile | | | | | | " | |
| 16 | / | | | | | | | | | Mujica | Josefina | | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | / | | | | | | | | | Mujica | Mrs Jose L | | " | " | aunt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | / | | | | | | | | | Below | Raymond Baron | 40 | M | M | tourist none | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Chile Yap | Valpo | Mr Guey, friend Russian Consul, Valpo, Chile |
| 19 | / | | | | | | | | | Drummond | Robert | 46 | M | M | elect engineer | " | " | British | English | Bolivia | LaPav | Andean Exp. & Smelting Co LaPax, Bolivia |
| 20 | / | | | | | | | | | Fields | Maria | 36 | F | M | tourist | " | " | " | Span-Amn | Peru | Lima | Mr A Fields, husband Lima, Peru |
| 21 | / | | | | | | | | | Heller | Albert | 30 | M | M | merchant | " | " | Chile | " | Rep. Panama | Panama | Chilean Consul, friend Panama City, Rep. Panama |
| 22 | / | | | | | | | | | Ibanez | Raul | 30 | " | S | " | " | " | Colombia | " | " | Colon | Muller Co friends Colon, Rep. Panama |
| 23 | / | | | | | | | | | Jarvis | William | 49 | " | " | tourist | " | " | British | English | Colombia | Tumaco | Mr R L Leeder, friend Tumaco, Colombia |
| 24 | / | | | | | | | | | Jarvis | Juan | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do |
| 25 | / | | | | | | | | | Munford | Frank | 38 | " | M | merchant | " | " | " | " | Peru | Arequipa | Don M Galvez, friend Arequipa, Peru |
| 26 | / | | | | | | | | | O'Hara | Hector | 23 | " | S | student | " | " | Peru | Span-Amn | " | Lima | Mr T O'Hara, father Lima, Peru |
| 27 | / | | | | | | | | | Perino | Tomas | 31 | " | " | tourist | " | " | Italy | south Italian | Rep Panama | Colon | Mr D Papio, friend Colon, Panama |
| 28 | / | | | | | | | | | Valencia | Carlos | 44 | " | M | diplomat | " | " | Peru | Span-Amn | Peru | Lima | Mr C Valencia, friend Lima, Peru. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

82

14-430

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Grant ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the s/s "Almirante", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Grant
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1916,
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Frick, Surgeon of the SS Abnirante, Eastern Harbors, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of Belleuve Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1916
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|
| First Cabin | 27 | 18 | 45 | 44 | 89 | - | 37 |
| Second Cabin | | | | | | | |
| Third Cabin | | | | | | | |
| Fourth Cabin | | | | | | | |
| Fifth Cabin | | | | | | | |
| Sixth Cabin | | | | | | | |
| Seventh Cabin | | | | | | | |
| Eighth Cabin | | | | | | | |
| Ninth Cabin | | | | | | | |
| Tenth Cabin | | | | | | | |

June 9-16

Original Revised

1st Cabin 62 27 89

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Almirante"

sailing from Kingston, Jca.

June 3rd, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Black | David | 31 | - | M | Banker | yes | yes | British | English | Jamaica | Kingston | The Bank of Nova Scotia Kingston, Jca. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Black | Agnes | 29 | - | F | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Clarke | Frances | 18 | - | " | S teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs C C Hastings friend Kingston, Jca. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Evelyn | Henry | 32 | - | M | merchant | " | " | " | West Indian | " | " | Mrs H Evelyn, wife Kingston, Jca. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Griffin | Thomas | 21 | - | " | S tourist | " | " | " | English | " | " | Mr G E Kerr, friend Kingston, Jca. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Randall | Frederick | 23 | - | " | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | Mr C H Randall uncle Kingston, Jca. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Randall | Amelia | 33 | - | F | wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | do bro.-in-law |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Randall | John | 41 | - | M | clergyman | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Roots | Gertrude | 42 | - | F | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Roots | William | 46 | - | M | S none | no | no | " | " | " | " | do do |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Turner | Emma | 18 | - | F | tourist | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | do do |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Walsh | Ernestine | 20 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Abrahams | Elinore | 25 | - | F | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Claredon | do do |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

84

14-430

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Grant master, of the s/s "Almirante", from Kingston, Jca., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Grant
-master. Office.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1916,
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from New York, N.Y., May 17th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 8th, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schneider | Daniel | 59 | M | W | April 20th, 1857 | Pittsburgh, Penna. | | | Washington, Penna. |
| 2 | Schneider | Constance | 31 | F | S | May 15th, 1885 | " | | | " " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from Cartagena, R.C., May 28th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 5th, 1916

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Galindo | Alba Maria | 24 | 4 | F | S | April 21st, 1892. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Common Pleas Court, Butler County, Pa. October, 1872. | 69 Beverley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Wanner | Martin | 68 | 9 | M | M | 1122 | | 364 Webster ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Chartters | George | 32 | 6 | M | M | Dec 5th, 1883 Stafford County, Virg. | | 1119 I St Washington, D.C. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten: 3C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from Puerto Colombia, R.C., May 30, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 8th, 1916

87

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | |
| 1 | Donovan | John | 29 | 10 | M S August 20th, 1867. Boston, Mass. | | United States Hotel, Boston, Mass. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. "AMIRANTE" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. June 1st, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 8th, 1916

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Andrews | James | 41 | M M | Oct 29, 1874. B | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Cole | Virgil | 30 | M M | Dec 1st, 1885 B | Haverhill, Mass |
| 3 | Cole | Jeannette | 26 | F M | Aug. 6, 1890 B | Marblehead, Mass. |
| 4 | Coy | Edward | 36 | M M | Jan. 19, 1880 B | Decatur, Ill. |
| 5 | Dulles | John | 28 | M M | Feb. 25, 1888 B | Washington, D.C. |
| 6 | Dulles | Janet | 25 | F M | May 31, 1891 B | Auburn, N.Y. |
| 7 | Flear | Michael | 30 | M S | Dec. 1, 1885 B | Philadelphoa, Pa. |
| 8 | Fischer | Walter | 38 | M W | Oct. 11, 1877 B | Loveland, Ohio. |
| 9 | Gerchow | William | 65 | M M | u.c. | Circuit Court, New Orleans, La., 1870 |
| 10 | Gerchow | Francis | 27 | M S | Apr. 21, 1889 B | New Orleans, La. |
| 11 | Healey | Martin | 48 | M S | u.c. | Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. 1886 May 7. |
| 12 | Johnson, | William | 45 | M M | June 28, 1870 B | Berkley, N.J. |
| 13 | Lailer | William | 32 | M S | July 24, 1883 B | West Roxbury, Mass. |
| 14 | Levy | Thompson | 46 | M M | u.c. | County Clerk's Office, Rochester, N.Y. 1895 |
| 15 | Linde | Henry | 25 | M S | Jan. 15, 1891 B | Jersey City, N.J. |
| 16 | Roberts | Edward | 27 | M M | Jan. 31, 1888 B | Colorado, Springs, Col. |
| 17 | Stuart | Frank | 38 | M W | Oct. 9, 1877 B | Clinton, Iowa. |
| 18 | White | Daniel | 37 | M S | Nov. 13, 1878 B | Bangor, Maine |
| 19 | Windsor | Dewey | 24 | M M | Feb. 15, 1892 B | Marietta, Ohio |
| 20 | Windsor | Harriet | 23 | F M | Nov. 30, 1893 B | Marietta, Ohio |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

53 Willard Road
Brookline, Mass.
16 Rowland St
Marblehead, Mass.
do
Walnut & N.G. Ave.
Springfield, Ill.
155 E. 72 St.
New York, N.Y.
do
4822 Smith St.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Vienna, Va.
New Orleans, La.
600 Market St.
do
9 W. 68 St.
New York, N.Y.
154 N. 54 St.
Philadelphia, Pa.
1326 River St.
Hyde Park, Mass.
16 Rhine St.
Rochester, N.Y.
Cresskill, N.J.
c/o Gen'l Del.
San Francisco, Cal.
800 Hancock St.
Portland, Oregon.
310 Freeman Ave.
Long Island City, N.Y.
Marietta, Ohio.
do

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

11-6712
S. S. Almirante sailing from Kingston, Joa, June 3rd, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 8th, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Chaimowitz | William | 24 | M | S | May 14th, 1916 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 252 Liberty ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Dix | Henry | 50 | M | M | Aug 10th, 1865 | New York City | 141 W 81st St N Y C |
| 3 | Freidmann | Jacob | 21 | M | S | Nov 10th, 1895 | New York City | 542 Broadway, N.Y.C. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

90

(1)

915

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
 at _____

Belgier

Immigration Officer.

14-213

June 9-16

None counted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

(Handwritten squiggle)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Belgian sailing from St. Nazaire, France, 1916

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|---------|------------------|------|------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | | | In Transit. | | | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | | Given Name. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1st. Name:

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative
condition of such aliens.

Siberia

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *June*, 19*16*

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

10. *Chrysomelidae*

Immigration Officer.

June 9 - 1916

| U.S. Public Treasury | Date | Treasury Department | Total | Amount Paid | Balance | No. | Initial |
|-------------------------|------|------------------------|-------|----------------|---------|-----|---|
| | | | 1 | 78 | -6 | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">1</div> |

actual

| Alcans | 25 | Total |
|-------------|----|-------|
| 1st Cabin 7 | 1 | 8 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

6 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

MAY 30 1916

191

sailing from

2-13

S. S.

1-4

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Lynn | John | 27 | M | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | Canada | British | Canada | Walthamville | Wife: Rose Faulkner |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Faulkner | James | 60 | V M M | Groom | | | England | Irish | England | Dublin | Wife: Rose Faulkner |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Dartelswaig | James | 27 | V M | Waiter | | | Russia | Russian | England | London | Wife: Rose Faulkner |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Grootians | James | 27 | V M S. | Waiter | | | Russia | Russian | England | London | Wife: Rose Faulkner |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Douglas | William | 41 | V M | Groom | | | Canada | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Wife: Rose Faulkner |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Sharpe | James | 27 | V M | | | | England | Irish | England | London | Wife: Rose Faulkner |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Maker | James | 27 | V M | | | | England | Irish | England | London | Wife: Rose Faulkner |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Heems | James | 21 | V M S. | Seaman | | | U.S. home | Irish | U.S. | London | Wife: Rose Faulkner |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Leck | Carl | 19 | V M S. | Seaman | | | U.S. home | Irish | U.S. | London | Wife: Rose Faulkner |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Barnett | Leslie | 19 | V M S. | Seaman | | | U.S. home | Irish | U.S. | London | Wife: Rose Faulkner |

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number 11

List

Arriving at Port of

JUN 9 - 1916

191

93

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____, _____, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *A*

94

11-5712

S. S. *SARAWACCA*

sailing from *KINGSTON, JCA*

JUNE 3rd

1916. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 8th.

1916.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Cyril</i> | <i>Cladius</i> | 36 | M | M | Port Limon. Costa Rica. March 15th. 1879. | Supreme Court. Special Sessions. N.Y. City. Nov 24th. 1913. | 339. W. 36th Street. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | <i>Worthington</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 50 | M | M | Derby. England. April 12th. 1866. | City Hall, Philadelphia. Pa. June 1889. | 131. Cobbs Creek Parkway. Phila. Pa |
| 3 | <i>Price</i> | <i>Leonora Price</i> | 13 | F | S | New York City. June 14th. 1903. | | 186. W. 135th St. N.Y. City. |
| 4 | <i>Walsh</i> | <i>Henry</i> | 27 | M | S | New Orleans La. Sept 11th. 1888. | | 2028. Chestnut St. New Orleans. La. |

4 Cuts

*W. J. Colosse
Master*

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jane Aldous Alwood, Surgeon of the W. F. C., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *5-10* SARAMACCAsailing from *5-9* KINGSTON, JCA.

JUNE 3rd, 1916.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. China. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese U. S. Citizen. | RESIDENT OF | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Clarke | Jane | 29 | F S Domestic | Yes Yes | Jamaican | African Blk | Jamaica | Kingston | Mother. Mrs Catherine Clark, Falmouth. Jca. |
| 2 | | | Murray | Emma | 27 | F S Nurse | do do | do | do | do | Montego Bay | Father. Mr Rupert Murray. o/o Issa Bros. Kingston. |
| 3 | | | Maason | Abraham | 38 | M S Merchant | do do | Turk | Turkish | do | do | Friend. Mrs R. DeLisser, Montego Bay. Jca. |
| 4 | | | Buchli | Paul | 26 | M S Engineer | do do | Switzerland | French | do | Kingston | Friend. Mr Geo. Graydon. Church St. Kingston. |
| 5 | | | King | Michael S. | 22 | M S Laborer | do do | Jamaican | African Blk | do | Malvern | Brother. Charles King. Southfields. P.O. Jca. |
| 6 | | | Myers | Aubrey | 21 | M S maker | do do | do | do | do | Malvern | Cousin. Mr A.D. Myers. Southfields. Jca' |
| 7 | | | McLeod | Sarah | 22 | F S Domestic | do do | do | do | do | Bluefields | Mother. Eliza McLeod. Bluefields. Jca'. |
| 8 | | | Street | Marie | 34 | F S | do do | do | do | do | Bluefields | Friend. Mrs Martha Gammon. 203. Manton St. Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 9 | | | Campbell | Ann | 47 | F S Nurse | do do | do | do | do | Philadelphia | Father. Samuel Campbell. Lucia. Jca'. |
| 10 | | | Sinclair | Evelyn | 30 | F S In Transit | do do | do | do | do | Lucia | Wife. Mrs Francis L. Logan. 404 Retirement Rd. Cross Roads. Jca. |
| 11 | | | Logan | Robert. A. | 43 | M M Physician | do do | do | do | do | Washington D.C. | Wife. Mrs Francis L. Logan. 1645. New Jersey Ave. Washington. D.C. |
| 12 | | | Iyons | Aubrey E. | 18 | M S Student | do do | do | do | do | Washington D.C. | Grandmother. Mrs Catherine Stephens. Pratville. Jca. |
| 13 | | | Palmer | Mary | 37 | F S Domestic | do do | do | do | do | Pratville. | Friend. Mrs A. Birbeck. 31. P. Albert St. Kingston. |
| 14 | | | Buckley | Marion | 12 | F S none | do do | do | do | do | Kingston | do do do |
| 15 | | | Pitkin | Amy | 13 | F S | do do | do | do | do | do | do do do |
| 16 | | | Reid | Elizabeth | 33 | F S Domestic | do do | do | do | do | do | Mother. Mrs L. Reid. Woodford Park. Kingston. |
| 17 | | | Brown | Marie | 24 | F S | do do | do | do | do | do | Cousin. Miss S.I. Reid, Bowden. Jca'. |
| 18 | | | Laraque | Brenda | 15 | F S | do do | do | do | do | do | Aunt. Miss C. Haughton. 7. Wildman St. Kingston. |
| 19 | | | Laraque | Ruby | 13 | F S | do do | do | do | do | do | do do do |
| 20 | | | Segree | Ivan | 20 | M S Tailor | do do | do | do | do | do | Father. Mr. A.R. Segree. Ryco. Trelawney. Jca. |
| 21 | | | Murdoch | Roslyn | 16 | F S In Transit | do do | do | do | do | do | Cousin. Mary De Lissar. 1. Arnold Rd. Kingston. Jca. |
| 22 | | | Levy | Augusta L. | 40 | F Wd | do do | do | do | do | do | Brother. Mr Geo. Bitter, 90. East St. Kingston. Jca. |
| 23 | | | Duffus | Gladys | 22 | F M Dressmaker | do do | do | do | do | do | Father. Mr Jacob Boyle. 21a. Rosemary Lane. Kingston. |
| 24 | | | White | Gladys | 23 | F S In Transit | do do | do | do | do | do | Mother. Mrs Catherine White. Pedro. Bensington. P.O. Jca. |
| 25 | | | White | Helen | 21 | F S In Transit | do do | do | do | do | do | do do do |
| 26 | | | De Souza | Hortensia | 55 | F M In Transit | do do | do | do | do | do | Son. Mr Bolivar de Souza. Retirement Road. Cross Roads. P.O. |
| 27 | | | De Souza | Edith | 28 | F M | do do | do | do | do | do | Father. Uria Alexander. Retirement Road. Cross Roads. P.O. |
| 28 | | | De Souza | Rhoda | 15 | F S | do do | do | do | do | do | Cousin. Bolivar de Souza. Retirement Road. Cross Roads. P.O. |
| 29 | | | Smith | Hannah | 23 | F S Dressmaker | do do | do | do | do | do | Father. Mr Thos. Smith. Rosehall St Elizabeth. Jca. |
| 30 | | | Clark | Kenneth | 21 | M S Student | do do | do | do | do | Gordon Town | Mother. Mrs Alice Clark. Gordon Town. Jca'. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List. *B*

96

J U N E 8th.

1916

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any arrest, process or judgment, or other cause in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother. W. Clarke, 95. W. 99th St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Blk | Blk | Mole right cheek. | Jamaica | Tacumik | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.J. | Passaic | No | do | do | No | - | - | Friend. Miss Mary Toke. 64. Henry St. Passaic. N.J. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | Scar on nose | do | Montego Bay | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | do | do | Yes | 1910 | N.Y.C. | Friend. Basil Peahamie 146. Atlantic Av. Brooklyn. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brn | Grey | None | Turkey | Bethlehem. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | do | Yes | do | do | Yes | 1916 | do | Joining Ship. s.s. Mamee. at Robins Dry Dock. Brooklyn. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 7 | Lht | Bwn | Grey | None | Switzerland | St Gallen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | do | Yes | do | do | No | - | - | Sister. Mrs Alice Myers, 253. W. 143rd St. N.Y. City. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Blk | Bwn | None | Jamaica | Southfield | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | do | Yes | do | do | No | - | - | Brother. Chas Myers, 10 1/2 W. 99th St. N.Y. City. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bwn | Bwn | None | do | Malvern | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mass | Springfield. | No | do | do | No | - | - | Sister. Mrs Barton. 427. Plainfield St. Springfield. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 3 | Lt | Lt | Bwn | None | do | Bluefields | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pa | Phila. | No | do | do | Yes | 1916 | Phila. | Friend. Mrs Martha Gamman 2033. Manton St. Phila. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Bwn | None | do | Lucia. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pa | do | No | do | do | Yes | 1915 | N.Y. | Friend. Mrs Martha Gamman 2033. Manton St. Phila. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Blk | Blk | None | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Que | Montreal. | No | do | do | No | - | - | Brother. Ernest Sinclair, 87. Union Av. Montreal. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Blk | None | do | Moneague | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | D.C. | Washington | No | do | do | Yes | 1916 | ton.D.C. | Washing- Wife. Mrs Francis L. Logan, 1645. N.J. Ave. Washington. D.C. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Blk | Blk | Nodular mole on top of head | do | Mandeville | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | do | do | No | - | - | Father. Mr. J. Lyons. 585. Herkimer St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 5 | Blk | Blk | Bwn | Mole on left side nose. | do | Ptstville | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mass | Boston | Yes | do | do | No | - | - | Sister. Mrs S. Pitkin. 33. Northfield St. Boston. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Grey | None | do | Kingston. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | do | Yes | Mother | do | No | - | - | do do do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 4 | 10 | Dk | Blk | Bwn | None | do | Kingston. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | do | Yes | do | do | No | - | - | Mother do do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 0 | Dk | Bwn | Bwn | None | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | do | No | - | - | Brother. Mr Wm. Reid. 37. W. 99th St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bwn | Bwn | None | do | Port Royal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mass | Boston | No | do | do | Yes | 1913 | Boston | Cousin. Miss A.L.Cameron, 128 School St. Boston. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Bwn | Small scar on left cheek. | do | Manchonia. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do | do | No | Mother | do | No | - | - | Mother. Mrs A. Laraque, 43. Dundee St. Boston. Mass. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Blk | Mole left side upper lip | do | Kingston. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | do | do | No | do | do | No | - | - | do do do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Bwn | scar left side nose | do | Pt Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | do | No | - | - | Brother. L.H.Segree 25. W. 133rd St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Bwn | Bwn | mole on left side neck. | do | Trey. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ont | Toronto | Yes | Father | do | No | - | - | Cousin. Isaac Dodds. 52. Cathedral Park. N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bwn | Bwn | None | do | Brownstown | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | do | Yes | 1911 | N.Y.C. | Brother. H.C.L. Bitter. 315. West 113th St. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bwn | Bwn | Moles on neck | do | Kingston. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | do | Yes | 1915 | do | Husband. Mr Harold Duffus, 357. W. 118th St. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bwn | Bwn | None | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ont | Toronto | Yes | do | do | No | - | - | Aunt. Miss Margaret R. Grant. 698. Ontario St. Toronto. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Blk | Bwn | None | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ont | do | Yes | do | No | No | - | - | do do do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Blk | None | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ont | do | Yes | do | do | No | - | - | Son. Hadley de Souza. 638. Dufferren St/ Toronto. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Blk | Blk | Blk wart on left side of neck | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ont | do | Yes | do | do | No | - | - | Husband. Hadley de Souza. do do do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Blk | Blk | None | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ont | do | Yes | Mother | do | No | - | - | Uncle do do do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Blk | Blk | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin. Miss B. Smith. 336. W. 59th St. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bwn | Bwn | None | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | - | Sister. Miss Daisy Clark. 142. W. 139th St. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Bwn | Bwn | small scar on right cheek | do | Gordon Town | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Close Master, of the Sp. Saranacca, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Close Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James A. Edwards, Surgeon of the W.T.C., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

97

J. A. Edwards of the W.T.C.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARAGACCA

sailing from KINGSTON, JCA.

JUNE 3rd, 1916.

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|--|--------|----------|---------------|---|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Garvey | Imogene | 18 | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Jamaican | African Blk | Jamaica | Kingston | Sister. Miss A. Garvey. 61. Mark Lane. Kingston. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Buckley | Isabel | 32 | F M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Cross Roads | Brother. Geddes Hansen. Cross Roads. Jamaica. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Mills | Maud | 21 | F M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Kingston | Cousin. Mr J.H. Strachan. G.P.O. Kingston. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Mills | Allan | 2 | M S | None | No | No | do | do | do | do | Friend. do do | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Moore | Lucy | 23 | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Cousin do do | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Taylor | Marie | 30 | F M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Sister. Mrs T. Williams. 40. Beeston St. Kingston. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Taylor | Hilda | 8 | F S | None | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Aunt do do | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Saunders | Jean | 28 | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mother. Mrs Alice Saunders. Mandeville. Jca. | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Smith | Maud | 18 | F S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle. H.H. Godfrey. 7/ Rosemary Lane. Kingston. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | De Leon | Mabel | 18 | F S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mother. Mrs Mary de Leon. Spanish Town. Jca. | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Minott | Leonora | 60 | F M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Allman Town | Cousin. Simeon McKensie. 20. Stephen Place. Allman Town. | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Minott | Adena | 34 | F S | School-Teacher | Yes | Yes | do | do | New York | N.Y. City. | do do do | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | McKensie | Chloe Olive Emily | 19 | F S | Telephone Operator | Yes | Yes | do | do | Jamaica | Kingston | Guardian. J.M. Nethersole. Administrador General. Kingston. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | De Souza | Mortimer | 60 | M M | Publisher | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Sen. Mortimer de Souza. Kingston. Jca. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Glanvill | Alvira | 29 | F S | In Transit | Yes | Yes | do | do | Canada | Toronto | Sister. Mrs Cheyne. 257a Bartlett Av. Toronto. Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Glanvill | Winnifred | 15 | F S | In Transit | Yes | Yes | do | do | Jamaica | Devon | Father. J.S. Glanvill. Devon. P.O. | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Hall | Gertrude | 20 | F S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Chapelton | Father. Geo. Hall. Chapelton. Jamaica. | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Wood | George. | 64 | M M | do | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Nova Scotia | Halifax | Wife. Mrs. G. Wood. 9. Jubilee Road. Halifax. | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Da Costa | Ada Mary | 27 | F M | None | Yes | Yes | Jamaican | West Indian | Jamaica | Kingston | Husband. G.M. Da Costa. c/o Fred L. Myers & Son. Kingston | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Dumont | Heloise Adele | 23 | F S | Stenogrphr | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mother. Mrs M. Dumont. 7. Norman Crescent. Kingston. | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Dumont | Sylvia Louise | 17 | F S | None | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mother. Mrs A.B. Dumont. 13. Northumberland Lane. Franklen Town | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 8th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | \$40 | No | Sister. Miss J. Garvey. 478. Franklin Av. Ridgewood. N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Jamaica | St Ann |
| 2 | Mass | Boston | No | do | Yes | Yes 1914 Boston | Husband. Walter. G. Buckley, 190. Northampton St. Boston. | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 0 | Dk | Blk | Blk | do | do | St Elizabeth |
| 3 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | do | Yes | No | Husband. Mr H. Mills. 69. W. 138th St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Blk | do | do | Kingston |
| 4 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | No | No | Father do do | No | No | No | do | No | 2 | 0 | Dk | Bwn | Bwn | do | do | do |
| 5 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | Brother. Geo. Moore. 69W 138th St. N.Y. City. | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 3 | Blk | Blk | Bwn | do | do | Savamar |
| 6 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | Husband. Geo. Taylor. 1815. Madison Av. N.Y. City. | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 2 | Blk | Blk | Blk | do | do | Yallahs. |
| 7 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Mother | No | No | Father do do do | No | No | No | do | No | 4 | 0 | Blk | Blk | Blk | do | do | do |
| 8 | Ont | Hamilton | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1910 N.Y.C. | Friend. Mrs Marie Francis. 33. Ontario Av. Hamilton. Ont. | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Bwn | Bwn | do | do | Mandeville |
| 9 | Ont | do | No | Self | Yes | No | Brother. H.G. Smith. 37. Leaming St. Hamilton. | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Blk | do | do | do |
| 10 | Ont | do | No | Self | Yes | No | Friend. Mrs J.W. Teneyok, 57. Erie Av. Hamilton. | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Blk | do | do | Spanish Town. |
| 11 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1912 N.Y.C. | Sen. Jacob A. Minott 2305. 7th Av. N.Y. City | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Grey | Blk | do | do | Kingston. |
| 12 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | Yes | Yes 1916 do | Brother. do do | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Blk | Scar on Left cheek | do | do |
| 13 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Guardian | Yes | Yes 1909 Boston | Friend. Miss Adena Minott. 186. W. 135th St. N.Y. City | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 5 | Blk | Blk | Blk | Mole on right cheek | do | St Andrew. |
| 14 | N.Y. | do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1912 N.Y. City | Uncle. A.G. Iffla. Custom House. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 8 | Lt | Grey | Bwn | None | do | Kingston |
| 15 | Ont | Toronto | No | do | Yes | Yes 1916 N.Y.C. | Sister. Mrs Cheyne. 257a Bartlett Ave. Toronto. | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 4 | Lt | Blk | Bwn | Mole on right cheek | do | Devon |
| 16 | Ont | do | No | Sister | Yes | No | do do do | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 0 | Lt | Bwn | Bwn | Mole on left temple | do | do |
| 17 | Ont | do | No | Self | Yes | No | Sister. E. Hall. 275. Russell Hill Rd. Toronto. | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Ban | Hazel | None | do | Chapelton. Portessie |
| 18 | N.S. | Halifax | No | do | Yes | Yes 1916 N.Y.C. | Wife. Mrs G. Wood. 9. Jubilee Rd. Halifax | No | No | No | do | No | 6 | 0 | Lt | Grey | Blue | None | Scotland | Banff. |
| 19 | N.Y. | N.Y. City | Yes | do | Yes | No | Friend. Mrs A.G. Newsam. 364. Lenox Av. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 6 | Lt | Bwn | Bwn | Mole on right cheek. | Jamaica | Kingston. |
| 20 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | Yes | Yes 1910 N.Y.C. | Aunt. Mrs A.G. Newsam. do do do | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 2 | Lt | Bwn | Bwn | Scar under chin | do | do |
| 21 | N.Y. | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | Uncle. Mr J.D. Braddon, 236. 84th St. Brooklyn. | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 2 | Lt | Bwn | Bwn | None | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Rose ^(Type "Master," "First or Second Officer.") Master, of the U. S. S. Sarawacca, from Hugobon, Sarawacca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Rose, ^{Officer.}
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 9/15 Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

99

4

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

June 9-1916

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| 4 | 3 | 7 | 49 | 56 | 13 |
|---|---|---|----|----|----|

actual Permitted

52 4 56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Caramacca

sailing from

6-1 Puerto Colombia

June 2nd, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | Diplomat. | Tourist. | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Caceras | Julio | 26 | M. S. Steerman for Yes. Peruvian | Spa. Amer. | Peru | Calleo | | | Master Mr. Maria Caceras 23. Ocean St. Calleo |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

100.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9, 1916

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Cee, Master, of the St. Lawrence, from Porto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Cee

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 1916,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

101

S. S. *Saramacca* United Fruit June 9, 191*6* arrived

, 191*6*,

M.,

, from

| SARAWAK United Fruit June 9, 1916 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | |
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | | Time. | |
| 20m | 1 | Caceras, Julio I Cabin | D | 1 | 1 | lpc stowaway | 12 n | Montgomery | 6/120 K | | | | | | | | 130 | C. Galapagos | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| 24f | 2 | Brown, Marie | B | 17 | 3 | lpc un 16 sec 11 | 11 45 | Montgomery | 6/112 K | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 6 | 3 | | | |
| 15f | | Larague, Brenda | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | " , Ruby I Cabin | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | 3 | Glanvill, Alvira | C | 15 | 3 | lpc un 16 sec 11 | 11 45 | Montgomery | 6/107 K | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| 14f | | " , Winnifred | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | | Hall, Gertrude I Cabin | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f | 4 | De Sousa, Hortensia | B | 26 | 3 | lpc un 16 sec 11 | 11 45 | Montgomery | 6/108 K | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | |
| 28f | | " , Edith | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | " , Rhoda I Cabin | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | 5 | Palmer, Mary | B | 13 | 3 | lpc un 16 sec 11 | 11 45 | Montgomery | 6/98 K | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | |
| 12f | | Buckley, Marion | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Pitkin, Amy | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

121

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Savannacca (U.F.) arrived June 9, 1916, 1916, M., from 102

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

Number

11-6718

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG May 27th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 9th, 1916

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adams | William G. | 38 | m | | S. Free Rivers, Mich. Dec. 7 th 1877 | Passport # 22692, issued by Lansing, Department of State, Washington, D.C. 7/15/16 | 117 Edmund Place, Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | Brown | Edward B. | 52 | m | mv | | | 24 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass. |
| 3 | Hyman | Joseph | 29 | m | | S. New York, N.Y. June 29 th 1886 | | 1115 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Lagerlof | Hans | 36 | m | mv | | Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, County of Hudson, State of New Jersey, 8/5/13 | 30 Hudson Place, Highland Park, Mechanics, N.Y. |
| 5 | Shepardson | William | 30 | m | mv | | Supreme Court, New York City, State of New York 6/6/10. | Essex Hotel, 103 Waverley Place, New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | | Alice | 32 | f | | of mr. Saratoga Springs, N.Y. June 30 th 1884 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

62

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, Fred Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Legal Swedish Board of Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen i Stockholm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredrik Lindskog

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--|---------------|---------------|------------------|----|-----------|-------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|----------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| | | RESIDENT OF | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | | City or Town. | | |
| | | U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Anderson | Kerstin Johanna | 35 | f | S. official | yes yes | Sweden | Scand | Sueden | Stockholm | Father: Anton Anderson, 3719, Bergsgatan, Stockholm. | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Berglund | Gottfrid John | 40 | m | m | Director | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | " | Augusta Eugenia | 42 | f | m | Wife | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Bruhn | Ester | 40 | f | S. Teacher | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Clausen | W. W. Clausen | 46 | m | S. Engineer | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Dahlström | John A. | 28 | m | S. Manager | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Dahlqvist | Mauritz J. | 36 | m | m | Clerk | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Edström | Johannes Sigfrid | 46 | m | m | Director | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 9 | | | | | | | " | Ruth Randall | 48 | f | m | Wife | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 10 | | | | | | | " | Martin Ingelborg | 15 | f | S. School | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 11 | | | | | | | " | John | 13 | m | S. School | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 12 | | | | | | | " | Jane Sigrid | 16 | f | S. School | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 13 | | | | | | | " | Astoria Leonora | 6 | f | S. Child | none | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Ekman | Walter E. W. | 31 | m | S. Student | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 15 | | | | | | | von Eckerman | August | 36 | m | m | Director | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Lyckholm | Arvid | 35 | f | S. House | yes yes | do. | do. | U. S. A. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Gullander | Arvid Otto | 30 | m | S. Teacher | yes yes | do. | do. | Sweden | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Gronningsater | Anton M. | 35 | m | m | Director | yes yes | Norway | do. | Norway | Kristiansund | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Kammarström | Nils G. | 36 | m | S. Engineer | yes yes | Sweden | do. | Sweden | Uppsala | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Kedström | Gertina | 27 | f | S. House | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Kekloen | Ellen | 31 | f | m | Wife | yes yes | do. | do. | U. S. A. | Chicago | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Kedelius | Uronne M. | 33 | f | S. Teacher | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Kolmgren | W. W. Kolmgren | 39 | m | S. Engineer | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Laurin | Laurentius | 47 | m | m | Director | yes yes | do. | do. | Sweden | Lyckkil | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Lundgren | Otto Loretz | 35 | m | S. Director | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Lithander | Ellen | 31 | f | m | Wife | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 27 | | | | | | | " | Kabel | 33 | f | S. House | yes yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Meyer | Johannes Sigfrid | 32 | m | S. Student | yes yes | Denmark | do. | Denmark | Copenhagen | Citbaugsgade, Copenhagen. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Sauclair | Olga M. P. | 47 | f | S. House | yes yes | Sweden | do. | Sweden | Stockholm | Rosenberg, Stockholm. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. | |
| 30 | | | | | | | Rasch | Karriest | 23 | f | m | Wife | yes yes | Denmark | do. | Denmark | Copenhagen | Kuude Kongerj, Copenhagen. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peterson, 111, Kungälv, Sweden. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

List

2

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9th, 1916

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming by reason of any such status, exemption or privilege in this naturalization process. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cal | San Francisco | no | Self | yes | no | | Suedish Consulate, San Francisco, Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | brun | blue | none | Sueden | Kökrum | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sueden | | no | Self | yes | no | | Brother in law: August Caaton, Portland, Oreg. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | brun | brun | " | do. | Kumla | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | do. | no | Husband | yes | no | | do. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brun | blue | " | do. | Måsterhult | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | La. Sioux City | | no | Self | yes | no | 1892, 1895, 1901, 1904, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914,

at Stockholm

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredrick Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, etc. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

106

38

Sw'd. June 9 - 1916

June 10 - 1916

7 36 43 - 26 1
17 110 127 3 5 6

Actual

| U.S. | Total |
|------|-------|
| 37 | 43 |
| 110 | 127 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

36 6 42
104 - 17 - 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from **GOTHENBURG**

May 27th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Sauber | Karl Lorentz | 46 | m | m | Captain | yes | yes | Sueden | Scand. | Sueden | Stockholm | Wife: Laura Sauber, Sjunde Kungsgatan 11 MM |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Simpson | John | 32 | m | m | Leather | yes | yes | England | English | U.S.A | Detroit | Wife: Geo. Willis, Hotel Anglin, Patrograd, Russia. NON IMM |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Stenborg | Gustaf | 33 | m | m | Boat. | yes | yes | Sueden | Scand | Sueden | Stockholm | Father-in-law: Hemming Angstrom, 9 Smedjegatan, "Nepheus" do. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | " | Kelga | 31 | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Wife: Gertrud Thrikildeen, Ego. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Thrikildeen | Peter G. | 31 | m | m | Engineer | yes | yes | Norway | do. | Norway | Kristiansund | Brother: Mich. Thrikildeen, 20 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Toltdahl | Torleiv Herman | 29 | m | s | Student | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kristiansund | Skippervgatan, Kristiansund |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Vogel | Greta Linnea | 27 | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | Sueden | do. | Sueden | Färbo | Father: Anton Andersson, 37 B. Höjbergsgatan, Stockholm |

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

107

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

sailing from GOTHENBURG, May 27th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 9th, 1916

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Ester | 36 | f | m | Hus. C. E. Anderson Cec. 402283 | Husbands Paper: District Court, Boston County of Middlesex, State of Mass. 22/12/1913 | 5 Bellevue St. Waltham, Mass. |
| 2 | | Alice | 5 | f | s | Waltham Mass. March 15 th 1911 | | |
| 3 | Anderson | Elmer | 12 | m | s | New York, N.Y. May 20 th 1904 | | 744 Gravesend Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Carlson | John P. E. | 27 | m | m | | District Court, Decola, County of Rich. State of Nebraska, 1/3, 1892 | Stromsburg, Neb. |
| 5 | Guararum | George H. | 38 | m | m | | Passport # 216 46 issued by Lansing, Department of State, Washington D.C. 7/4/1916 | 2418 - 14 th St. N.W. Washington D.C. |
| 6 | Kansen | Martin A. | 51 | m | s | | Superior Court, City of New York, County and State of N.Y. 18/6/1891 | 59 Pearl St. New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Kolmquist | John | 70 | m | m | | District Court, Red Oak, County of Montgomery, State of Iowa, 14/1/1875 | R#3, Red Oak, Iowa. |
| 8 | Mohn | J. Aksel | 33 | m | m | | Superior Court, County of Snohomish, State of Wash. April 14 th 1911 | 1416 Hewitt Ave. Everett, Wash. |
| 9 | Peterson | Arthur | 24 | m | s | Chicago, Ill. July 22 nd 1891 | | 342 Prospect Ave. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 10 | Sorenson | Gerda | 29 | f | m | Hus. Carl Sorenson Cec. 251344 | Husbands Paper: Supreme Court City of New York, County & State of N.Y. 19/4/1912 | 237 - East 18 th St. New York N.Y. |
| 11 | | Alvar | 7 | m | s | Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 26 th 1909 | | |
| 12 | | Herbert | 3 | m | s | Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 21 st 1912 | | |
| 13 | Torsell | Carl Thore | 64 | m | m | | Court of Common Pleas, Warren, County of Trumbull, State of Ohio. 28/6/1910 | 515 Ave. Warren, Ohio |
| 14 | Young | John | 47 | m | s | | District Court, Minneapolis, County of Hennepin, State of Minn. 2/13/1903 | 3030 - Grand Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn. |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredr Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Train of Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Fredr Lindskog

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-------|---------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|-----------|--|---|
| U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Anderson | Axel | 16 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. Sweden | Trönninge | Father: Anders P. Bengtson, 5 Trönninge | |
| | | | | | | | | | Anderson | Nils John | 42 | m | Stone Cutter | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sindrum | Brother: Axel Bengtson, Köln |
| | | | | | | | | | Ahlin | Johan Adolf | 40 | m | Domestic Cook | yes | yes | do | do | do | V. Tunhem | Mother: Albertina Ahlin, Uppsal |
| | | | | | | | | | Alanen | Lydia | 32 | f | Servant | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kellinfor | Father: Kari Alanen, Pääsimäki |
| | | | | | | | | | Alderin | Curt Robert | 24 | m | Student | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. Sweden | Stockholm | 2 Schelegatan, Stockholm | Mother: Axel Alderin, Schlegatan, Stockholm |
| | | | | | | | | | Bergström | Linda | 27 | f | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | U. S. A. | Boston | Brother: George Johnson, 21. West, garasgatan, Stockholm |
| | | | | | | | | | Björne | Kildegaard | 37 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | Uncle: do |
| | | | | | | | | | " | Sören Enlund | 8 | m | Schooler | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father in Law: Carl Nilsson, Eskilstuna |
| | | | | | | | | | Carlson | Anna | 34 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Moisterhult | Grandfather: do |
| | | | | | | | | | " | Nazim | 10 | f | Schooler | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | " | Egon | 8 | f | Schooler | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | " | Emanuel | 4 | m | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | Mother in Law: Sofia Nilsson, Stigskär, Kjötkärr |
| | | | | | | | | | Carlsson | Ch. Ephraim | 46 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Turbo | Mother: do |
| | | | | | | | | | " | Maria | 45 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Grandmother: do |
| | | | | | | | | | " | Gunnhild | 14 | f | Domestic Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | " | Ester | 8 | f | Schooler | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother: Auguste Eld, Lytleberg |
| | | | | | | | | | Eld | Helge Emanuel | 16 | m | Clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sonkoping | Father: Frank Ericson, Eskilstuna |
| | | | | | | | | | Eriksson | Erica Lovisa | 22 | f | Domestic Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Brother: Erik Erikson, Kjötkärr |
| | | | | | | | | | Erikson | Tada Katarina | 22 | f | Domestic Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Torsa | Father: Erik Erikson, Kjötkärr |
| | | | | | | | | | Fark | X Olga | 13 | f | Schooler | yes | yes | do | do | do | Karlshaga | Mother: Johan Fark, Fagerstam |
| | | | | | | | | | Fagerstam | Otto | 23 | m | Domestic Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | do | Kalmstad | Father: Oskar Forsgren, 10. Kalmstad |
| | | | | | | | | | Forsgren | Ragnar Oskar | 26 | m | Domestic Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Father: Oskar Forsgren, 10. Kalmstad |
| | | | | | | | | | Frisk | Edith Fredrika | 17 | f | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Raa, Raus | Father: Erik Frisk, Raa |
| | | | | | | | | | Granstedt | Erik Bertil | 22 | m | Lock Smith | yes | yes | do | do | do | Eskilstuna | Mother: Erik Granstedt, 16. Eskilstuna |
| | | | | | | | | | Gustafson | Bulda | 28 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Tidesrum | Sister: Anna Johansson, 8. Tidesrum |
| | | | | | | | | | Haikonen | Leni | 27 | f | Wife | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kellinfor | Mother: Maria Haikonen, Koutakoski |
| | | | | | | | | | Herman | Karl Ragnar | 19 | m | Domestic Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. Sweden | Stockholm | Kjötkärr | Father: Herman Herman, 3. Kjötkärr |
| | | | | | | | | | Holmgren | Per Johan | 57 | m | Domestic Boat maker | yes | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Brother in Law: Edvin Johansson, 13. Kalmstad |
| | | | | | | | | | Kultman | Ellen | 20 | f | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Bollebygd | Father: Johan Kultman, 35. Bollebygd |
| | | | | | | | | | Kaggström | Erik Johannes | 18 | m | Student | yes | yes | do | do | do | Boras | Father: Johan Kaggström, 35. Boras |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 9, 1916

List

110

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--|-----|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tu | Chicago | yes | Father | \$25 | no | 1913 Ableman, Miss. Brother Arthur Anderson, 1309 Springdale, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | light blue | Sweden | Tromsø | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss | Chamford | no | Self | \$25 | yes | Chamford, Mass. Brother in law George Gerson, 1309 423 West Point, Tug. | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brun | do | Sindrum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tug | West Point | no | Self | \$25 | no | Friend: Olga Gerson, 114 St. 87 St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brun | do | Skatterud | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Friend | \$25 | no | Swedish Consulate General for Sweden, New York, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | light blue | Finland | Perasimajoki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Chile | Tatparaiso | no | Self | \$50 | no | Friend: Mrs. William Gerson, 38 Union St. Mattitown, Boston, Mass. | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light blue | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Miss | Boston | yes | Self | \$25 | yes | Husband: Torild Berne, 116 E. 89 St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brun | do | Kristinehamn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Husband | \$25 | no | Father: do do | " | " | " | " | " | brun | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Father | no | no | Husband: Biran Carlson, 6827 S. Morgan St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brun | do | Misterhult | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tu | Chicago | yes | Husband | no | no | Father: do do | " | " | " | " | " | brun | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Tu | Chicago | yes | Father | \$50 | no | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | brun | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Tu | Chicago | yes | Father | no | no | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | brun | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Tu | Chicago | yes | Father | no | no | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | brun | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mich | Tustin | yes | Self | yes | 1893 Briton | Brother in law: Edw. A. Johnson, R#2 Tustin, Mich. | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light blue | do | Kälmstad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mich | Tustin | yes | Husband | \$50 | yes | do do do | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brun | do | Po | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mich | Tustin | yes | Father | yes | 1902 Briton | Uncle: do do | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brun | do | U.S.A. Briton S.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mich | Tustin | yes | Father | yes | 1907 Briton | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | brun | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Tu | Chicago | yes | Brother in law | \$25 | no | Brother in law: Carl O. Beroth, 1432 Argyle St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 6 | - | " | brun | Sweden | Vonkoping | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pa | Clermont | no | Self | \$25 | yes | Uncle: John Peterson, Clermont, Pa. | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brun | do | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. | Park L.I. | no | Self | \$25 | no | Friend: Mrs. Carl Peterson, 311 Thomas St. Ammanadett, Park L.I. | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light blue | do | Porsa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. | Buffalo | yes | Uncle | \$25 | no | Uncle: Chas. O. Pugh, 410 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | light blue | do | Kagfors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | \$25 | no | Friend: Baw Baker, 180 East 35 St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brun | do | Kullshamn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mich | Detroit | no | Self | \$50 | no | Friend: Ragnor Sundström, 211 Meadowbrook Detroit, Mich. | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | light grey | do | Falun | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Sister | \$25 | no | Sister: Elm Johnson, 284 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 10 | - | " | light blue | do | Raus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. | Buffalo | yes | Self | \$50 | no | Brother: Carl Gust. Spauström, 92 W. Bagellus Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | light grey | do | Ekstittum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. | Jamestown | yes | Self | \$25 | no | Brother: Tiktur Gustafson, 2194 Denmark Ave. Jamestown, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brun | do | Tidessum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | \$25 | yes | 1907 New York Friend: Tia Koppen, 126 128 St. 140 St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light blue | Finland | Koronen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Thie | Madawakee | yes | Self | \$50 | no | Beland Place, Milwaukee, Wis. Friend: John E. Schulig, 1185 | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brun | Sweden | Vonkoping | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | N.Y. | Spring | no | Self | \$50 | yes | 1911 Clifton Wife: Amanda Holmgren, Box 464 Clifton Springs, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brun | do | Kudskult | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Brother & Temp | no | no | Brother: Knut Gustafson, 68 W. 65 St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brun | do | Pollebygd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Self | \$50 | no | Uncle: Gustaf Bagge, 371 Hick St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | light blue | do | Malmö | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredr. Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Board of Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredrik Lindskog

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

GOETHEBURG

May 27th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Jacsson | Gunnar | 25 | m | Student | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Vesterås | Father: Anders P. Jacsson 2 13 Kläbo, Vesterås |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Jacsson | Ruth Victoria | 22 | f | Student | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Alvin Jacsson 22 Jacobsbergsgatan, Stockholm |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Jon-And | John E. | 27 | m | Cartographer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Olof John, Andarum. Kärlavägen, Gothenburg |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Agnes E. | 39 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Grandmother: Hedvig Fredrikson, Trängskog, Utlaskog. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Johnson | Magnhild E. J. | 19 | f | Student | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Johannes Carlsson, Hålsjö, Kärlavägen, Gothenburg |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Johansson | Samuel | 32 | m | Contractor | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father in law: do. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Anna | 34 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Brother in law: Knut G. Johansson 5 Vasagatan, Stockholm. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Johansson | Karin E. | 27 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Sister: Anna Johansson, Emdal. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Karin Gunnar | 2 | f | Child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Engelstad, Engelstad. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Johansson | Bor Henning | 32 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Grandmother: Mathilda Fredrik son, Trängskog, Målskog. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Jonsson | Ragnar Terher | 18 | m | Student | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Aron Johansson, Rönneby, Förlanda. |
| 12 | 1-190837 | | | | | | | Johansson | Albert | 34 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Son: John E. Johansson, 13 Kläbo, Vesterås. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Johannisson | Loris | 62 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: John, Hålsjö, Stockholm. Mother: Mathilda Johansson. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Johanni | Elin E. P. son | 21 | f | Child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Grandmother: Mathilda Johansson. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Johansson | Karl Julius | 17 | m | Student | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Grandmother: Mathilda Johansson. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Kamp | Torsten A. | 38 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Brother: Karl Johan, Svensson, Kärlavägen, Stockholm. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Knutson | Augusta E. | 37 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl Johansson, 26 Skogsgatan, Vesterås. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Larsson | Anna S. | 19 | f | Student | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl Johansson, 26 Skogsgatan, Vesterås. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Larsson | Jenny | 38 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Grandmother: Mathilda Johansson. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Lars | 1 | m | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | Father: Johan Johansson, 13 Kläbo, Vesterås. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Anna | 1 | f | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | Grandmother: Mathilda Johansson. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Larsson | Anna | 19 | f | Student | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl Johansson, 26 Skogsgatan, Vesterås. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Larsson | Kilma Josefina | 31 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl Johansson, 26 Skogsgatan, Vesterås. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Lindholm | Gustaf M. | 39 | m | Engineer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl Johansson, 26 Skogsgatan, Vesterås. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Linder | Emmy Alfreda | 31 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl Johansson, 26 Skogsgatan, Vesterås. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Andrietta | 56 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl Johansson, 26 Skogsgatan, Vesterås. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Carl Gösta | 16 | m | Student | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl Johansson, 26 Skogsgatan, Vesterås. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Lindström | Charlotta | 67 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl Johansson, 26 Skogsgatan, Vesterås. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Lindkvist | Tera | 15 | f | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl Johansson, 26 Skogsgatan, Vesterås. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Betty | 53 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl Johansson, 26 Skogsgatan, Vesterås. |

59

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

112

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY,

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*, *June 9*, 1916.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. <small>Give in plain or shorthand, or both, the names of all wives, or reported wives, or reported by others, as being living at the time of arrival, and the date of each marriage.</small> | Whether an Anarchist. <small>Give in plain or shorthand, or both, the names of all persons, or reported persons, as being living at the time of arrival, and the date of each marriage.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | no | Father | 8 | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair light brown | none | Sweden | Tranas | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Mother | 8 | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | brn blue | " | do | Stockholm | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | 4 | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | brn blue | " | do | Gothenburg | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | brn blue | " | do | Upsala | | |
| 5 | Wash. | Seattle | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn grey | " | do | Finke | | |
| 6 | R.I. | Providence | yes | Self | 4 | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | 6 | - | light blue | " | do | Brimley | | |
| 7 | R.I. | Providence | yes | Husband | yes | 1914 | Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn blue | " | do | do | | |
| 8 | N.J. | Newark | no | Husband | 8 | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | brn blue | " | do | Strangmans | | |
| 9 | N.J. | Newark | no | Father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | brn blue | " | do | Stockholm | | |
| 10 | Minn. | Shafter | no | Self | 8 | 30 | yes | 1903 13 th St. Shafter, Minn. | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | light blue | " | do | Foras | | |
| 11 | Wash. | Seattle | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | light blue | " | do | Agumanga | | |
| 12 | Mass. | Quincy | no | Self | 8 | 30 | yes | 1906 13 th St. Quincy, Mass. | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | light blue | " | do | Forlands | | |
| 13 | Cal. | Pasadena | no | Self | 8 | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | grey blue | " | do | Nattja | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | black grey | " | Sweden | Nickelby | | |
| 15 | N.Y. | Flushing | no | Self | 8 | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | brn blue | " | do | Ekojo | | |
| 16 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | 8 | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | brn blue | " | do | Stockholm | | |
| 17 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Self | 8 | 30 | yes | 1899 43 rd St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | brn grey | " | do | Odensvi | | |
| 18 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Father | 8 | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | light blue | " | do | Spis | | |
| 19 | Ill. | Moline | no | Husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | brn grey | " | do | Ramlosa | | |
| 20 | Ill. | Moline | no | Father | 8 | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | light blue | " | do | do | | |
| 21 | Ill. | Moline | no | Father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | light blue | " | do | do | | |
| 22 | Conn. | Meriden | no | Self | 8 | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | brn blue | " | do | Nagfors | | |
| 23 | Pa. | Johannesburg | yes | Self | 8 | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | brn blue | " | do | Linköping | | |
| 24 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Self | 8 | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | brn grey | " | do | Stockholm | | |
| 25 | Mass. | Woburn | no | Father | 8 | 25 | yes | 1911 1912 Boston Mass. | no | no | no | 5 | - | brn blue | " | do | do | | |
| 26 | Mass. | Woburn | no | Husband | 8 | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | - | brn blue | " | do | do | | |
| 27 | Mass. | Woburn | no | Father | 8 | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | - | brn blue | " | do | do | | |
| 28 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | 8 | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 9 | brn blue | " | do | do | | |
| 29 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | grey blue | " | do | Karlstad | | |
| 30 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | yes | 1882/91 1897/1903 Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | grey grey | " | do | Stockholm | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1915,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaille dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredr. Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Board of Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredr. Lindskog

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1916

at _____

Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|----------------|------|------------------------------|----------|----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Lindqvist | Hilda | 33 | f | m. Housekeeper | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Göteborg | | | Daughter: Bertha Johansson, 14 th 1 st St. Göteborg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | " | Thyra | 17 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Wife: Olof Lindal, 1 st St. Göteborg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Lindal | Carl Oskar | 49 | m | Contractor | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Brother: Carl Oskar Lindal, 1 st St. Göteborg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | " | Fredrik | 14 | m | Scholar | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Mother: Sofia Lindal, 1 st St. Göteborg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | Löthgren | John | 27 | m | Clerk | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Orebro | | | Wife: Emma Löthgren, 16 th St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Maakonen | Waino | 39 | m | Maker | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Helsingfors | | | Wife: Emma Maakonen, 16 th St. Helsingfors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Maagmison | Lilly | 20 | f | Student | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Göteborg | | | Brother: Otto Maagmison, 1 st St. Göteborg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | Maagmison | Hilda | 22 | f | Student | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Brother: Otto Maagmison, 1 st St. Göteborg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Mathisen | Olaf | 46 | m | Engineer | yes | yes | Norway | do. | Norway | Kristiania | | | Wife: Emma Mathisen, 1 st St. Kristiania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Nilsson | Hilda | 20 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | do. | Sweden | Göteborg | | | Wife: Emma Nilsson, 1 st St. Göteborg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | Nilson | Esther | 25 | f | Teacher | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Tarberg | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Tarberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | Nilson | Tada Mathilda | 34 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Örebro | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | " | Mils Harald | 7 | m | Scholar | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | " | Margret | 6 | f | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | " | Carl Sigvard | 3 | m | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | " | Gustaf Ferdinand | 2 | m | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | Nilsson | Sorante Peruhau | 35 | m | Farmer | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Torshov | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | " | Helma Josefina | 39 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | " | Helga Peruhau | 14 | m | Scholar | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | " | Richard Algot | 12 | m | Scholar | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | " | Hugo Taldemar | 10 | m | Scholar | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | Nilson | John | 18 | m | Painter | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Örebro | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | Nilsson | Tinga | 19 | f | Cook | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kalmar | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | Nilsson | Alfreda | 31 | f | Maker | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Göteborg | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | " | Hilda | 24 | f | Maker | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | Nicolaisen | Henrik | 30 | m | Scholar | yes | yes | Norway | do. | Norway | Krakstad | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | Nordwall | Lilly Olivia | 36 | f | Cook | yes | yes | Sweden | do. | U. S. A. | New York | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | Olsson | Emma Kristina | 40 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | Sweden | Kristinehamn | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | " | Elna | 19 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | Perander | Arthur | 37 | m | Student | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Aland | | | Wife: Emma Nilson, 1 st St. Örebro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

June 9th, 1916

114

4

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| State. | City or Town. | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | Mass. Hills | no | Daughter: Bede White, | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | none | Sweden | Jundby | | |
| 2 | Mass. Hills | no | Sister: Mollie White, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | Gothenburg | | |
| 3 | Ill. Rock Island | no | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | do. | | |
| 4 | Ill. Rock Island | no | Father | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | do. | | |
| 5 | Mass. Lynn | no | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 1 | light | blue | " | do. | do. | | |
| 6 | N. Y. New York | yes | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 8 | light | blue | " | do. | Oriskany | | |
| 7 | Mass. Worcester | no | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 5 | light | blue | " | Finland | Jipari | | |
| 8 | Mass. Littleton | no | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 2 | light | blue | " | Sweden | Orskö | | |
| 9 | N. Y. Brooklyn | yes | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 5 | light | blue | " | do. | Gothenburg | | |
| 10 | Ill. Geneseo | yes | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 8 | light | blue | " | Norway | Årstad | | |
| 11 | Wash. Spokane | yes | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 6 | light | blue | " | Sweden | Årstad | | |
| 12 | Nebr. Wayne | yes | Husband | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 5 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 13 | Nebr. Wayne | yes | Father | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 5 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 14 | Nebr. Wayne | yes | Father | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 5 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 15 | Nebr. Wayne | yes | Father | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 5 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 16 | Nebr. Wayne | yes | Father | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 5 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 17 | Cal. San Francisco | no | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | Sweden | Orskö | | |
| 18 | Cal. San Francisco | no | Husband | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 19 | Cal. San Francisco | no | Father | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 20 | Cal. San Francisco | no | Father | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 21 | Cal. San Francisco | no | Father | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 22 | Nebr. Wayne | yes | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 23 | Ohio Cleveland | yes | Aunt | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | Sweden | Orskö | | |
| 24 | Mass. Hills | no | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 25 | Mass. Hills | no | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 26 | N. Y. New York | yes | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 27 | N. Y. New York | yes | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 28 | Mass. Boston | yes | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 29 | Mass. Boston | yes | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |
| 30 | N. Y. Brooklyn | yes | Self | 1887 Phila. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | blue | " | do. | Orskö | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Master. Affiant.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 day of JUN, 1911,

at Stockholm

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Board of Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredrik Lindskog

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918
at Stockholm

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

5

Form 890 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Forfeit. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Pearson | Leo | 18 | Y | M | hair dresser | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | U. S. A. | New York | Uncle: John Gusterson, 1011 1/2 Ave. C, New York. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Pehrson | Fritz | 35 | M | M | worker | yes | yes | do. | do. | Sweden | Stockholm | Father: Per Svensson, Sparvaga. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Petersson | Talberg | 28 | Y | M | hair dresser | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: Thelmon Hoffmann, Kungälv. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Petersson | Gustaf Elias | 19 | M | M | worker | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Nagfors | Father: Per Viktor Petersson, Nagfors. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Petersson | Ellen | 17 | Y | F | domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Ullared | Father: John Eriksson, Ullared. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Petersson | Jenny | 17 | Y | F | domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kogby | Father: Per A. Gohberg, 123 Elm St., Kogby. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Spöberg | Sven Emanuel | 18 | M | M | waiter | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Gefle | Uncle: John Gohberg, 123 Elm St., Gefle. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Stöck | Carl Botolf | 31 | M | M | carpenter | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Göteborg | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Smith | Olof Peter Albert | 41 | M | M | police man | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kemse | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | " | Albertin | 36 | Y | M | carpenter | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |
| 11 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | | Strömberg | Botolf | 16 | M | M | student | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Norköping | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Säpeltin | Jeanette | 31 | Y | F | milliner | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Norköping | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Westberg | Anna Mary | 29 | Y | F | housewife | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Stockholm | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | " | Vally | 9 | Y | F | school girl | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Westerberg | Anders Peter | 36 | M | M | worker | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kogby | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Wissell | Anna | 23 | Y | F | housewife | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kalmstad | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | " | Anna | 2 | Y | F | child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | " | Allo | 1 | Y | F | child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Aislund | Lars Magnus | 59 | M | M | smith | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Soma Rade | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | " | Karlina | 38 | Y | F | housewife | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | " | Anna Linda | 34 | Y | F | domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Rosengvist | Nils | 57 | M | M | director | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Stockholm | Father: John Peter Smith, Göteborg. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 61

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

116

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.*, *June 9th*, 1916.

| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | yes Self | 1913 New York | Uncle: Rose Beach 151 W. | | | Good | no | 5 | 1 | fair light blue | none | Sueden | Tora |
| 2 | N.Y. New York | no Self | 1916 N.Y. | Uncle: John E. Hagberg 329 | | | | | 5 | 9 | brn brown | | do | Kaba |
| 3 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes Self | 1916 N.Y. | Uncle: Karl P. Peterson 51-6 Ave 1 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 7 | light grey | | do | Stockholm |
| 4 | Conn. Meriden | no Self | 1916 Conn. | Uncle: Gustaf O. Peterson 188 Sherman Ave. Meriden Conn. | | | | | 5 | 7 | brn brown | | do | Kaba |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | yes Brother-in-law | 1916 N.Y. | Brother-in-law: Carl Swanson 237 E. 18th St. New York N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 4 | brn grey | | do | Ullared |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | yes Self | 1916 N.Y. | Friend: Augusta Johansson 321 W. 44th St. New York N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn blue | | do | Ullared |
| 7 | N.Y. New York | yes Self | 1916 N.Y. | Friend: Karl Johansson 423 Holman St. New York N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 8 | brn blue | | do | Ullared |
| 8 | Ill. Chicago | yes Self | 1916 Ill. | Brother: Carl Johansson 3346 Remond St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 6 | 2 | brn brown | | do | Lashut |
| 9 | Mass. Quincy | no Self | 1916 Mass. | Uncle: John Johansson 20 Saville Street Quincy Mass. | | | | | 6 | 2 | brn brown | | do | Tauge |
| 10 | Mass. Quincy | no Husband | 1916 Mass. | Uncle: John Johansson 20 Saville Street Quincy Mass. | | | | | 5 | 7 | brn blue | | do | Adi |
| 11 | Ill. Chicago | yes Father | 1916 Ill. | Uncle: John Johansson 20 Saville Street Quincy Mass. | | | | | 5 | 9 | light blue | | do | Stockholm |
| 12 | Mass. Springfield | yes Self | 1916 Mass. | Uncle: John Johansson 20 Saville Street Quincy Mass. | | | | | 5 | 6 | brn blue | | do | Torpa |
| 13 | Mass. Boston | no Husband | 1916 Mass. | Uncle: John Johansson 20 Saville Street Quincy Mass. | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn blue | | do | Stockholm |
| 14 | Mass. Boston | no Father | 1916 Mass. | Uncle: John Johansson 20 Saville Street Quincy Mass. | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn blue | | do | Stockholm |
| 15 | Mass. Boston | yes Son-in-law | 1916 Mass. | Uncle: John Johansson 20 Saville Street Quincy Mass. | | | | | 5 | 10 | brn blue | | do | Stockholm |
| 16 | Mass. Pigeon | no Husband | 1916 Mass. | Uncle: John Johansson 20 Saville Street Quincy Mass. | | | | | 5 | 4 | brn brown | | do | Ullared |
| 17 | Mass. Pigeon | no Father | 1916 Mass. | Uncle: John Johansson 20 Saville Street Quincy Mass. | | | | | 5 | 4 | brn brown | | do | Ullared |
| 18 | Mass. Pigeon | no Father | 1916 Mass. | Uncle: John Johansson 20 Saville Street Quincy Mass. | | | | | 5 | 4 | brn brown | | do | Ullared |
| 19 | Conn. Meriden | no Self | 1916 Conn. | Uncle: John Johansson 20 Saville Street Quincy Mass. | | | | | 5 | 4 | brn brown | | do | Ullared |
| 20 | Conn. Meriden | no Husband | 1916 Conn. | Uncle: John Johansson 20 Saville Street Quincy Mass. | | | | | 5 | 4 | brn brown | | do | Ullared |
| 21 | Conn. Meriden | no Self | 1916 Conn. | Uncle: John Johansson 20 Saville Street Quincy Mass. | | | | | 5 | 4 | brn brown | | do | Ullared |
| 22 | N.Y. Lyons | no Self | 1916 N.Y. | Uncle: John Johansson 20 Saville Street Quincy Mass. | | | | | 5 | 4 | brn brown | | do | Ullared |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Anderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jul 2 day of 1907,
at Now

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred Linaskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Board of Medicine (Kungl Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredrik Linaskog

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917
at Stockholm

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

6

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|------|-------|--------|--------|------------------------------|----------|---------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Forfeit. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. | Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Ellingsson | Elin | 27 | 4 | Female | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Lagunda | father: Per Ellingsson, Lagunda. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 9th, 1916.

List.....

119

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Number

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21 W 86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frede Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Purcar that I have had fifteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Board
of Medicine (Kung. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Permit in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Frede Lindskog

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916.

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|---------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|----------------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Student. | Merchant. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | U. S. Citizen. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Aberg | Emma William | 17 | m | Farmer. | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Gelesborg | Father: Gustaf Aberg, Botun |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Adiksson | Anna | 19 | f | Domestic. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Gullrugen | Father: Josef Adiksson, Södra K. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Ahl | Sora Talborg | 22 | f | Factory. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Torskog | Father: Sigfrid Ahl. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | Ahlin | Alma Katahina | 31 | f | Wife. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Stenkumla | Brother: Oskar Pettersson. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | " | Maarit Anna | 8 | f | Schooler. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Stenkumla, Göttråsa. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | " | Edit Alma | 6 | f | Child. | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Ahlström | August | 53 | m | Farmer. | yes | yes | U. S. A. | do. | do. | Krogaby | Brother: Karl E. Pettersson. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | " | Anna Maria | 38 | f | Wife. | yes | yes | U. S. A. | do. | do. | do. | Brother: Johan. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | " | Tips Maria | 6 | f | Child. | no | no | U. S. A. | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | " | Kerstin Victoria | 3 | f | Child. | no | no | U. S. A. | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | Alvin | Albertina | 35 | f | Wife. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Täckersten | Father: Carl Johan Samuelsson. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | " | John Harald | 14 | m | Farmer. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather: do. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | " | Sigrid Maria | 12 | f | Schooler. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather: do. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | " | Hemming Erika | 11 | m | Schooler. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather: do. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | " | Sven Adolf | 19 | m | Schooler. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather: do. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | " | Knut Karvits | 4 | m | Child. | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather: do. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | Anderson | Johanna | 27 | f | Wife. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Sandviken | Father: Per Erik Ojlin. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | " | Gerda | 22 | f | Domestic. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather: do. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | Anderson | Olinda Andor | 49 | f | Wife. | yes | yes | do. | do. | U. S. A. | Jerkins | Sister: Olive Nahr, Swatara. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | Anderson | Sven Oscar E. | 16 | m | Farmer. | yes | yes | do. | do. | Sweden | Ensky | Brother: Erik, 9 Sandby. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | Anderson | Anna | 34 | f | Domestic. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Predeup | Father: Anders Peterson. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | " | Frits Kat. | 18 | m | Farmer. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: do. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | Anderson | Eliv | 28 | f | Domestic. | yes | yes | do. | do. | U. S. A. | Chicago | Father: Anders Olem. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | Anderson | Emma Otilia | 27 | f | Domestic. | yes | yes | do. | do. | Sweden | Rogberga | Father: Anders Karlsson, Normen. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | Anderson | Eliv | 34 | f | Cook. | yes | yes | do. | do. | U. S. A. | Springfield | Brother: Carlham Anderson. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | Anderson | Klara Tichelmann | 34 | f | Spinner. | yes | yes | do. | do. | Sweden | Bursvik | Father: August Anderson. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | Anderson | Pissar | 17 | m | Worker. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Stockholm | Brother: August Anderson. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | Andersson | Ellen Natalia | 19 | f | Domestic. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Trillesås | Father: August Anderson. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | Andersson | Frída Maria | 18 | f | Domestic. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Tarnhem | Father: Karl Johan Andersson. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | Andersson | K. Alfred | 38 | m | Farmer. | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Arvalinge | Brother: P. Petter Andersson. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

List

2

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*, *June 9th*, 1916.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Father</i> | <i>25 mo</i> | | <i>Friend: Hemming, 13 York, 1302</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>light blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Pottna</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>25 mo</i> | | <i>Brother: Erik Andersson, 150</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Stora Vi</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>25 mo</i> | | <i>Friend: Olga Carlsson, 577</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Torsko</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Husband</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Husband: Gustaf Th. A. Ahlin, 279</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Stenkumta</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Father</i> | <i>50 mo</i> | | <i>Father: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Father</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Father: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | |
| <i>C.</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>1891</i> | <i>Brother in Law: Ernst Erikson, 30 Peter, Minn.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Karlshanda</i> | | | | |
| <i>C.</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Husband</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Brother in Law: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Naxio</i> | | | | |
| <i>C.</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Father</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Uncle: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Opshershamm</i> | | | | |
| <i>C.</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Father</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Uncle: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Ruda</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Husband</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Husband: Johan Adolf Ahlin, 279</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Storhaals</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Father</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Father: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Vaderstad</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Father</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Father: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Father</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Father: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Father</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Father: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Father</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Father: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Father</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Father: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Husband</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Husband: Carl Johan Andersson, 232</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Gefto</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Father</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Father: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Kogbo</i> | | | | |
| <i>NT ALIEN</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Husband</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Husband: Anders Andersson, 1885</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Taringstofta</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Brother</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Brother: Nils Andersson, 1885</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Enby</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Friend: Oskar Peterson, Lake</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Bredanga</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Friend: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | |
| <i>NT ALIEN</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Friend: Emma Kauriksen, 232</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Ulla Park</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Friend: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Rogberg</i> | | | | |
| <i>NT ALIEN</i> | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Friend: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Friend: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Gatthens</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Sister</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Sister: Ida M. Andersson, 815</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>grey</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Oja</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Friend: Emil J. Tomtehl, 648</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Friend: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Fritsas</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Friend: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Tarnhem</i> | | | | |
| | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>no</i> | | <i>Friend: do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Ahs</i> | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from ROTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, recited in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1914,
at New York,
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Board of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Fredrik Lindskog

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914

at Stockholm
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. June 9th, 1916

123

| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Mich. | Detroit | yes Husband | no | Husband: Johan Gustaf Andersson, 222 Randolph Ave. Detroit Mich. | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair brown | brown | none | Sweden | Astoria |
| 2 | Mich. | do. | yes Father | no | Father: do. | " | " | - | - | " | brown | " | do | Stockholm |
| 3 | Mich. | do. | yes Father | no | Father: do. | " | " | - | - | " | light grey | " | do | do. |
| 4 | Mich. | do. | yes Father | no | Father: do. | " | " | - | - | " | light grey | " | do | do. |
| 5 | Mich. | do. | yes Father | no | Father: do. | " | " | - | - | " | light brown | " | do | do. |
| 6 | Minn. | Jacks | yes Self | no | Nephew: Lemar Erickson, Box 7, Sturgeon Lake Minn. | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown blue | " | do | Gruislar |
| 7 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes Self | 8 25 no | Uncle: Henry Hammarsten, 628-56 St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | light blue | " | do | Elsaker |
| 8 | Mass. | Rochbury | no Self | 8 50 yes | 1883 Came ashore at New York City 1904 Clamston Nephew: John Johanson, 538 Edwin St. San Francisco Cal. | Care Sincerely etc. | after 8 | 5 | 8 | " | Grey blue | " | do | Skutumpah |
| 9 | Cal. | San Francisco | yes Self | 8 35 no | Uncle: do. | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light blue | " | do | Klammings |
| 10 | Cal. | do. | yes Self | 8 35 no | Uncle: do. | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown blue | " | do | do. |
| 11 | Ill. | Chicago | yes Self | 8 30 no | Uncle: Karl Hallstrom, 6502 Prairie Ave. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown blue | " | do | Grulpingen |
| 12 | Ill. | do. | yes Self | 8 28 yes | 1903 Chicago 1904 do. Friend: Alfred Hjernqvist, 1530 E. 50th St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown grey | " | do | Tahvur |
| 13 | N.Y. | New York | yes Self | 8 25 yes | 1912 New York 1915 N.Y. Niece: Mrs. Irene New York N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light blue | " | do | Nalla |
| 14 | Ill. | Chicago | yes Self | 8 25 yes | 1910 New York 1916 N.Y. Sister: Emma Hansson, 57th St. May St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 | - | " | black brown | " | do | do. |
| 15 | Conn. | Bristol | no Uncle | no | Uncle: Aug. Rickardson, 175 Park Ave. & Lexington Boston Mass. | " | " | - | - | " | brown blue | " | do | Kalmstad |
| 16 | Conn. | Blaughton | no Uncle | 8 28 no | Uncle: Carl Andersson, 11 E. Main St. & Manchester Conn. | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown blue | " | do | Pruiskop |
| 17 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes Brother | 8 28 no | Brother: Axel Patrickson, 134 4805-5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light blue | " | do | Lundby |
| 18 | Mass. | Boston | yes Sister | 8 25 no | Sister: Anna Hansson, 78 Astor St. Boston Mass. | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | light grey | " | do | Gottheburg |
| 19 | Cal. | Denver | yes Self | 8 50 yes | 1902 Denver 1914 Col. Cousin: Nils Carlsson, 735 Dunning St. Denver Col. | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown blue | " | do | Pjörne |
| 20 | N.Yo. | Orad | yes Self | 8 25 no | Brother: Hugo Andersson, Orad N.Yo. | 24 "rosenvald" house N.Yo. | " | 5 | 9 | " | light blue | " | do | Hörschult |
| 21 | Ill. | Berwyn | no Self | 8 25 no | Cousin: Mika Surask, 2301 Oak Park Ave. Berwyn Ill. | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown blue | " | do | Gunnarp |
| 22 | N.H. | Clayton | no Self | 8 50 yes | 1900 Clayton 1911 N.H. Sister: Emma Erickson, Clayton New Mexico | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light blue | " | do | Säter |
| 23 | Ill. | Chicago | yes Self | 8 25 no | Sister: Thora Zimerson, 5611 Seely Ave. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light blue | " | do | Grönmark |
| 24 | Ill. | do. | yes Self | 8 25 no | Sister: Alma Andersson, 22 Memphis St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown grey | " | do | Vingaker |
| 25 | N.Y. | New York | yes Self | 8 25 yes | 1911 Duluth 1912 N.Y. Friend: Nils Berglundson, 22/24 Greenwich St. New York | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown brown | " | Finland | Kauka |
| 26 | Ill. | Chicago | no Self | 8 25 yes | 1908 New York 1915 N.Y. Friend: Herman Lundberg, 341 Frontale St. Chicago Ill. | Swedish rule ship from Sweden 1908-1909 Astoria Ore. | " | 5 | 9 | " | dark blue | " | Sweden | Korsky |
| 27 | Mich. | Calmet | yes Self | 8 25 no | Brother: August Apatalo, #18 Pine St. Calmet Mich. | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light blue | " | Finland | Tuttolu |
| 28 | N.J. | Rahway | no Brother | 8 25 no | Brother: Karl Almkvist, 244 E. Broad St. Rahway N.J. | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown blue | " | Sweden | Tämnäs |
| 29 | Mich. | Grand Rapids | yes Brother | 8 25 no | Brother: Charles G.P. Olsson, 341 5th St. Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown blue | " | do | Koveteas |
| 30 | Minn. | Porter | yes Self | 8 25 no | Brother: Terner Andersson, R. B. Porter Minn. | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown brown | " | do | Sellingjö |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the "STOCKHOLM", from ROTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, recited in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1908,
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredrick Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing the month, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Board of Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredrick Lindskog

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1913

at Stockholm

Immigration Officer.

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916

| 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Antonsen | Albin Carl | 26 | m | Farm | yes yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Motala | Father: Carl Anton Antonsen, Motala. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | | Armfelt | Kerstin | 17 | f | Domestic | yes yes | do | do | do | Tarberg | Uncle: Anna S. Armfelt, Tarberg. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | | " | Elsa | 15 | f | Domestic | yes yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle: Anna S. Armfelt, Tarberg. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Aslund | Ellen Kristina | 17 | f | Domestic | yes yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Johan Aslund, Tagelarp. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Augustsson | Artur | 18 | m | Farm | yes yes | do | do | do | Ferbo | Uncle: Johan Petersen, Ferbo. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Alfsson | Ernst Georg | 18 | m | Clerk | yes yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Brother: Emil Alfsson, Stockholm. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | SMITH | | Backstrom | Anna Petta | 58 | f | Domestic | yes yes | do | do | do | Träcker | Brother: Adolf Backstrom, Träcker. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Becker | Anna Kristina | 22 | f | Domestic | yes yes | do | do | do | Munkfors | Father: Karl Johan Becker, Munkfors. | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Becker | Karl Petrus | 18 | m | Farm | yes yes | do | do | do | do | Father: do | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Bergman | Hugo Emanuel | 18 | m | Farm | yes yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Karl Bergman, do. | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | Bergman | Anna | 25 | f | Domestic | yes yes | do | do | do | Norköping | Brother: Emil Bergman, Norköping. | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | Bergstrom | Teres Ingeborg | 30 | f | Domestic | yes yes | do | do | do | Ludersberg | Uncle: Emil Bergstrom, Ludersberg. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | Bergstrom | Adolf | 37 | m | Farm | yes yes | do | do | do | Hässjö | Father: Karl Bergstrom, Hassjö. | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Bergstrom | Elvira | 27 | f | Domestic | yes yes | do | do | do | Göteborg | Brother: Emil Bergstrom, Göteborg. | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | " | Elsa | 9 | f | School | yes yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle: do | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | " | Tyra Elise | 6 | f | Child | no no | do | do | do | do | Uncle: do | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | " | Mils Lage G. | 4 | m | Child | no no | do | do | do | do | Uncle: do | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | " | Sven Helge | 3 | m | Child | no no | do | do | do | do | Uncle: do | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | Bengtson | Kustaf Alfon | 18 | m | Farm | yes yes | do | do | do | Muskram | Father: Carl Johan Bengtson, Muskram. | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | Berntson | Josef Algot | 19 | m | Farm | yes yes | do | do | do | Nallo | Father: Johan Berntson, Nallo. | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | Bengtson | Kjalmar | 17 | m | Farm | yes yes | do | do | do | Talkeberg | Father: Bengt Carl Bengtson, Talkeberg. | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | Bengtson | Peter | 18 | f | Domestic | yes yes | do | do | do | Färberg | Father: Charles Bengtson, Färberg. | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | Berggren | Elizabeth | 21 | f | Domestic | yes yes | do | do | do | Tjörns | Father: Emil Berggren, Tjörns. | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | Björk | Johan Fritzof | 17 | m | Cutter | yes yes | do | do | do | Bottum | Uncle: Karl Björk, Bottum. | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | Björkqvist | Erik Josef | 17 | m | Printer | yes yes | do | do | do | Wiskö | Father: Johan Björkqvist, Wiskö. | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | Blom | Kilda Gustav | 47 | f | Domestic | yes yes | do | do | do | Ekarp | Brother: Carl Blom, Ekarp. | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | " | Karin Emmy | 23 | f | Domestic | yes yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle: do | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | " | Mils Martin | 14 | m | School | yes yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle: do | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | " | Kösta Martin | 11 | m | School | yes yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle: do | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | " | Kilda Maria | 9 | f | School | yes yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle: do | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.*

June 9th, 1916.

125

4

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|---------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period at which. | Where? | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mich Detroit | yes | Self | 8 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | none | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mass Quincy | no | Uncle | 8 | 25 | no | | | Cousin: Karl Holm, 141 Orleans St. Detroit, Mich. | | | 5 | 3 | brown | blue | " | do. Varberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mass do | no | Uncle | 8 | 25 | no | | | Uncle: Carl Erikson, 41 Commonwealth Quincy, Port. Mass. | | | 5 | 7 | brown | blue | " | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Minn St Paul | yes | Self | 8 | 35 | no | | | Uncle: Emma Carlson, 733 Case St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | 5 | 5 | brown | blue | " | do. Fryksaure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Texas Dallas | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | | | Friend: Otto Olsen, Box 607 Pottlatch, Idaho. | | | 6 | - | light | blue | " | do. Raitanda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | | | Friend: Fred Renard, 216 W. 70th St. New York, N.Y. | | | 5 | 11 | brown | grey | " | do. Gottenburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | Self | 8 | 20 | yes | | | Daughter: Sigrid Erickson, 384 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 6 | - | brown | blue | " | do. Träskers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | yes | | | Friend: Maria Beck, 113 W. 113rd St. New York, N.Y. | | | 5 | 4 | brown | blue | " | do. Rausäter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. do | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | | | Sister: do. do. | | | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | " | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pa. Philadelphia | yes | Father | 8 | 25 | no | | | Brother: Erik Bergman, 3352 Argyle St. Philadelphia | | | 5 | 8 | brown | blue | " | do. Norrköping | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ill. Chicago | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | yes | | | Friend: Mary Johnson, 2148 W. 40th St. Chicago, Ill. | | | 5 | 5 | black | brown | " | do. Rausberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Minn Minneapolis | yes | Husband | 8 | 50 | no | | | Husband: Joel A. Bergstrom, 2300 - 47th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | | | 5 | 8 | brown | grey | " | do. Käsäsi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | N.Y. Corona | no | Self | 8 | 25 | yes | | | Friend: Alfred Erikson, 26 15th St. Corona, N.Y. | | | 5 | 10 | brown | blue | " | do. Efsbacka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. do | no | Husband | 8 | no | | | | Husband: Miss Bergman, Box 29 R. 3. Sheboygan, Minn. | | | 5 | 6 | light | brown | " | do. Stenby | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. do | no | Father | 8 | no | | | | Father: do. do. | | | - | - | light | brown | " | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. do | no | Father | 8 | 55 | no | | | Father: do. do. | | | - | - | light | blue | " | do. Långaryd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. do | no | Father | 8 | no | | | | Father: do. do. | | | - | - | light | blue | " | do. Timra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. do | no | Father | 8 | no | | | | Father: do. do. | | | - | - | light | brown | " | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ill. Chicago | yes | Self | 8 | 30 | no | | | Brother in law: Carl Andersson, 3613 N. Adams Ave. Chicago, Ill. | | | 5 | 11 | light | blue | " | do. Muskarinn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. Arlington | no | Self | 8 | 20 | no | | | Cousin: Albert Bergman, 373 Elm St. Arlington, N.Y. | | | 5 | 11 | red | blue | " | do. Walla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. New York | yes | Brother | 8 | 25 | no | | | Brother: Johan Bergman, 477 Longfellow Ave. New York | | | 5 | 7 | light | blue | " | do. Lestad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mass Lynn | no | Sister | 8 | 25 | no | | | Sister: Emma Erikson, 21 Pearson Ave. W. Lynn, Mass. | | | 5 | 3 | brown | blue | " | do. Fässberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Minn St Paul | yes | Sister | 8 | 25 | no | | | Brother in law: Ed. Almquist, 774 E. Hudson St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | 5 | 5 | light | blue | " | do. Jurek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | R.I. Narragansett | no | Sister | 8 | 25 | no | | | Sister: Clara Erikson, 341 Harris Ave. Narragansett, R.I. | | | 5 | 5 | black | blue | " | do. Bottin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Nash Spokane | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | | | Brother: Joel Bergman, 1412 N. Shattuck Ave. Spokane, Wash. | | | 5 | 8 | brown | blue | " | do. Buttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ill. Rockford | yes | Son | 8 | 100 | no | | | Son: Eric Bergman, 922 7th St. Rockford, Ill. | | | 5 | 3 | black | grey | " | do. Ekajö | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ill. do | yes | Brother | 8 | no | | | | Brother: do. do. | | | 5 | 3 | brown | grey | " | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ill. do | yes | Brother | 8 | no | | | | Brother: do. do. | | | 4 | 7 | light | grey | " | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ill. do | yes | Brother | 8 | no | | | | Brother: do. do. | | | - | - | light | grey | " | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ill. do | yes | Brother | 8 | no | | | | Brother: do. do. | | | - | - | light | blue | " | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, return in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred. Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred. Lindskog

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

May 2nd, 1916

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Blom | Kenny Eugene | 19 | M | 11-48590 maker yes yes | | Sardin Scand. | | Sardin Scand. | | Father Johan Blom, Vastana | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Blomberg | John Albert | 19 | M | 2-369182 laborer yes yes | | do. | | do. | | Father August Blomberg, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Blück | Werner Nafius | 18 | M | laborer yes yes | | do. | | do. | | Father Karl & Carlsson, Gustaf | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Polund | Edith Katerina | 19 | F | domestic | | do. | | do. | | Father Erik Polund, 18 Talsu | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Postrom | Carl Gustaf | 32 | M | personnel yes yes | | do. | | do. | | Father Olga Postrom, 5 Thidhus | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Roman | Thure Emanuel | 18 | M | laborer yes yes | | do. | | do. | | Father Hilda Roman, Hallunda | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Pratt | Hilda | 20 | F | girl yes yes | | do. | | do. | | Father Fredrik Pratt | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Ryngelsson | Erik Birger | 19 | M | laborer yes yes | | do. | | do. | | Father Otto Ryngelsson | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Stäck | Olga Tugeborg | 18 | F | hairdresser yes yes | 8-16 9650-11 9/19 | do. | | do. | | Father Gustaf Stäck, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Bojesson | Emil A. | 19 | M | laborer yes yes | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Bojesson | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | Bojesson | Elin T. | 20 | F | domestic | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Bojesson | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | Carlsson | Helga O. | 18 | F | domestic | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Carlsson | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | Carlson | Maite Linna | 14 | F | ON HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Carlsson | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Carlson | Ether Th. | 19 | F | domestic | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Carlsson | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Carlson | Carl Edm. P. | 19 | M | laborer yes yes | 18-10377-429/37 | do. | | do. | | Father Carl P. Carlsson, Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | Cedeholm | Karl Allan | 18 | M | laborer yes yes | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Cedeholm, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | Dahl | Jacob H. | 18 | M | laborer yes yes | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Dahl, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | Ekberg | Erik Albert | 16 | M | laborer yes yes | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Ekberg, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | Ekberg | Barnd J. C. | 17 | M | laborer yes yes | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Ekberg, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | Eklund | Erik David | 17 | M | laborer yes yes | 2-266231 11-14-32 8-5-36 | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Eklund, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | Ekman | Gunnar L. | 18 | M | laborer yes yes | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Ekman, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | Ekström | Edith | 24 | F | domestic | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Ekström, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | Elsson | Elin | 19 | F | domestic | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Elsson, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | Elo | Aino Maria | 15 | F | domestic | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Elo, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | Engström | Reimo Albertus | 15 | M | child no no | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Engström, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | Engström | Albert Eugen | 18 | M | maker yes yes | 2-359201 | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Engström, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | Engström | Alma E. | 20 | F | domestic | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Engström, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | Engström | Gilda Erika | 19 | F | domestic | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Engström, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | Engström | Lilly Elvira | 19 | F | domestic | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Engström, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | Engström | Kamilla | 18 | F | domestic | | do. | | do. | | Father Johan Engström, 12 Sandviken | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.*

June 9th 1916

List

127

5

| | | | | | | | | | | 1916 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|-------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, municipal- ity, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison as a criminal, or insane, or under treatment of any kind, or whether ever deported, or whether ever expelled from the United States? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other extraordinary cause, or whether in the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | | | | | | | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Bunkirk | no | Self | \$28 | no | | Brother: Bernhard Blom, 431 1 st Ave. Bunkirk, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Sweden | Kögebo |
| 2 | N.Y. | Clifton | yes | Self | \$28 | no | | Friend: Mike Jordan, 171 1 st Ave. Clifton, N.Y. | Sp. Ex. | | | | | 6 | 1 | | brown | grey | | do. | Ockelbo |
| 3 | Mass. | Oakland | yes | Self | \$25 | no | | Friend: Albert Holm, 27 Oakland, Mass. | Sp. Ex. | | | | | 5 | 8 | | light | blue | | do. | Tuna |
| 4 | Sw. | de Kalk | yes | Brother | \$25 | no | | Brother: Axel Wallmar, 39 S. 4 th St. de Kalk, Sw. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | blue | | do. | Kögebo |
| 5 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Self | \$25 | no | | Brother: John Gust. Thiele, 364-61 st St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | brown | blue | | do. | Stockholm |
| 6 | Minn. | Long Prairie | yes | Aunt | \$25 | no | | Aunt: Thilda Melius, R. 2 Long Prairie, Minn. | Sp. Ex. | | | | | 5 | 9 | | light | blue | | do. | Ingars |
| 7 | Ill. | Rockford | yes | Self | \$25 | no | | Brother: Olga Carlsson, 526- 7 th St. Rockford, Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | blue | | do. | Artemark |
| 8 | Cal. | Elizabeth | yes | Self | \$25 | no | | Brother: August Carlsson, Elizabeth, Cal. | Sp. Ex. | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | blue | | do. | Norssmark |
| 9 | Mass. | Mattapan | yes | Self | \$26 | no | | Sister: Maria Quackstead, 37 Madison St. Mattapan, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | blue | | do. | Namhus |
| 10 | Mass. | Boston | yes | Self | \$25 | no | | Brother: Edward Carlsson, Farmington House, Hyde Park, Boston. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | blue | | do. | Slap |
| 11 | Mass. | do. | yes | Self | \$25 | no | | Brother: do. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light | blue | | do. | do. |
| 12 | Conn. | Waterbury | yes | Sister | \$50 | no | | Sister: Mrs. Aug. Eriksson, 219 Orange St. Waterbury, Conn. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | light | blue | | do. | Kortlinge |
| 13 | Conn. | do. | yes | Sister | \$50 | no | | Sister: do. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | light | blue | | do. | do. |
| 14 | N.Y. | Lynbrook | no | Self | \$25 | no | | Brother: John Fred. Johnson, 130 17 th St. Lynbrook, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | blue | | do. | Sandark |
| 15 | Tex. | Red Oak | yes | Self | \$25 | no | | Uncle: Carl John Johnson, 303 W. Washington St. Red Oak, Tex. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | blue | | do. | Kron |
| 16 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Teacher | \$25 | no | | Brother: Alfred Kiderholm, 230 5 th Ave. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | blue | | do. | Trastof |
| 17 | N.Y. | Williamsport | yes | Self | \$25 | no | | Aunt: Sarah Johnson, 4 Williamsport, Pa. | | | | | | 6 | - | | brown | blue | | Norway | Kristiania |
| 18 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Brother | \$25 | no | | Brother: Gust. Edlund, 5148 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 6 | - | | light | blue | | Sweden | Spushult |
| 19 | Minn. | Minnepolis | yes | Self | \$25 | no | | Brother: Erik Anders, 3328 33 rd Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn. | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | brown | blue | | do. | Ökelfas |
| 20 | N.Y. | Clifton | yes | Self | \$32 | no | | Cousin: Carl John Anderson, 537 Clifton Ave. Clifton, N.Y. | Sp. Ex. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | brown | | do. | Kögebo |
| 21 | Ohio | Cleveland | yes | Brother | \$30 | no | | Brother: John John, 5718 Whitman Ave. Cleveland, Ohio | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | blue | | do. | Kerestas |
| 22 | Minn. | S. Paul | yes | Self | \$25 | no | | Aunt: Selma Johnson, 605 New St. S. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | grey | | do. | Almgies |
| 23 | Pa. | Erie | yes | Brother | \$25 | no | | Brother: John Johnson, 509- Campbell Street, Erie, Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | blue | | do. | Kortland |
| 24 | N.Y. | Bergen | yes | Friend | \$25 | no | | Aunt: Holman Albinus Ranta, Box 352, Bergen, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | light | blue | | Finland | Kelsingfors |
| 25 | N.Y. | do. | yes | Father | \$25 | no | | Father: do. | | | | | | - | - | | light | blue | | do. | do. |
| 26 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Brother | \$25 | no | | Brother: Gustaf N. Engstrom, 4148 N. 7 th St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | light | blue | | Sweden | Agerfors |
| 27 | Mich. | Bennington | yes | Uncle | \$25 | yes | | Uncle: Emanuel Eriksson, 604 Mich. Ave. Bennington, Mich. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | blue | | U.S.A. | Menominee |
| 28 | N.H. | Manchester | yes | Sister | \$30 | no | | Sister: Emma Stark, 716 Maple St. Manchester, N.H. | Sp. Ex. | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | blue | | Sweden | Karlaby |
| 29 | N.H. | Kamar | yes | Uncle | \$25 | no | | Uncle: Samuel Holm, Box 111, Kamar, N.H. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | light | blue | | do. | Fälkinge |
| 30 | N.H. | Kenocho | yes | Uncle | \$25 | no | | Uncle: A. Peter Anderson, 473 Park St. Kenocho, N.H. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | grey | | do. | Fälkinge |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. J. J.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914,

at Stockholm
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing thereunto, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Board
of Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

128

Fredrik Lindskog

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916.

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----|---------------|------|--------------------|-------|--------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|--|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | † Race or People. | | | | | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | 15 | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y.

June 9th, 1916

129

6

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|---------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | State. | City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any other disability, or whether in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wash Robert | Yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Uncle John Egerstrom. Hofstr. Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair light blue | none | Sweden Bräcke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tora Ogden | no | Self | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Brother: Otto Jensen, 1347 R. & 2. Ogden Ave. | | | | | 5 | - | brown brown | | do. Skatmeja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mess Emmuelle | no | Self | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Cousin: Palma, 27 Herald St. Somerville, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 7 | light blue | | do. Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mimi Two Harbor | Yes | Brother | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Brother in Law: Remhold Lundberg, Box 75. Two Harbor, Minn. | | | | | 5 | 5 | black brown | | do. Lulea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Tu Chicago | Yes | Husband | | no | | | | | Husband: Lars Olof Jonsson, 933 Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown blue | | do. Detroit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Tu do | Yes | Father | | no | | | | | Father: do. | | | | | - | - | brown blue | | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Tu do | Yes | Father | \$ 50 | no | | | | | Father: do. | | | | | - | - | light blue | | do. Torså | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tu do | Yes | Father | | no | | | | | Father: do. | | | | | - | - | light blue | | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tu do | Yes | Father | | no | | | | | Father: do. | | | | | - | - | light blue | | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Tu do | Yes | Father | | no | | | | | Father: do. | | | | | - | - | light blue | | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mimi Minneapolis | Yes | Brother | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Brother: Axel Jensen, 2057 15th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn. | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown blue | | do. Elmaboda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Tu Follet | Yes | Father | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Brother: Per Follet, 223 Crocker Ave. Follet, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 4 | light blue | | do. Kattja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mimi Cloquet | Yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Friend: Henry Cloquet, 203- 16th St. Cloquet, Minn. | | | | | 14 | 9 | light blue | | do. Rudminna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Tora Stratford | Yes | Brother | \$ 30 | no | | | | | Brother: Karl Wilhelm Frost, Stratford, Conn. | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown grey | | do. Nyssund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Tu Proctor | Yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Friend: Carl Eriksson, 107 214 Proctor, Va. | | | | | 5 | 11 | brown blue | | do. T. Ny. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mimi Lauen | Yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Uncle: Gustaf R. Lindgren, Lauen, Minn. | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown blue | | do. Tunn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mimi do | Yes | Father | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Uncle: do. | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown blue | | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mimi do | Yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Husband: Alfred Kalatto, 131 Popelins Ave. Athens, N. Y. | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown grey | | do. Kögbo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mimi do | Yes | Father | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Father: do. | | | | | 5 | - | brown blue | | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Tu Chicago | Yes | Uncle | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Uncle: Charles Jensen, 1446 Lawmont Ave. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 6 | light blue | | do. Tunn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | \$ 50 | no | | | | | Uncle: Hermann Jensen, 1719, 2nd St. New York, N. Y. | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown blue | | do. Sundevall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Tu Gary | Yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Brother: Carl Eriksson, 1729 Harrison St. Gary, Ind. | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown blue | | do. Hedemora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Tu Holme | Yes | Self | \$ 30 | no | | | | | Brother: Johan Gustaf, 1135 13th Ave. Holme, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown brown | | do. Storn Kib | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Tu Bradport | no | Brother | \$ 25 | yes | 1913 | | | | Brother: Axel Gustafson, Bradport, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 8 | light grey | | do. Bräcke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Tu Chicago | Yes | Self | \$ 25 | yes | 1913 | | | | Sister: Maria Gustafson, 2214 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 7 | light blue | | do. Tunn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cal Bay Point | no | Self | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Brother: Martin Gustafson, 1316 1/2 Bay Point, Cal. | | | | | 5 | 9 | black blue | | do. Bodö | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ohio Cleveland | Yes | Uncle | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Uncle: Anders Emil, 1 Boston, 1703 Holmden Ave. Cleveland, Ohio | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown blue | | do. Kusbj | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ohio do | Yes | Uncle | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Uncle: do. | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown blue | | do. do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Conn. New Britain | Yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Friend: Anna Eriksson, 265 N. Main St. New Britain, Conn. | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown blue | | do. Tunn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mimi Bucht | Yes | Uncle | \$ 25 | no | | | | | Uncle: Erik Nyland, Bucht, Minn. | | | | | 5 | 6 | black blue | | Finland Rautio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred. Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Swedish Board of Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presented in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Fredrik Lindskog

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19

at

U.S. Consulate
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Harju | 16 | F | Domestic | | | Finland | Scand. | Finland | Alamus | Grandfather Johan Leppio, Alamus. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Maadros | 27 | M | Sk. Factory | yes | yes | Persia | American | U. S. A. | Worcester | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Hilda S. | 19 | F | Sk. Factory | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Hatthuburg | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Emma Maria | 31 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kietamini | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Peter Kristina | 18 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Ohne | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Marna Maria | 18 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Ustad | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Gustaf | 28 | M | Sk. Factory | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Kärrjö | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Augusta | 40 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Ölby | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Johan Adolf | 12 | M | School | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Josef Halmar | 11 | M | School | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Anna Cecilia | 8 | F | School | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Tage Sigvard | 5 | M | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Gunders Verner | 17 | M | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Krokstad | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Elsa Helena | 16 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Grenn | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Gustav Herman | 17 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Sandviken | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Augusta | 4 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | U. S. A. | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Olav | 4 | M | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Knut Hermann | 21 | M | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Sweden | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Peter H. M. | 17 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kyrkhult | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Hilda Elisabeth | 21 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Gustav Artur | 19 | M | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Beda Jonen | 20 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | John David | 16 | M | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Albin Gunnar | 19 | M | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Juho Lauripark | 30 | M | Farm | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Turtalle | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Knut Thowald | 17 | M | Farm | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Sögård | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Karl Mauritz | 18 | M | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Kenny Victoria | 23 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | John Fredrik | 19 | M | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather, Tager. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

131

Arriving at Port of New York U.S., June 9th, 1916.

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, attendance, promise or agreement, to work in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N. Y. | New Rochelle | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | 1906 | Mass. Worcester | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | none | Finland | Alamus. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mass. | Boston | yes | Self | \$ 25 | yes | 1915 | Mass. Worcester | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | " | Persia | Herminia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N. J. | Orange | yes | Sister | \$ 25 | no | 1904 | Mass. Worcester | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | Sweden | Gotheburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ind. | Muncie | yes | Husband | \$ 10 | yes | 1910 | Ind. Muncie | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | Kietonville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Minn. | Minneapolis | yes | Sister | \$ 25 | no | 1905 | Minn. Minneapolis | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Nase | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N. Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Sister | \$ 25 | no | 1905 | N. Y. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | brown | grey | " | Finland | Kyeta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Minn. | Minneapolis | yes | Self | \$ 25 | yes | 1911 | Minn. Minneapolis | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | light | grey | " | Sweden | Kassjo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Conn. | Kensington | no | Husband | | no | | Conn. Kensington | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | - | " | brown | blue | " | do. | Trestorp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Conn. | do. | no | Father | \$ | no | | Conn. do. | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 6 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Orby | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Conn. | do. | no | Father | \$ 25 | no | | Conn. do. | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | " | light | blue | " | do. | do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Conn. | do. | no | Father | | no | | Conn. do. | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | " | light | blue | " | do. | Poras | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Conn. | do. | no | Father | | no | | Conn. do. | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | " | light | blue | " | do. | do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wisc. | Superior | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | Wisc. Superior | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Kerksted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ill. | Chicago | no | Self | \$ 25 | no | | Ill. Chicago | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | Grenna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N. J. | Clifton | yes | Self | \$ 30 | no | | N. J. Clifton | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | light | grey | " | do. | Kogbo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cal. | Petaluma | no | Self | \$ 25 | yes | 1915 | Cal. Petaluma | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | S. Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cal. | do. | no | Mother | | yes | 1915 | Cal. do. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | " | U. S. A. | Mason | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mass. | Lowell | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | Mass. Lowell | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | Sweden | Burea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | N. Y. | New York | yes | Father | \$ 25 | no | | N. Y. New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Kyrkhult | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | Ill. Chicago | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | Kisaka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pa. | Harris | yes | Self | \$ 30 | no | | Pa. Harris | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | Kita | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Minn. | S. Paul | yes | Brother | \$ 25 | no | | Minn. S. Paul | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | black | brown | " | do. | Sind. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ut. | Proctor | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | Ut. Proctor | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | light | blue | " | do. | T. Ny. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ut. | do. | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | Ut. do. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Kolala | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mich. | Calumet | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | Mich. Calumet | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | light | grey | " | Finland | Tornea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | N. Y. | New York | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | N. Y. New York | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | Sweden | Tamm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pa. | Reading | yes | Father | \$ 25 | no | | Pa. Reading | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Oisbeck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Uncle | \$ 25 | no | | Ill. Chicago | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Tving | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Conn. | Naugatuck | yes | Sister | \$ 25 | no | | Conn. Naugatuck | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Lutla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mich. | Detroit | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | | Mich. Detroit | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | Miloto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

131

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 9th, 1916.

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether a steamship, sailing vessel, or motor vessel, or by any other means, and if so, the name of the vessel. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N. Y. | New Rochelle | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | yes | 1915 | Mass. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | none | Finland | Alamus. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mass. | Boston | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | yes | 1915 | Mass. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | " | Persia | Hemia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N. Y. | Orange | yes | Sister | 8 | 25 | no | 1904 | Mass. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | " | Sweden | Gothenburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ind. | Muncie | yes | Husband | 8 | 25 | yes | 1910 | Ind. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | do | Kietonville | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Minn. | Minneapolis | yes | Sister | 8 | 25 | no | 1905 | Minn. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | light | blue | " | do | Nase | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N. Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Sister | 8 | 25 | no | 1905 | N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | brown | grey | " | Finland | Nyssa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Minn. | Minneapolis | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | yes | 1911 | Minn. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | light | grey | " | Sweden | Kassjo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Conn. | Kensington | no | Husband | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | - | " | brown | blue | " | do | Trestorp | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Conn. | do. | no | Father | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 6 | " | light | blue | " | do | Orby | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Conn. | do. | no | Father | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | " | light | blue | " | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Conn. | do. | no | Father | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | " | light | blue | " | do | Poras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Conn. | do. | no | Father | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | " | light | blue | " | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wisc. | Superior | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | yes | 1911 | Wisc. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | light | blue | " | do | Kirkstad | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ill. | Chicago | no | Self | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | do | Gemma | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N. Y. | Clifton | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | light | grey | " | do | Kogbo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cal. | Petaluma | no | Self | 8 | 25 | yes | 1915 | Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | do | S. Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cal. | do. | no | Mother | 8 | 25 | yes | 1915 | Cal. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | " | do | S. Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mass. | Lowell | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | 1915 | Mass. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | Sweden | Burea | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | N. Y. | New York | yes | Father | 8 | 25 | no | 1915 | N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | " | do | Kyrskutt | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | do | Kisaka | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pa. | Kearsy | yes | Self | 8 | 50 | no | 1911 | Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | do | Kita | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Minn. | S. Paul | yes | Brother | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Minn. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | black | brown | " | do | Sind. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wt. | Proctor | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Wt. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | light | blue | " | do | T. Ny. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wt. | do. | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Wt. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | light | blue | " | do | Kotale | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mich. | Calumet | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Mich. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | light | grey | " | Finland | Tornea | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | N. Y. | New York | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | Sweden | Tamm | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pa. | Pittsburgh | yes | Father | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | " | do | Orbeck | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Uncle | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | light | blue | " | do | Tving | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Conn. | Naugatuck | yes | Sister | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Conn. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | light | blue | " | do | Lutla | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mich. | Detroit | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | 1911 | Mich. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | do | Mintea | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, recited in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred. Lmasky, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Medical Board of Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Fredrik Lindberg

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age. | 5 Sex. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Student. | Merchant. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Johanson | Emma Johanna | 39 | ✓ | Domestic | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Brother: Johan Augustson, Fingeholm. |
| 2 | | | | | | " | Kunhild Elina | 14 | ✓ | Domestic | yes | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. do. |
| 3 | | | | | | " | Kunhild Mathilda | 12 | ✓ | Schooler | yes | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. do. |
| 4 | | | | | | " | Karl Maurits | 10 | ✓ | Schooler | yes | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. do. |
| 5 | | | | | | " | Holga Serafia | 8 | ✓ | Schooler | yes | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. do. |
| 6 | | | | | | " | Erick Hilmar | 6 | ✓ | Child | no | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. do. |
| 7 | | | | | | " | Ruth Emma E. | 3 | ✓ | Child | no | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. do. |
| 8 | | | | | | Johansson | Rjalmar Arvid | 18 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Johansson, Rammar, Braugersund. |
| 9 | | | | | | Johansson | Rohn Axel | 17 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Mother: Johanna Petersen, Espilla, Ales. |
| 10 | | | | | | Johansson | Marten Markholm | 9 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Pajfus Johansson, Tidaholm. |
| 11 | | | | | | Johansson | Hilmar A. | 19 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: August Bengtson, Farsjö. |
| 12 | | | | | | Johansson | Gustav Adolf | 22 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Johan Johansson, 1075 Futefjorden, Oskertum. |
| 13 | | | | | | Johansson | Kummar Alci | 18 | ✓ | Cabinet | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Johan Olafson, 85 Kummar, Hallfjallen. |
| 14 | | | | | | Johansson | Alvin Joseph | 10 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: August Johansson, Kummar, Hallfjallen. |
| 15 | | | | | | Johansson | Kunhild | 19 | ✓ | Domestic | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Johan Erikson, Rammar, Braugersund. |
| 16 | | | | | | Johansson | Tda | 22 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Per Aug. Johansson, Reverend. |
| 17 | | | | | | Johansson | Alci Edward | 17 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Anders Thib. Johansson, Sjoberg, Sjoberg, Immarby. |
| 18 | | | | | | Johansson | Johan Tor | 26 | ✓ | Schooler | yes | do. | do. | do. | Mother: Petrus Johansson, Sjoberg, Sjoberg, Immarby. |
| 19 | | | | | | Johansson | Johan Erik Arvid | 19 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Johannes Johansson, Kultsjö. |
| 20 | | | | | | Johansson | Anders Julius | 19 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Johan T. Carlsson, Berghem. |
| | | | | | | Johansson | Andreas | 62 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Sister: Augusta Johansson 69a Carl Erikson, Gothenburg. |
| | | | | | | " | Mario | 60 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Sister: Maria Johansson, do. |
| | | | | | | " | Nephi | 14 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Aunt: do. do. |
| | | | | | | " | Magnus | 20 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Aunt: do. do. |
| | | | | | | " | Britil | 14 | ✓ | Schooler | yes | do. | do. | do. | Aunt: do. do. |
| | | | | | | " | William | 10 | ✓ | Schooler | yes | do. | do. | do. | Aunt: do. do. |
| | | | | | | " | Ruth | 17 | ✓ | Child | no | do. | do. | do. | Aunt: do. do. |
| 28 | | | | | | Johansson | Anders Emil | 16 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Johannes Johansson, Rammar, Braugersund. |
| 29 | | | | | | Johansson | Gustav T. | 18 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Mother: Anna Augustson, Kummar, Hallfjallen. |
| 30 | | | | | | Johansson | Ruth Astrid | 20 | ✓ | Farm | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Oscar Johansson, 2 Kummar, Hallfjallen. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

June 9th, 1916.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. or less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or lodge, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ill. | Rockford | yes | Husband | no | no | no | Husband: Carl Johansson, 717 + 19 th Ave. Rockford, Ill. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Sweden | Waterkull |
| 2 | Ill. | do. | yes | Father | no | no | no | Father: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | Trota |
| 3 | Ill. | do. | yes | Father | no | no | no | Father: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | light | blue | " | do. | do. |
| 4 | Ill. | do. | yes | Father | no | no | no | Father: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | light | blue | " | do. | do. |
| 5 | Ill. | do. | yes | Father | no | no | no | Father: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | light | blue | " | do. | do. |
| 6 | Ill. | do. | yes | Father | no | no | no | Father: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | light | blue | " | do. | do. |
| 7 | Ill. | do. | yes | Father | no | no | no | Father: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | light | blue | " | do. | do. |
| 8 | Pa. | Clairton | yes | Self | no | no | no | Augst: Emily Johansson, 413 + 19 th Ave. Clairton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | grey | " | do. | Brugger |
| 9 | N.Y. | Jamestown | yes | Self | no | no | no | Sister: Alice Gunn, 47 + 19 th Ave. Jamestown, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | grey | " | do. | Trotter |
| 10 | Pa. | Erie | yes | Self | no | no | no | Brother: Albert Johansson, 310 + 19 th Ave. Erie, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | Tidholm |
| 11 | Cal. | Leadville | yes | Self | no | no | no | Brother: Julius Johnson, 118 + 19 th Ave. Leadville, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | grey | " | do. | Fjara |
| 12 | Nie | Abie | yes | Self | no | no | no | Sister: Christiana Johnson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | Blattakra |
| 13 | Mich. | Detroit | yes | Self | no | no | no | Brother: Fritz Johansson, 436 + 19 th Ave. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | Tollhattan |
| 14 | Mich. | do. | yes | Self | no | no | no | Brother: Carl Johansson, 730 + 19 th Ave. Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | brown | brown | " | do. | Mrs. |
| 15 | N.Y. | Holley | yes | Self | no | no | no | Brother: John Hugo Johansson, + 19 th Ave. Holley, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Rammer |
| 16 | Cal. | Denver | yes | Friend | no | no | no | Friend: Emma Wahlberg, 76 + 19 th Ave. Washington, D.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | Persson |
| 17 | Ill. | Galesburg | yes | Self | no | no | no | Brother: John Johansson, 113 + 19 th Ave. Galesburg, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | Timmerby |
| 18 | Conn. | New Britain | no | Sister | no | no | no | Sister: Selma Peterson, 9 + 19 th Ave. New Britain, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | Orby |
| 19 | Conn. | Hartford | yes | Self | no | no | no | Brother: Oscar Thor, 1141-8 + 19 th Ave. Hartford, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Kultja |
| 20 | Mass. | Easton | yes | Self | no | no | no | Brother: Karl S. Johansson, + 19 th Ave. Easton, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Berghem |
| 21 | Mass. | West Newton | yes | Self | no | no | no | Sister: Emma Johansson, 40 + 19 th Ave. West Newton, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Wiley |
| 22 | Mass. | do. | yes | Husband | no | no | no | Sister: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Gottheberg |
| 23 | Mass. | do. | yes | Father | no | no | no | Sister: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | do. |
| 24 | Mass. | do. | yes | Father | no | no | no | Sister: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | blue | " | do. | do. |
| 25 | Mass. | do. | yes | Father | no | no | no | Sister: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | brown | blue | " | do. | do. |
| 26 | Mass. | do. | yes | Father | no | no | no | Sister: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | brown | blue | " | do. | do. |
| 27 | Mass. | do. | yes | Father | no | no | no | Sister: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | brown | blue | " | do. | do. |
| 28 | Mass. | Norchester | yes | Self | no | no | no | Brother: Albert Anderson, 11 + 19 th Ave. Norchester, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Tidholm |
| 29 | Mass. | Easton | yes | Self | no | no | no | Sister: Mrs. Ryberg, 134 + 19 th Ave. Easton, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Morland |
| 30 | Mass. | Brookline | yes | Brother | no | no | no | Brother: Gustaf Fredrik, 145 + 19 th Ave. Brookline, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Stockholm |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baster, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredr. Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Board of Medicine (Kungl. Medicinstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredrik Lindskog

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Johansson | John Gottfrid | 18 | m | Factory worker | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Norrmalm | Father: Kristina Johansson. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Johansson | Anna Mathilda | 19 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | Bursik | Father: Emma Johansson. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Jansson | Carl David | 24 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | Jundaker | Father: Gustaf Jansson, 4 Högsgatan, Södermalm. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | " | Lundberg Maria | 22 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Maria. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | " | Nils David | 3 | m | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | Grandfather: do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Jonsson | Walfrid | 16 | m | Child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Maria Johansson, Kille. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Jonsson | Gustaf Erik | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Maria Johansson, Örebro. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | Jonsson | Johan Komad | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Johan Komad, 7 Kungsgatan, Södermalm. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Jonsson | Gerda Maria | 20 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Johan Komad, 1 Sjöströmgatan, Södermalm. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Berggren | Astrid | 6 | f | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | Grandfather: do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | " | John | 4 | m | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | Grandfather: do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | Jonasson | Eda | 3 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Anna Jonasson, Legerås. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | Jackson | John | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Kristina Andersson. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | Kankkunen | Eda | 20 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kemäki | Father: Kankkunen, Kuopio. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Alma Emelia | 18 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Pausäter | Father: Kankkunen, Kuopio. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Signe | 19 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Judith Maria | 18 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Peter Emil | 17 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Eugenia | 18 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Selma | 24 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Gustaf Robert | 19 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Anna Juliana | 23 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Klas Robert | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Bertta | 22 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Maria | 20 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Harald | 22 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Anna | 16 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | John W. | 17 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Signe Maria | 20 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Adolf | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Amanda Karlsson, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 9th, 1916

135

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|---------|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|------|---------|-------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, manifi- pality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ill. | Chicago | yes Self | \$ 25 no. | | Brother in Law: Felix Timan, 397 Dr. Wappler St. Chicago. Ill. Aunt: Anna Dahlquist, 5118 N. Madison St. Chicago. Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 8 | fair brown grey | none | Sweden | Gustafsky. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ill. | do. | yes Aunt | \$ 25 no. | | Brother in Law: John Oberg, 158 S. Lawrence Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " light grey | " | do. | Opa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pa. | Pittsburgh | yes Self | \$ 1 no | | Brother in Law: John Oberg, 158 S. Lawrence Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " brown blue | " | do. | Turnito | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pa. | do. | yes Kuebau | \$ 50 no | | Brother in Law: John Oberg, 158 S. Lawrence Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " brown blue | " | do. | Hogbo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pa. | do. | yes Father | \$ no | | Brother in Law: John Oberg, 158 S. Lawrence Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " brown blue | " | do. | do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ill. | Chicago | yes Self | \$ 25 yes | 1899 Chicago 1904 Ill. | Brother: Augustus Johnson, 1420 E. 65th St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " brown blue | " | U.S.A. | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ohio | Youngstown | yes Self | \$ 40 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " brown grey | " | Sweden | Natassjo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ill. | Rockford | yes Self | \$ 30 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " brown brown | " | do. | Kerfatta. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mont. | Great Falls | yes Self | \$ no | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " black blue | " | do. | Oetmark | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mont. | do. | yes Father | \$ 30 no | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " light blue | " | do. | Oenturk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mont. | do. | yes Father | \$ no | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " light blue | " | do. | Trammis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ill. | Newauenee | yes Self | \$ 25 no | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " light blue | " | do. | Kofinge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Conn. | New Britain | no Self | \$ 25 yes | 1885 New York City 1914 N.Y. | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " brown blue | " | do. | Eyketter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.J. | Tenafly | no Friend | \$ 25 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " brown brown | " | do. | Likmaki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Minn. | Crookston | yes Cousin | \$ 25 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " light blue | " | do. | Rauster | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ill. | Chicago | yes Self | \$ 25 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " light blue | " | do. | Pjuraaya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Conn. | Hartford | yes Uncle | \$ 50 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " black blue | " | do. | Junkoping | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | S.D. | Armour | yes Friend | \$ 25 no | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " light blue | " | do. | Bäckels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes Self | \$ 25 no | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " brown blue | " | do. | Kusby. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ill. | Aurora | yes Self | \$ 25 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " light grey | " | do. | Töle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Tenn. | Meridian | no Father | \$ 25 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " light blue | " | do. | Lisa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mass. | Malpore | no Self | \$ 25 no | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " light blue | " | do. | Träskén | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ill. | Rockford | yes Self | \$ 25 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " light blue | " | do. | Yrolanda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wisc. | Milwaukee | yes Cousin | \$ 25 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " brown blue | " | do. | Tammela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ill. | Gurnee | yes Self | \$ 25 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " brown blue | " | Galicia | Gzizmatofka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. | New York | yes Self | \$ 25 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " light blue | " | Sweden | Junkoping | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Conn. | Hartford | yes Father | \$ 25 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " light blue | " | do. | Narins | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | N.J. | Clifton | yes Self | \$ 25 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " brown blue | " | do. | Kogbo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Ill. | Chicago | yes Self | \$ 25 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " brown brown | " | do. | Gräsmark | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ill. | do. | yes Cousin | \$ 25 no. | | Brother: Arthur Johnson, 2306 Lytle St. Youngstown, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " brown blue | " | do. | Suma. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred. Luaskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Royal Swedish Board of
Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Fred. Luaskog

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

10

Form 200 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Larson | Anna | 37 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Ljungk | Mother-in-law: Anna Larson, Sjöbo Grandmother: do. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | " | Eleonor | 4 | f | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandmother: do. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | " | Peter | 3 | m | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandmother: do. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | | Larson | Carl Rudolf | 19 | m | Factory | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Statacker | Mother: Anna Johanson, Sjöbo Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Larson | Tada Alfreda | 16 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Tamm | Mother: Hanna Larson, Sjöbo Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Larson | August Kj. | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Torlanda | Father: Lars Andersson, Kåphult Mother: Sofia Andersson, Kåphult | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Larson | Konrad Wilhelm | 21 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Tjörketo | Father: August Larson, Tjörketo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Tjörketo | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Lassila | Lempi | 20 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Tuolampi | Father: Jukka Lassila, Tuolampi Mother: Sofia Johanson, Tuolampi | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Lassila | Katri | 40 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Uleaborg | Father: Johan Johanson, Uleaborg Mother: Sofia Johanson, Uleaborg | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ADMITTED | | Larson | Silja | 18 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Tarbo | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | Linderth | Silja Emma | 22 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | U.S.A. Crookston | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | Lindo | Henrik Viktor | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Sweden Kishammur | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | Lilja | Elsa Ingeborg | 18 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. Kogebj | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Ljungström | Erik Tormod | 18 | m | Sailor | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. Kallio | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Lundgren | Ernst Viktor | 37 | m | Tanner | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | U.S.A. Newark | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | Lundell | Rickard | 47 | m | Painter | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Canada Ed Hermon | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | Lönnerst | Emik Tormod | 16 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Sweden Grungebo | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | Magnusson | Magnus Henrik | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. Skerfbo | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 19 | REPORTED | | Magnusson | Alvina Sofia | 30 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. Oskastom | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | " | Rolf Tormod | 7 | m | Schooler | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. do. | Grandmother: do. | | | | | | | |
| 21 | REPORTED | | " | Karl Gustav | 4 | m | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. do. | Grandmother: do. | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | Magnusson | Anna Solentia | 23 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Statacker | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | " | Knut Arne | 18 | m | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather: do. | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | Malmqvist | August Harald | 17 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | Mansson | Karl | 56 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | " | Johann K. | 58 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | Mellroth | Karl P. | 17 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | Miga | Agnes | 25 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | Austrian | Polish | Sweden | Oskastom | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | Mostrom | Sven Margareta | 20 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | do. | Sauderik | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | Nilsson | Judith | 18 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Ljungk | Father: Johan Johanson, Sjöbo Mother: Sofia Johanson, Sjöbo | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

June 9th, 1916.

137

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, revelated in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredr Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing thereinto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinto" or "employed by coast guard," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Board of
Medicine (Kungl Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Fredrik Lindskog

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Nelson | James T. | 33 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Hogby | Father: Joh. Aug. Nelson, 2 Cuplassa, Kivackeborg. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Nelson | Karl Richard | 19 | M | Cabinet | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Amal | Father: Nils. Larsson, Marickberg. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Nord | Rut Lilly | 31 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Sunderall | Mother: Maria Nord, Birgsten. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Nordahl | Johannes J. | 18 | M | Shop | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Pjursas | Father: August Nordahl. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Nordquist | Anna Sofia | 22 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Skaro | Father: Nils Nordquist, Pjursas. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Nordstrom | Fritz Algot | 18 | M | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Orsback | Father: August Nordstrom. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Nygren | Emma | 16 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Stenby | Father: Nils Nygren, Kivackeborg. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Nygren | Eric Gustaf | 17 | M | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kassat | Father: Nils Nygren, Kivackeborg. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Nystrom | Kurt | 19 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Stockholm | Father: Wilhelm Nystrom, 1 B. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Nystedt | Elin | 27 | F | Cook | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Gothenburg | Father: Nils Nystedt. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Anna | 32 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Norway | do. | Norway | Sarpsborg | Father: Nils Olsen, Sarpsborg. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Henry | 9 | M | School | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: Nils Olsen, Sarpsborg. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Asora | 4 | F | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: Nils Olsen, Sarpsborg. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Hedvig | 20 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | do. | Sweden | Stockholm | Father: August Olsen, Stockholm. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Kilma K. | 27 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Falun | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Nils Herbert | 8 | M | School | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Sanny B. | 7 | F | School | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Thorvald | 18 | M | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Ed. | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Karl Gottfrid | 19 | M | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Långsund | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Ingeborg | 17 | F | House | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Falkenberg | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Carl Eskil | 17 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Linköping | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Ester Mary | 21 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Uppsala | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Johann Thorvald | 19 | M | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Värrik | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Marie Charlotta | 20 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Svensky | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Henning | 10 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Edsvalk | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Lars Thore | 19 | M | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Bottuna | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Gerret Cornelius | 37 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Carl Emil | 19 | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Kasplunge | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Erika | 22 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Summ | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Olsen | Agnes | 18 | F | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Naua | Father: Nils Olsen, Falun. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

11

Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.*, *June 9th*, 1916

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether unable to read or write English, or whether unable to speak English, or whether unable to understand English, or whether unable to do any other, mechanical, domestic, or agricultural work in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | Ill. | Elgin | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 1907 Elgin Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brun | blue | none | Sweden | Köping |
| 2 | Mass. | Cambridge | yes | Sister | 25 | no | 1904 1/2 St. Louis Mo. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Amal |
| 3 | N.Y. | East Orange | no | Sister | 25 | no | Brother: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Sweden |
| 4 | Ill. | Wheaton | yes | Self | 50 | no | Sister: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Bjursås |
| 5 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Self | 30 | no | Sister: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Skär |
| 6 | Mass. | Judith | yes | Self | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Oisabek |
| 7 | Ill. | Brattleboro | yes | Self | 25 | no | Sister: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Stenby |
| 8 | Ohio | Youngstown | yes | Brother | 25 | no | Brother: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | light | grey | " | do. | Kusko |
| 9 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | 25 | no | Young: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Stockholm |
| 10 | N.Y. | do. | yes | Self | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | - | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Lycksele |
| 11 | Ill. | Madison | yes | Husband | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | light | blue | " | Norway | Rødøms |
| 12 | Ill. | do. | yes | Father | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | - | - | " | light | blue | " | do. | Scarpborg |
| 13 | Ill. | do. | yes | Father | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | - | - | " | light | blue | " | do. | do. |
| 14 | Mass. | Worcester | yes | Self | 25 | no | Sister: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brun | brun | " | Sweden | Roslagens |
| 15 | Cal. | Kokomo | yes | Husband | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Talan |
| 16 | Cal. | do. | no | Father | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | - | - | " | black | brun | " | do. | Leksand |
| 17 | Cal. | do. | no | Father | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | - | - | " | brun | brun | " | do. | do. |
| 18 | Cal. | Denver | yes | Self | 35 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Ed |
| 19 | Mass. | Boston | yes | Self | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Elsaker |
| 20 | Ill. | St. Paul | yes | Self | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | grey | grey | " | do. | Trysund |
| 21 | N.Y. | Long Island | no | Self | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Enay |
| 22 | Mass. | Everett | yes | Sister | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Skens |
| 23 | Ill. | Minneapolis | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Tärnk |
| 24 | N.Y. | Talcover | yes | Self | 50 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Smusko |
| 25 | Conn. | Hartford | yes | Self | 25 | yes | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Kjo |
| 26 | Mass. | Uxbridge | no | Father | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | light | brun | " | do. | Bottan |
| 27 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | 25 | yes | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brun | blue | " | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 28 | N.Y. | Remar | yes | Self | 50 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | light | blue | " | Sweden | Kaspetung |
| 29 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Self | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Trösk |
| 30 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | 25 | no | Friend: John A. Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Nalla |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Anderson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1916,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred. Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Board
of Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

Fredrik Lindskog

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniäk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

12

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------|----------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | Age. | | | | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | RESIDENT OF | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | 21 | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Canada. | Cuba. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mexico. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Olander | Tao Maria | 26 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Boä | Father: Miss Olander, 1302 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Ostberg | Marta Elvira | 16 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Färla | Father: Emil Ostberg, Solby. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Ostman | Anton Emanuel | 17 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Tidholm | Father: Gust. Ostman, 9 Kallu. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Ostlin | Per Erik Oskar | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Sandholm | Father: Per Erik Ostlin. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Palmgren | Bertil | 26 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Göteborg | Father: Peter Palmgren. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Persson | Joseph Herbert | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Tidholm | Father: Maria Gustafson, 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Persson | Siri E. | 19 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kallunda | Father: Anette Persson, Fack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Persson | Aron Natanael | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kjalmsext | Father: Per Johansson, Småre. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Persson | Emil Valfrid | 19 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Burscyd | Father: Johan Persson. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Persson | Mis | 47 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Slumminge | Father: Per Persson, Annars. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Persson | Tao | 28 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kristianstad | Father: Emil Persson, Kallu 3. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | " | Tora Henry | 9 | m | Schooler | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather: do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | " | Tora Hanna | 7 | f | Schooler | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather: do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | " | Anna Maria | 4 | f | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather: do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Pettersson | Augusta M. | 20 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Leftel | Father: Olof Pettersson, Håcklinge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Pettersson | Emma Gunni E. | 17 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Orejo | Father: Niklaus G. Pettersson. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Pettersson | Anna Maria | 27 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Björtrask | Father: August Pettersson, Bråns | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Pettersson | Martin | 16 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Rymsext | Father: Erik Pettersson, Kallu. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Pettersson | Albert Semard | 17 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Lambutt | Father: August Pettersson. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Pettersson | Karl Ovid | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Onsala | Father: August Pettersson. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Peterson | Ellen Maria | 24 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Thiseyd | Father: Carl Johansson, Pettersson. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | " | Marta Edith | 19 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Pettersson | Josefin Maria | 21 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Björtrask | Father: Peter Magnus Andersson. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Pettersson | Olga Teresa | 18 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Slättåker | Father: Emma Pettersson, 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Pettersson | Maria Margareta | 58 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Leffe | Father: Carl Johansson, Pettersson. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Pettersson | Herta Viola K. | 16 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Sundsvall | Father: Carl Robert Pettersson. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Paid | Tori Bertil | 16 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Göteborg | Father: Anders J. Råd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Rakola | Sally Ester | 23 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kellu | Father: Alfred Rakola, 5 Jägar. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Ros | Emil Amrad | 17 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Arwa | Father: Carl Alexander Petersson. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Rosenkrist | Sigrid Ernst | 17 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kaby | Father: Aug. Rosenkrist, 1 Kallu. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 74

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 9th, 1916.

List

12

141

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or by reason of any mental defect, or by reason of any other defect, to perform the duties of a citizen? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Cal. Berkeley | yes | Self | \$ 25 | 1909 S. Berkeley | Sister: Alma Olander, 3040 1913 Cal. Berkeley, N.S. Berkeley Cal. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | blue | none | Sweden (Pöta) |
| 2 | S. D. Sioux Falls | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | Sister: Selma Carlson, 716 W. 18 th St. Sioux Falls, S. D. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light blue | " | do. Tärla |
| 3 | Conn. Bridgeport | yes | Self | \$ 35 | no | Brother: Henry Olander, 758 Connell Ave. Bridgeport, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light blue | " | do. Norburg |
| 4 | N. J. Clifton | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | Uncle: Carl Johan Olander, 532 Clifton Ave. Clifton, N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark brown | " | do. Högbo |
| 5 | Mass. Worcester | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | Friend: Charles Swan, 117 Swedish Society, Worcester, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | dark blue | " | do. Götterburg |
| 6 | Ill. Rockford | yes | Brother | \$ 30 | no | Brother: Gustav Olander, 1910 5 th Broadway, Rockford, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark grey | " | do. Täläholm |
| 7 | R. I. Providence | no | Sister | \$ 25 | no | Sister: Ellen Olander, 81 Jordan Ave. Providence, R. I. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | dark blue | " | do. Tärnå |
| 8 | Ill. Evanston | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | Brother-in-law: Gustav Olander, 1441 Main St. Evanston, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark blue | " | do. Rydman |
| 9 | Minn. Duluth | yes | Self | \$ 25 | yes | Brother: George Olander, Box 175 New Duluth, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dark blue | " | U. S. A. Duluth |
| 10 | Ill. Chicago | yes | Self | \$ 25 | yes | Friend: Gust Olander, 815 Clinton Ave. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey grey | " | Sweden, Skövde |
| 11 | N. D. Mondak | no | Husband | no | no | Husband: Harry Olander, 13 th St. 32, Mondak, N. D. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light blue | " | do. Kyrkhult |
| 12 | N. D. do. | no | Father | \$ 25 | no | Father: do. do. | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | light blue | " | do. Kosaby |
| 13 | N. D. do. | no | Father | no | no | Father: do. do. | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | light blue | " | do. Kristina |
| 14 | N. D. do. | no | Father | no | no | Father: do. do. | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | light blue | " | do. Kosaby |
| 15 | Mich. Detroit | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | Friend: Hanna Olander, Lakeview, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark blue | " | do. Ristola |
| 16 | Mich. Kokato | no | Father | \$ 25 | no | Uncle: John Olander, Cohasset, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark blue | " | do. Oronjo |
| 17 | Wash. Seattle | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | Cousin: Hans Olander, 716 N. 4 th St. Seattle, Wash. | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | " | light blue | " | do. Björnsjö |
| 18 | Mich. Nausau | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | Uncle: Herman Olander, Nausau, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | light brown | " | do. Kinnarum |
| 19 | Ill. Chicago | yes | Self | \$ 50 | no | Brother: Oscar Olander, 1036 Roscoe St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light blue | " | do. Jambutt |
| 20 | Mass. Worcester | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | Cousin: John Olander, Oswald St. Worcester, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light blue | " | do. Oronjo |
| 21 | S. D. Graton | no | Self | \$ 25 | yes | Sister: Mrs. Chas. Olander, R. F. O. 4, Graton, S. D. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light blue | " | do. Hirsya |
| 22 | S. D. do. | no | Self | \$ 25 | no | Father: do. do. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light blue | " | do. do |
| 23 | Minn. Minneapolis | yes | Brother | \$ 25 | no | Brother: Erik Olander, 503 7 th St. S. Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light blue | " | do. Kailunda |
| 24 | N. J. Jersey City | no | Uncle | \$ 25 | no | Uncle: John Olander, 91 Fulton Ave. Jersey City, N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark blue | " | do. Statiska |
| 25 | Conn. Bridgeport | yes | Brother | \$ 10 | no | Brother: John Olander, 81 81 st St. Bridgeport, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light blue | " | do. Oronjo |
| 26 | Mont. Butte | yes | Uncle | \$ 25 | no | Uncle: William Olander, 109 Grant St. Butte, Mont. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | dark blue | " | do. Sten |
| 27 | Ill. Chicago | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | Brother: Gustav Olander, 1050 East 43 rd St. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark blue | " | do. Götterburg |
| 28 | N. Y. New York | yes | Friend | \$ 25 | no | Friend: Olga Olander, 2297 Bedford Ave. New York, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark grey | " | Finland, Järvenpää |
| 29 | Mich. Kittery | no | Uncle | \$ 25 | no | Uncle: Ernst Olander, Kittery, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark grey | " | Sweden, Hyltärns |
| 30 | Conn. Trumbull | yes | Self | \$ 25 | no | Sister: Hilma Olander, 9 th St. Trumbull, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark blue | " | do. Kaby |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Gustafson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1914,
at Gothenburg

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredrik Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing thereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Board of
Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, presented in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Fredrik Lindskog

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

13

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916

¹ Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., June 9th, 1916.

143

13

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| | Mich | Edon Junction | no | Self | 15 | no | | Sam. Oscar Rantanen, Box 54, Edon Junction, Mich. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | Finland | Jouta | | | | | | | |
| | Mich | do. | no | Husband | 8 | no | | do. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | brown | grey | | | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| | Mich | do. | no | Father | 40 | no | | Brother. | | | | | | | | brown | grey | | | do. | Killingfors | | | | | | | |
| | Mich | do. | no | Father | no | no | | Brother. | | | | | | | | light | brown | | | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| | Miss | Kansas City | yes | Husband | 33 | yes | 1908 Kansas City, Miss. | Husband: Oscar F. Russell, Kansas City, Miss. | | | | | | 5 | - | brown | blue | | | Sweden | Linköping | | | | | | | |
| | Miss | do. | yes | Father | 46 | no | | Father. | | | | | | 4 | 11 | light | blue | | | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| | Miss | do. | yes | Father | no | no | | Father. | | | | | | | | brown | blue | | | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| | Miss | Minneapolis | yes | Sister | 28 | no | | Sister: Mary Rathsden, 17 E. 24th St., Minneapolis, Minn. | | | | | | 6 | 2 | brown | blue | | | do. | Spandrup | | | | | | | |
| | St. Y. | New York | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | | Uncle: Hilda B. Miller, 114 E. 90th St., New York, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | brown | brown | | | Finland | Pirkkama | | | | | | | |
| | Miss | Minneapolis | yes | Self | 32 | no | | Brother: Royalman Rydberg, 1000 North Washington Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | light | blue | | | Sweden | Kennedy | | | | | | | |
| | Miss | do. | yes | Husband | 8 | no | | Husband: Royalman Rydberg, 1000 North Washington Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn. | | | | | | | | light | blue | | | do. | Lyngby | | | | | | | |
| | Miss | do. | yes | Father | 40 | no | | Father. | | | | | | | | light | blue | | | do. | Tingsd | | | | | | | |
| | Miss | Spokane | no | Friend | 8 | no | | Friend: Erik Scott, 1 Box 56, Spokane, Minn. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | black | brown | | | do. | Fairlie | | | | | | | |
| | Miss | do. | no | Father | 40 | no | | Foster Father. | | | | | | | | brown | grey | | | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN | Imm | Norwalk | no | Husband | yes | 1910 | 1910 Norwalk Conn. | Husband: Carl Adolf Sandberg, Box 346, Norwalk Conn. | | | | | | | | light | blue | | | do. | Tastes | | | | | | | |
| | Imm | do. | no | Father | 8 | no | | Father. | | | | | | | | light | blue | | | do. | Stoney | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN | Imm | do. | no | Father | yes | 1912 | 1912 Norwalk Conn. | Father. | | | | | | | | brown | blue | | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | |
| | Imm | do. | no | Father | no | no | | Father. | | | | | | | | light | blue | | | Sweden | Natala | | | | | | | |
| | Miss | Cleveland | yes | Self | 26 | yes | 1909 | Friend: Gustaf Tabernum, 1815 Madison St., Cleveland, Ohio. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brown | grey | | | do. | Stockholm | | | | | | | |
| | Miss | Noburn | yes | Self | 28 | no | | Brother: Oscar E. Sandberg, 15 Stungu St., Noburn, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | brown | blue | | | do. | Kailates | | | | | | | |
| | St. Y. | Chicago | yes | Father | 25 | no | | Uncle: Charles Sandberg, 7047 Columet Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | | | do. | Ahl | | | | | | | |
| | St. Y. | College | no | Self | 24 | no | | Brother: Ray E. Palm, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown | blue | | | do. | Sorfor | | | | | | | |
| | St. Y. | Clifton | no | Husband | 8 | no | | Husband: Johan Satterlund, 307 Cassaig Ave., Clifton, N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | light | blue | | | do. | Satu | | | | | | | |
| | St. Y. | do. | no | Father | 50 | no | | Father. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | blue | | | do. | Koigs | | | | | | | |
| | St. Y. | Chicago | yes | Self | 25 | no | | Sister: Justina Berg, 4935 S. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | blue | | | do. | Sjöppshult | | | | | | | |
| | Miss | Springfield | yes | Self | 25 | no | | Sister: Ellen Sandberg, 63 Monroe St., Springfield, Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | black | blue | | | do. | Guthrieburg | | | | | | | |
| | St. Y. | Brooklyn | yes | Husband | 16 | no | | Husband: Carl August Sjöholm, 129 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | blue | | | Finland | Uland | | | | | | | |
| | St. Y. | do. | yes | Father | 50 | no | | Father. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | blue | | | do. | Lemland | | | | | | | |
| | St. Y. | do. | yes | Father | no | no | | Father. | | | | | | | | brown | blue | | | do. | do. | | | | | | | |
| | St. Y. | do. | yes | Father | no | no | | Father. | | | | | | | | brown | blue | | | do. | do. | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, recited in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1914,

at Stockholm,
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred. Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Law
of Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Fredrik Lindskog

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

14

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

May 27, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Torrist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Siögren | Jacob Thomas E. | 17 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | Scand. | Sweden | Stockholm | Father: Emil Siögren, Rind, Söderberg, Kristoffersen |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Söderström | Hilda | 28 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Söderström | Adèle | 21 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Staks | Gustav Fredrik | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Stöm | Greta Karolina | 25 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 6 | | | | | | | | " | Henrik A. E. | 1 | m | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Stöm | Edith Karin T. | 24 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Strömberg | Knut Arvid | 17 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Strömberg | Carl Johan | 51 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Sundberg | Johan Gustaf | 51 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 11 | | | | | | | | " | Johanna | 51 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 12 | | | | | | | | " | Sigme Sofia | 14 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 13 | | | | | | | | " | Hilda Maria | 13 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 14 | | | | | | | | " | Anna Adina | 8 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Sundelin | Ede Maria | 34 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 16 | | | | | | | | " | Ede | 11 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 17 | | | | | | | | " | Ella | 10 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 18 | | | | | | | | " | Edith | 6 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 19 | | | | | | | | " | Edna | 4 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 20 | | | | | | | | " | Elis | 10 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Svensson | Erik Paul | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Svensson | Selma Emma | 18 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Svensson | John Robert | 19 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Svensson | Kelly Sofia | 16 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Svensson | Robert Alfons | 17 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Svensson | Anna Olivia | 19 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Svensson | Otto Thakur | 18 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Svensson | Anna L. | 61 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Svensson | Karry | 19 | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Svensson | Märtha | 3 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl Söderström, Söderström, Söderström |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.*, *June 9th*, 191*6*.

145

14

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, estimated, English, or other, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Genoa | yes | Brother | 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light blue | none | Sweden | Krona |
| 2 | Minneapolis | yes | Self | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | " | light blue | " | do | Gothenburg |
| 3 | Chicago | yes | Self | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | do | Saint N |
| 4 | do | yes | Brother | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | " | brown | blue | do | Legenfors |
| 5 | Rockland | no | Husband | 4 1/2 yrs | 1912 Rockford | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | " | light blue | " | do | Tarino |
| 6 | do | no | Father | 4 1/2 yrs | 1912 Rockford | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | " | light blue | " | do | Skofte |
| 7 | Chicago | yes | Self | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | " | light blue | " | do | Cisika |
| 8 | Mass Worcester | yes | Self | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | do | Trothattun |
| 9 | Pa. Exeter | no | Self | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | " | brown | blue | do | Torfto |
| 10 | Mass Worcester | no | Self | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | " | black | brown | do | Poderata |
| 11 | Mass do | no | Husband | 8 yrs | 1886 Worcester | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | " | brown | blue | do | do |
| 12 | Mass do | no | Father | 20 mo | 1891 Mass | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | " | brown | brown | do | do |
| 13 | Mass do | no | Father | no | 1886 Worcester | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 9 | " | brown | brown | do | do |
| 14 | Mass do | no | Father | no | 1891 Mass | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | do | do |
| 15 | Minn Duluth | yes | Husband | 5 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | do | do |
| 16 | Minn do | yes | Father | 8 no | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | do | do |
| 17 | Minn do | yes | Father | 50 no | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | do | do |
| 18 | Minn do | yes | Father | no | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | do | do |
| 19 | Minn do | yes | Father | no | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | do | do |
| 20 | Minn do | yes | Father | no | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | do | do |
| 21 | P.T. Providence | yes | Self | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | do | do |
| 22 | N.Y. New York | yes | Sister | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | " | brown | blue | do | do |
| 23 | Pa. Washington | yes | Father | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | " | brown | grey | do | do |
| 24 | N.Y. New York | yes | Self | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | do | do |
| 25 | Ill. Chicago | yes | Self | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | " | light | blue | do | do |
| 26 | Mass Worcester | yes | Self | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | do | do |
| 27 | Ill. Chicago | yes | Self | 8 40 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | " | brown | blue | do | do |
| 28 | P.T. Dartington | no | Self | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | " | brown | grey | do | do |
| 29 | Pa. Exeter | no | Self | 8 25 mo | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | do | do |
| 30 | Ill. Chicago | yes | Father | 8 10 no | | Brother: David Foguen | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | " | light | blue | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredrick Lundberg, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Royal Swedish Court of Nedecius Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Fredrick Lundberg

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910

at Stockholm
J. E. B. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

15

FORM 200-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from GOTTHENBURG

May 27th 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Syrén | Maria | 20 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Carl Johan Syrén, Hii. |
| 2 | | | Thor | Edm G | 19 | m | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Anders Magnus Thor. |
| 3 | | | Tingvall | Tageborg | 18 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Johan P. Tingvall. |
| 4 | | | Torikocki | Hanna Elina | 19 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Johan P. Torikocki, Sier. |
| 5 | | | Tuomi | Nishan | 22 | m | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Tuomi, Sier. |
| 6 | | | Tuomi | Elia Augusta | 19 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Tuomi, Sier. |
| 7 | | | Tuomi | Sigrid Maria | 18 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Tuomi, Sier. |
| 8 | | | Wallerius | Karlina Amalia | 17 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Wallerius, Sier. |
| 9 | | | " | child | | | | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Wallerius, Sier. |
| 10 | | | " | child | | | | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Wallerius, Sier. |
| 11 | | | Tattanen | Lyydia | 23 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Tattanen, Sier. |
| 12 | | | " | child | | | | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Tattanen, Sier. |
| 13 | | | Tahlman | Anna | 16 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Tahlman, Sier. |
| 14 | | | Tiberg | Ture Adolf | 16 | m | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Tiberg, Sier. |
| 15 | | | Tintblad | Erik Arthur | 17 | m | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Tintblad, Sier. |
| 16 | | | Wärm | Karl Erik | 18 | m | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Wärm, Sier. |
| 17 | | | Wallerberg | Karl Wilhelm | 16 | m | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Wallerberg, Sier. |
| 18 | | | Westerberg | Laure T. | 21 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Westerberg, Sier. |
| 19 | | | Westerberg | Emma Sofia | 20 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Westerberg, Sier. |
| 20 | | | Wesala | Hanna | 37 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Wesala, Sier. |
| 21 | | | Wesmarberg | Josephine T. | 17 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Wesmarberg, Sier. |
| 22 | | | Wesmarberg | Carolina | 34 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Wesmarberg, Sier. |
| 23 | | | Wesmarberg | Tage B. | 17 | m | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Wesmarberg, Sier. |
| 24 | | | Wickman | Karl Mathilda | 18 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Wickman, Sier. |
| 25 | | | Williams | Clara | 32 | f | Domestic | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Williams, Sier. |
| 26 | | | " | child | | | | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Williams, Sier. |
| 27 | | | " | child | | | | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Williams, Sier. |
| 28 | | | Wilson | Oscar | 3 | m | Child | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Wilson, Sier. |
| 29 | | | Zeilon | Johan Alon | 57 | m | Farmer | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Zeilon, Sier. |
| 30 | | | " | Hugo | 18 | m | Farmer | | | Sweden Scand. | Father: Satoru Zeilon, Sier. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

A large, stylized number '15' in a decorative, possibly gothic or calligraphic font. The number is dark and has a textured, slightly distressed appearance. It is positioned in the upper right quadrant of the page.

June 9th, 1916

A large, stylized number '15' in a decorative, possibly gothic or calligraphic font. The number is dark and has a textured, slightly distressed appearance. It is positioned in the upper right quadrant of the page.

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25-29 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|----|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any land conveyance, or by means of any other mode of transportation, or by means of any other mode of transportation, or by means of any other mode of transportation. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mass. | Worcester | Self | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | | Fair | brn | grey | none | Sweden | Kammala | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Minn. | Minneapolis | Self | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | brn | blue | " | do. | Kuttsjö | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tenn. | Kamron | Yes | Stepfather | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | light | blue | " | do. | Räner | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Nash. | Spokane | no | Sister | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brn | grey | " | do. | Sioni | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | yes | 1913 | Reinforced | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brn | brn | " | Persia | Urmia | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cal. | Salisbury | no | Father | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | blue | " | Sweden | Fagersta | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Te. | Battleboro | yes | Uncle | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brn | blue | " | Norway | Trondheim | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Husband | 8 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brn | blue | " | Sweden | Foräfar | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. | do. | yes | Father | 50 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | grey | " | do. | Stockholm | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | do. | yes | Father | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brn | blue | " | Finland | Kuopio | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Me. | do. | yes | Father | 58 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brn | blue | " | do. | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Me. | do. | yes | Father | 58 | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brn | blue | " | do. | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Sister | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brn | blue | " | do. | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | do. | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brn | blue | " | do. | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. | do. | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brn | blue | " | do. | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ill. | Chicago | no | Self | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brn | blue | " | do. | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brn | blue | " | do. | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | red | grey | " | do. | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Self | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light | blue | " | do. | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Sister | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brn | blue | " | do. | do. | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mass. | Attleboro | yes | Brother | 8 | 25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brn | blue | " | Finland | Kuopio | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | R.I. | Providence | no | Self | 8 | 25 | yes | 1902 | Providence | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brn | brn | " | Sweden | Flätorp | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. | Jamesham | yes | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Gustafson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredr Lindskog, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of Royal Swedish Board of Medicine (Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen) Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Fredrik Lindskog

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

16

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Child under 16. | Family Name. | | | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Andersson | Elis Tardemar | 19 | m | Farm | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Exp. | Father: Alf. Anderson, Lane. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Andersson | Gustav Katauel | 19 | m | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: Carl O. Andersson, Kumla. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Carlson | Anders Peter | 55 | m | Seafarer | yes | yes | do. | do. | Canada | Minneapolis | Mrs. L. Mathilda Carlson, Friends. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Ervasti | Kalle | 23 | m | Farm | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Uleaborg | Father: Anna Ervasti, Pudasjärvi. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Forslund | Oskar Vilhelm | 17 | m | Farm | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Falun | Father: Anders Forslund, Gunnar. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Gustafson | Lydia Mikaela | 26 | f | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Gullabo | Father: Joel Gustafson. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Johnsen | Adolf | 25 | m | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | Canada | Saugebo | Father: Joel Johnsen, Saugebo. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Holmsson | Karl Gunnar | 17 | m | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | Sweden | Sandvick | Father: Johan Holmsson, Saugebo. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Karlsson | Graus Oskar | 19 | m | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Krokstad | Father: Karl Oskar, Krokstad. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Kauppi | John | 24 | m | Farm | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kuusimäki | Father: John Kauppi. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Kivimäenaho | Olli | 23 | m | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Uleaborg | Father: Matti Kivimäenaho. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Lethinen | Anna | 27 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Uleaborg | Father: Matti Lethinen, Uleaborg. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Lilja | Gustav K. | 17 | m | Worker | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Stockholm | Father: Matti Lilja. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Lundell | Erik | 45 | m | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Bjersås | Father: Per Lundell. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | " | Lisa | 35 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: Matti. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | " | Herbert | 13 | m | Schooler | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | " | Albert | 10 | m | Schooler | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | " | Kildur | 9 | f | Schooler | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | " | Hemming | 6 | m | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | " | Kilda | 3 | f | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Mattlinen | Jussi | 16 | m | Farm | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kellimäki | Father: Jussi Mattlinen. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Norlin | Emma Elisabet | 38 | f | S. Baker | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Uleaborg | Father: Carl Norlin. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Norman | Olof Teodor | 26 | m | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Hammarud | Father: Olof Norman. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | " | Narin | 25 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father: do. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | " | Per Rune | 2 | m | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather: do. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | " | Anna K. | 6 | f | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather: do. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Säuström | Johan Anton | 34 | m | Farm | yes | yes | do. | do. | Canada | Falun | Father: Jonas Erik Säuström. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Staf | Brita | 38 | f | Wife | yes | yes | do. | do. | Sweden | Falun | Uncle: Johan Staf. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | " | Jenny | 10 | f | Schooler | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | " | Helge | 5 | m | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Uncle: do. | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

149

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.*, *June 9th*, 1916.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | English or other language spoken at home and in country of birth? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or other infirmity, to perform the duties of a citizen? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Sask. Langenburg | yes | Self | \$25 | no | Friend: Adolf Jönsson, Langenburg, Sask. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | blue | Sweden Rys |
| 2 | Sask. do | yes | Self | \$25 | no | Friend: Adolf Jönsson, Langenburg, Sask. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brn | blue | do. do |
| 3 | Man. Winnipeg | yes | Self | \$30 | yes | 1904 Friend: Elias Carlson, Starat Block, Winnipeg, Man. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brn | blue | do. Harris |
| 4 | Ont. Copper Cliff | no | Self | \$28 | no | Friend: John Nitta, Box 114, Copper Cliff, Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light | brn | Finland Uleaborg |
| 5 | Man. Durban | yes | Self | \$25 | no | Brother: David Jonsson, Durban, Man. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brn | blue | Sweden Falun |
| 6 | Sask. Gray | yes | Friend | \$25 | no | Friend: Gustaf & Gustafson, Box 9, Gray, Sask. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | do. Gullabo |
| 7 | Sask. Langenburg | yes | Self | \$25 | yes | 1907 Friend: Per H. Enderby, Langenburg, Sask. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | light | blue | do. Sorsbo |
| 8 | Sask. Cabri | yes | Self | \$28 | no | Brother: Gustaf Karlsson, Box 5, Cabri, Sask. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | blue | do. Sawasjo |
| 9 | Ont. Toronto | yes | Self | \$28 | no | Brother: Mikko Karlsson, Box 719, Fort Frances, Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brn | brn | do. Kirkstar |
| 10 | Ont. Copper Cliff | yes | Self | \$25 | no | Friend: Hanne Koukama, 12, Paulson St., Copper Cliff, Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brn | blue | Finland Hancock |
| 11 | Ont. do | no | Self | \$25 | no | Friend: John Nitta, Box 114, Copper Cliff, Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brn | brn | do. Uleaborg |
| 12 | Ont. Pany Samu | yes | Husband | \$29 | no | Husband: Herman Pettersen, Box 21, Pany Samu, Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | gray | do. Tralmi |
| 13 | Sask. Skutumpah | yes | Self | \$25 | no | Friend: John Karlsson, Quanton, Sask. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | blue | Sweden Stockholm |
| 14 | Sask. North Portal | yes | Self | yes | 1908 Wheaton | Brother in law: Anders Berg, North Portal, Sask. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brn | blue | do. Nylund |
| 15 | Sask. do | yes | Husband | yes | 1910 Wheaton | Brother in law: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brn | blue | do. do |
| 16 | Sask. do | yes | Father | yes | 1912 Wheaton | Uncle: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | light | blue | do. do |
| 17 | Sask. do | yes | Father | yes | 1910 Wheaton | Uncle: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | light | blue | do. do |
| 18 | Sask. do | yes | Father | yes | 1912 Wheaton | Uncle: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | light | blue | do. do |
| 19 | Sask. do | yes | Father | yes | 1912 Wheaton | Uncle: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | light | blue | U.S.A. Wheaton |
| 20 | Sask. do | yes | Father | no | no | Uncle: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | light | blue | Sweden Gjeris |
| 21 | Ont. Sudbury | yes | Brother | \$20 | no | Brother: Frank Mattinen, Sudbury, Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | Finland Ihtimaki |
| 22 | Man. La Pas | yes | Self | \$25 | no | Brother in law: James Mattinen, Box 22, La Pas, Man. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brn | brn | Sweden Usterlöv |
| 23 | BC. Hedley | yes | Self | no | no | Brother in law: Carl Pettersen, Box 1, Hedley, B.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brn | blue | do. Hostonken |
| 24 | BC. do | yes | Husband | no | no | Brother in law: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light | blue | do. Hammurad |
| 25 | BC. do | yes | Father | 1908 | no | Uncle: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | light | blue | do. do |
| 26 | BC. do | yes | Father | no | no | Uncle: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | light | blue | do. do |
| 27 | Alta. Falun | no | Self | \$25 | no | Friend: Fred Holmlund, Falun, Alberta. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light | brn | do. Gjörne |
| 28 | Alta. Dayrolund | yes | Self | no | no | Husband: Carl Stof. Skure, Dayrolund, Alberta. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brn | blue | do. Gjörne |
| 29 | Alta. do | yes | Mother | no | no | Father: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brn | blue | do. do |
| 30 | Alta. do | yes | Mother | no | no | Father: do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brn | blue | do. do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Gustafson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914,
at Stockholm

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederik Lundeberg, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Swedish Law of Sweden (King Adelungastollen Stockholm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Frederik Lundeberg

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1914

at Stockholm

H. E. Lundeberg

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

17

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STOCKHOLM"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

May 27th, 1916

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | 3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | 4 NAME IN FULL. | | 5 Age. | 6 Sex. | 7 Married or Single. | 8 Calling or Occupation. | 9 Able to— Read. Write. | 10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 11 Race or People. | 12 * Last Permanent Residence. | | 13 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | | Mexico. | Family Name. | | | | | | | | Given Name. | Country. | | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | Sutherland | Arthur | 25 | m | 8 | Farmer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Robertson | Mother: Marie Soderlund. |
| 2 | | | | | | | Soderlund | Ammy | 16 | f | 8 | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Robertson | do. |
| 3 | | | | | | | Springren | Signe | 18 | f | 8 | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Robertson | do. |
| 4 | | | | | | | Nahlsstrom | Arvid Teodor | 17 | m | 8 | Farmer | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Hasternik | Grandfather: Karl Torgren. |
| 5 | | | | | | | Nestman | Anna Olivia | 40 | f | m | Domestic | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Nykooping | Father: Karl Johan Nahlsstrom. |
| 6 | | | | | | | " | Elsa Katarina | 13 | f | 8 | Schooler | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | Heerdsand | Grandfather: do. |
| 7 | | | | | | | " | Edith Tugeborg | 12 | f | 8 | Schooler | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather: do. |
| 8 | | | | | | | " | Kerstin Marion | 9 | f | 8 | Schooler | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Grandfather: do. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do. | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81 *Fred. Lindberg*, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", *Swedish*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Swedish* Medicine (*Swedish* Medicine) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists manifestly *correctly* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *June*, 19

at

H. E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

Fredrik Lindberg

and June 9

1916

Actual

455
40 *NSB*

495 *Total*

42 *51*
35 *TN*
4 *62*

June 10-1916

Revised

451
40 *NSB*

491 *Total*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

18
77
95

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from **GOTHENBURG**

May 27th, 1916.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

18

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 9th, 1916.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------|------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ANT ALIEN | N.Y. Brooklyn | | yes | 1916 | Chapman, Karl Oeder, 5211 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brun | blue | none | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 13 | ANT ALIEN | N.Y. New York | | yes | 1916 | Sister: Jerry Akberg, 1453 11th Ave. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brun | " | do. | Linköping |
| 14 | | N.Y. do. | | yes | 1894 | Wether: Mary Wether, 582 17th St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brun | brun | " | U.S.A. | New York |
| 15 | | N.Y. do. | | yes | 1894 | Sister: S. Dunham, 2874 Ave. B. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light | blue | " | do. | do. |
| 16 | ANT ALIEN | N.Y. Brooklyn | | yes | 1896 | Sister: Mrs. S. J. J. 146 E. 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | brun | " | do. | do. |
| 17 | ANT ALIEN | Maine Portland | no | yes | 1916 | Marcel: J. J. J. 129 Cape Street Portland, Maine | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | light | blue | " | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 18 | ANT ALIEN | N.Y. New York | | yes | 1916 | Seamans Church Trst. 25 South St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Kalmar |
| 19 | ANT ALIEN | Maine Minneapolis | no | yes | 1913 | Wife: Anna Dahlberg, 134 M. Lake St. Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Njölby |
| 20 | ANT ALIEN | N.Y. Brooklyn | | yes | 1891 | Str. 1 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brun | blue | " | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | ANT ALIEN | N.Y. New York | | yes | 1905 | Scandinavian Emigration Home, 24 Greenwich St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | brun | grey | " | Sweden | Forsham |
| 22 | ANT ALIEN | N.Y. do. | | yes | 1907 | Friend: Mr. Lemmer, 702 P. Spruit Ave. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light | blue | " | do. | Sundbyberg |
| 23 | ANT ALIEN | N.Y. do. | | yes | 1908 | Seamans Church Trst. 25 South St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Gothenburg |
| 24 | | N.Y. do. | | yes | 1894 | Wife: John Dale, 548 7th Ave. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brun | brun | " | U.S.A. | New York |
| 25 | ANT ALIEN | Mass Boston | no | yes | 1894 | Wife: Sarah Nelson, 4 Glen St. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Boston |
| 26 | ANT ALIEN | Mass do. | no | yes | 1916 | Wife: Mrs. J. J. Jones, 36 Water St. Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | brun | blue | " | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 27 | ANT ALIEN | Ill. Rockford | no | yes | 1916 | Brother: John C. J. 803 3rd Ave. Rockford, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brun | blue | " | do. | Sundbyberg |
| 28 | | N.Y. New York | | yes | 1894 | Sister: Helen J. J. 413 E. 22nd St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brun | blue | " | U.S.A. | New York |
| 29 | | Ohio Cleveland | | yes | 1888 | Friend: Albert J. J. 494 Fulton St. Cleveland, Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brun | grey | " | do. | Cleveland |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Recited in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1915,
at Stockholm

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

add (1)
154

Stockholm

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*Dalmer
has not paid
E.S.
PDMC*

Feb 14 - 1917
(arr June 9 - 1918)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5735

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Göteborg, May 27, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

[illegible]

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

155

WALS

1

753

5

1

1

1999

1.3

1

13

1

1

1

...

1

4

12

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Stockholm Swede Am June 9, 1916 arrived

, 191

M.,

, from

156

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|---|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------|---------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEP.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAD. | DUTY. | SUTEL. | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 1 | II Cabin Stromberg, Botolf | 5 | 11 | 1 | lpc un 16 | | 1 pm Snider | | | | 6/9 | 177 NS | 340 | | | | | | | | | 636453 | -1 | ✓ |
| 22f | 2 | II Cabin Magnusson, Hilau | 4 | 8 | 1 | lpc | | 1 pm Snider | | | | 6/9 | 168 NS | 250 | | | | | | | | | -1 | ✓ | |
| 15f | 3 | II Cabin Falk, Olga | 2 | 20 | 1 | lpc un 16 | | 1 pm Moore | | | | 6/9 | 173 NS | 325 | | | | | | | | | -1 | ✓ | |
| 17f | 4 | Arnfelt, Kerbtin | 4 | 2 | 2 | lpc un 16 | | 1 15 Macatee | | | | 6/10 | 180 NS | 90 | | | | | | | | | 4.64 | | |
| 15f | | " , Elsa | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 5 | Robell, Anna | 13 | 5 | 4 | lpc un 16 | | 1 30 Macatee | | | | 6/10 | 56 gr | 105 | | | | | | | | | 4.44 | | |
| 14f | | " , Sven | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | " , Britta | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | | Svensson, Martha | 14 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 6 | Larsson, Ida Asfida <i>Alphelda</i> | 10 | 5 | 1 | lpc un 16 | | 1 25 Tedesco | | | | 6/12 | 90 gr | 1250 | | | | | | | | | 3.43 | | |
| 15f | 7 | Karlson, Judith | 9 | 17 | 1 | lpc un 16 | | 1 40 Smith | | | | 6/10 | 8 NS | 255 | | | | | | | | | 1.11 | | |
| 14f | 8 | Eriksson, Hilma <i>Hanna</i> | 5 | 30 | 1 | lpc un 16 | | 1 40 Browne | | 6/12 | 88 gr | 6/5 | 89 OPS | 10 | | | | | | | | | 6.56 | | |
| 56f | 9 | Sand, Hanna <i>Margita</i> | 13 | 12 | 2 | lpc | | 2 pm Macatee | | | | 6/10 | 27 OPS | 1155 | | | | | | | | | 2-2 | | |
| 10m | | " , Lars | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 10 | Jugtegian, Nishan | 15 | 5 | 1 | lpc | | 1 55 Browne | | | | 6/12 | 81 gr | 1155 | | | | | | | | | 3.23 | | |
| 29f | 11 | Jonsson, Gerda | 9 | 9 | 3 | lpc | | 2 pm Smith | | | | 6/10 | 62 gr | 1050 | | | | | | | | | 3-3 | | |
| 6f | | Berggren, Astrid | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | " , John | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 12 | Elo, Anna Maria | 5 | 24 | 2 | lpc | | 1 45 Browne | | 6/10 | 141 K | 6/12 | 26 gr | 1155 | | | | | | | | | 6.66 | | |
| 5m | | " , Reimo Albino | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | 13 | Linderoth, Helga L | 10 | 11 | 1 | lpc sec 11 | | 2 10 Tedesco | | | | 6/9 | 170 NS | 355 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | 14 | Anderson, Inga | 3 | 15 | 1 | lpc un 16 | | 1 50 Smith | | | | 6/9 | 170 NS | 355 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72f | 15 | <i>Nelson</i> Olsson Ingeborg | 11 | 20 | 1 | lpc cert | | 2 pm Schwartz | | | | 6/10 | 68 gr | 1155 | | | | | | | | | 1-1 | | |
| 51m | 16 | Strommer, Carl | 14 | 9 | 1 | lpc cert | | 2 26 Macatee | | | | 6/10 | 17 NS | 345 | | | | | | | | | 1.11 | | |
| 18m | 17 | Nilson, John | 4 | 22 | 1 | lpc cert fr nyr | | 2 15 Johnson | | 6/11 | 174 K | | | | | | | | | | | 1030 | 6/10 | Stockholm | 11011 |
| 50f | 18 | Pettersson, Maria M | 12 | 25 | 1 | lpc cert | | 2 20 Schwartz | | 6/9 | 186 NS | 6/10 | 6 NS | 245 | | | | | | | | | 1.11 | | |
| 61f | 19 | Svensson, Anna | 14 | 28 | 1 | lpc cert | | 2 20 Macatee | | 6/10 | 14 NS | 6/11 | 161 K | 95 | | | | | | | | | 2.12 | | |
| 45f | 20 | Gustafson, Milma L | 6 | 27 | 2 | lpc cert | | 2 35 Kala | | | | 6/10 | 26 OPS | 1155 | | | | | | | | | 2-2 | | |
| 16f | | " , Anna E | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54f | 21 | Finberg, Maria <i>Louise</i> | 6 | 2 | 1 | lpc | | 2 30 Kala | | | | 6/10 | 72 gr | 1155 | | | | | | | | | 1-1 | | |

Stockholm 49

TOTALS

34 93

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

ops. S. S. Stockholm Swede Am June 9, 1916 arrived , 191 , M., , from 157

| 1 | 2 | Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----|----|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|--------------|---|--------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|----------|
| | | | | GROUP. | NO. | | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | |
| | | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | 22 | | Backstrom, Anna | 4 | 7 | 1 | lpo cert | 2 40 Macatee | | | | | | | 6/9 | 175 | NS | 3 20 | | | | | | | | | | 93 95 93 |
| 21f | 23 | | Johanson, Magni | 8 | 24 | 2 | lpo | 2 40 Tedesco | | | | | | | 6/9 | 179 | NS | 4 05 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | | " , Bert | 8 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62m | 24 | | Johanson, Andreas | 8 | 21 | 5 | lpm cert | 2 40 Tedesco | | | | | | | 6/9 | 179 | NS | 4 05 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | | | " , Maria | | 22 | | cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | | | " , Nephi | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | | " , Bertie | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | | " , William | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | 25 | | Williams, Clara | 15 | 25 | 3 | lpo | 2 40 Browne | | | | | | | 6/10 | 65 | gr | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 3 - 3 |
| 4f | | | " , Esther | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | | | " , Oscar | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 26 | | Carlsson, Helga O | 5 | 12 | 1 | sis Marta aged 14 in hosp lpo sec 11 | 2 40 Browne | 6/11 | 172 | K | 6/12 | 15 | for 15 | gr | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 26 26 |
| 15f | 27 | | Tingvall, Ingeborg | 15 | 3 | 1 | lpo un 16 | 2 55 Browne | | | | | | | 6/10 | 70 | gr | 11 20 | | | | | | | | | | 1 - 1 |
| 29f | 28 | | Tornikoski Hanna | 15 | 4 | 1 | DET Madonia In Hosp 6/12 | Browne | 6/13 | 103 | gr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 29 | | Magnusson Alexandra | 10 | 19 | 21 | Sec 11 1st PC SF 4/2/16 - 9 20 | Pekkerst | 6/13 | 65 | OPS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 21 21 |
| 27m | | | " Roy Truett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | | | " Karl Gota | | | | cert Intelle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 30 | | Rydberg Geda a | 13 | 16 | | L.P.C. cert from Hosp. 6/16 | # 21 Smick | 6/16 | 77 | K | 3 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 - 1 |
| 31m | 31 | | Rydberg Emil | 13 | 10 | 12 | " SF 6/16 - 11 20 | Brophy | 6/16 | 77 | K | 3 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 - 2 |
| 8m | | | " Gote | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | 32 | | Pettersson Anna Maria | 12 | 17 | | L.P.C. cert Philp from Hosp 6/19 | 12 20 Tuttle | 6/20 | 71 | NS | 4 05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 21 |
| 14f | 33 | | Carlson, Marta | 5 | 13 | 1 | PC (for hosp 7/5 1916) | Smith | 6/5 | 52 | td | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 - 1 |

14514814-

Stockholm 49

TOTALS

14-748145

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

158

S. S.

STOCKHOLM (SWED-AMER)

arrived

June 9, 1916

19

M.

from

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

To mother

1.15

Mother, Hilda 4 St & 22 Johns Pl New Rochelle

Y

10

932

1

1

1

1 Haju, Ida

7

1

1

" sister

Sister Mrs Vera Loini 568 - 29 Bx Lynn

J

9

105

-

1

-

2 Holm, Varma

7

6

1

" cous.

Cous Huggie Luvelin 517 W 135 nyc

J

10

1050

1

1

1

3 Laurila, Katri

10

9

1

" aunt

Aunt Mrs Hilda Buhler 114 E 90 nyc

J

9

250

-

1

-

4 Riiponen, Luri

13

9

1

" frd.

Emigrant Home 5 Waver nyc

J

9

4

-

1

-

5 Olsson, Agnes

11

30

1

" sister

frd Mrs Morocco Holm 3134 - 3 ave nyc

J

10

1140

1

1

1

6 Wesala, Hanna

16

20

1

" sister

Sister Mrs Ida Kaeno 304 W 149 nyc

J

9

150

-

1

-

7 Wahlman, Alma

15

13

1

" aunt

Aunt Mrs Ida Jordon 917 Fulton Ave J City

J

9

35

-

1

-

8 Petterson, Olga

12

24

1

" husb.

Husb Ernest W 71 W 96 nyc

J

9

25

-

3

-

9 Walerius, Karlolina & 2 ch

15

8

3

" frd.

frd Helgo Olander 2297 Leeward Ave

J

9

35

-

1

-

10 Rekola, Sally

12

28

1

" husb.

Husb Karl 120 Bergen Bx Lynn

J

9

3

-

4

-

11 Sjöholm, Ida & 3 ch

13

27

4

" sister

Cous Ed Werner 108 E 91 nyc

J

9

2

-

1

-

12 Isaacson, Genner 11 cab

3

1

1

" aunt

Aunt Mrs Victor Skerint 435 W 119 nyc

T

12

12

3

4

3

13 Nystedt, Elin

11

10

1

" sister

Sister Elin W 265 Center Orange nyc

J

9

25

-

1

-

14 Hallgren, Hilda

7

23

1

" sister

RR E Sister Johan Va K Kar 129 High St Albany

J

10

130

1

-

1

15 Lassila, Lempi

10

8

1

" sister

2 J.

J

9

25

-

-

-

16 Nelson, John 11 cab

4

22

1

" cert.

Sister Mrs Eva Kie Faland 411 Bellvue Ave

J

9

25

-

-

-

17 Svenson, Nelly

14

24

1

" sister

RR Husb Harry, manango, nd

J

13

25

16

16

16

18 Persson, Ida & 3 ch

12

11

4

" tel

Postor Persson 22 Greenwich nyc

J

10

1150

1

-

1

19 Hult, Esther

7

19

1

" cous

Mrs Karl 386 - 3 Brooklyn

J

9

25

-

-

-

20 Nilsson, Judith

10

30

1

" bro.

Sister Mrs Eva Kie Faland 411 Bellvue Ave

J

9

25

-

-

-

21 Svenson, Selma

14

22

1

" sister

Mrs Axel Berg 4805 - 5 ave Bx Lynn

J

9

20

-

-

-

22 Anderson, Hilda

3

17

1

" bro

Aunt Mrs Effie Caldwell 233 - 1 ave Long Island City

J

9

25

-

-

-

23 Olson, Carl E

11

21

1

" ind. add.

with Husb to North Portal Box Kachewan Can

J

9

3

-

-

-

24 Lindell, Lisa & 5 ch

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 159

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool, May 31st 1916, Arriving at Port of 19.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Alexander, Gilbert | 141 | M | | district court, n.y. 6/6/92 | 205 North Lombard av. Oak Park, Ill. |
| 2 | Adery, John R. | 145 | M | | Brooklyn, n.y. 22/1/13. | 175 Madison Ave. New York. |
| 3 | Braham, Wm Wallaw | 144 | M | New York City. 25/2/72. | | 1424 Carroll St. Brooklyn. |
| 4 | Buckley, Frances | 144 | F | S. Cape Vincent, New York. u.s. 28/1/71. | | Trilling Street - Mrs. H. S. Deacon, Cape Vincent, n.y. - u.s. |
| 5 | Braver, William Wallace | 50 | M | Richmond Virginia. 25/9/65. | | 15 Whitehall St. New York City. |
| 6 | Blosson, George Williams | 61 | M | Des Moines, Iowa. 1/10/54. | | 175 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Cooper, Florence May | 128 | F | S. Baltimore, Maryland. 25/5/88. | | 724 South Cecil St., W. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 8 | Elliot, Charles Bates | 57 | M | Des Moines, Iowa. | | Rockester, n.y. |
| 9 | Elliot, Olive Munson | 55 | F | Des Moines, Iowa. | | Rockester, n.y. |
| 9 | Larkin, Alfred Otis | 169 | M | Monterey, California 1849 | | Rockingham Hotel, Portsmouth, N.H. |
| 10 | Lynch, Gertrude | 139 | F | S. New London, Connecticut. 2/9/77. | | 132 East 19th St. New York City, n.y. |
| 11 | Moore, Robert Leland | 140 | M | S. Lexington, Kentucky. u.s. 18/4/75. | | 117 East Capital Street, Washington, D.C. |
| 12 | Smith, Howard J. | 160 | M | New Orleans, Louisiana. 9/2/56. | | 8 W. 65th St. New York. |
| 13 | Taylor, Duncan Oswald | 57 | M | | district court of u.s. San Francisco. 7/4/94. 90 Riverside Country Club, San Mateo, Cal. | |
| 14 | Townes, Willis G. | 144 | M | Edgefield, South Carolina. 2/4/82. | | 140 Gracechurch St. Portchester, N.Y. |
| 15 | Townes, Robina | 132 | F | Oct 1883 New York City | | " |
| 16 | Townes, Robina | 118 | F | Jan 73/16 Paris France (Am parents) | | " |
| 17 | Protheroe, Evelyn | 126 | F | Nov 1887 Brooklyn, n.y. | | " |
| 18 | Wetmore, Ernest Burton | 59 | M | Detroit, Mich. u.s. 28/9/56. | | 526 Jefferson Ave, Detroit, Mich. u.s. |
| 19 | Whalley, M. | 126 | F | M. Louisville, Ky. 12/11/90. | | Union Trust Co. 60 St. 5 Avenue. New York. |
| 20 | Wignore, James Albert | 141 | M | american. | Dep of State Rec. 5637 | (Rockester) 1787 Lake Ave. Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 21 | Bennett, Louise Anna | 138 | F | S. Newton Mass 1878 Nov 3 | | Boston Nurses Club. 829 Baylton St. Boston, Mass. |
| 22 | Fay, Reynolds W. | 144 | M | Baltimore, Md. 8/1/72. | | 29 St. James St. Philadelphia |
| 23 | Lockeshull, Aspasia Russell | 55 | F | W. Guilfordland. New York. June 1861 | | 221 Park Avenue, Orange, N.J. |
| 24 | Fisher, Albert | 45 | M | | district court of u.s. Pittsburg, Pa. 22. 10. 95. | Fort Pitt Hotel, Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 25 | Greene, Katharine Maywood | 82 | F | Clintonville, N.Y., U.S.A. | | Brooklyn, n.y. u.s. 390. Westram Ave. |
| 26 | Jones, Fisher Graham | 31 | M | Memphis, Tenn. 22/9/84. | | 25 Broad St. N.Y. |
| 27 | Marsh, Chas A. | 55 | M | Albany N.Y., u.s. 11/6/60. | | Waterloo, Iowa. u.s. |
| 28 | Clark, Henry S. | 59 | M | New York City. 25/2/62. | | 120. Anderson Ave. New York. |
| 29 | French, William Barton | 20 | M | S. Paris, France 3 Oct 1895 | | Barton Lodge, Hot Springs, Virginia |
| 30 | Smith, Howard J. | 60 | M | u.s. New Orleans, La. 9 Mich 1886 | | 8 W 65th St. New York |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

160

S. S.

Finland

sailing from

Liverpool

31 May, 1916

Arriving at Port of

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | |
| 1 | Baldwin | Mrs Grace C | 46 | 3 | f | 2/10 Mich 1870 | Myack N. Y. |
| 2 | Pierce | Theron Finlay | 32 | 1 | m | 1884 | Idaho |
| 3 | | May D. | 24 | 1 | f | Sept 1882 | New York |
| 4 | Chapman | John B. | 59 | 11 | m | 1856 | Romney Ohio |
| 5 | Heming | Robert | 71 | 3 | m | | |
| 6 | Freeman | Francis | 37 | 5 | m | S Fayetteville | Not Car. Jan 1879 |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

390 Putnam Ave Brooklyn NY

2 Rutherford Place New York

Leadin News Building Cleveland Ohio

6719 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

161

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the Fenland, Saulay Thewissen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Seven that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon (and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Del.
Hobbesmann Med Col., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paris Vance Corey

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1911
at London

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

Tourist

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool, May 31st, 1916

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the Finnland, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon (and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill. Abraham med. Col.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 11
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of

NY

6/9/16

191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1903. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----|---|---------------|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | State. | City or Town. | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.H. | Portsmouth | No. | Mr. A. O. Larkin | Yes | Yes | 1914 Portsmouth | Rackinham Hotel, Portsmouth, N.H. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 7 | Brown | Brown | | Switzerland | Grisson | |
| 2 | Mass. | Boston | No. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 Boston | Cp. Mrs. Shaw, Beacon St., Boston, Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | U.S.A. | Longmeadow, Conn. | |
| 3 | N.Y. | New York | No. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 New York | Brooklyn, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | U.S.A. | Longmeadow, Conn. | |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | 237 Minchin (friend), 1633 Equitable Bldg., 120 Broadway, N.Y. City. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | England | London | |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | British Gov. | Yes | No | | | Cp. W. H. Hais, 1636 Equitable Bldg., 120 Broadway, N.Y. City. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 8 1/2 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | England | London | |
| 6 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | W. Ardery (friend), 172 Madison Ave., N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Light | Grey | England | Manchester | |
| 7 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | W. Ardery (friend), 172 Madison Ave., N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | England | W. Hampton | |
| 8 | N.Y. | New York City | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Vanderbilt Hotel, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 11 1/2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | India | Aggra | |
| 9 | N.Y. | New York City | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | 62 Orchard St., Jamaica, N.Y. City. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Belgium | Antwerp | |
| 10 | N.Y. | New York City | Yes | British Gov. | Yes | Yes | 1908 New York | 62 Orchard St., Jamaica, N.Y. City. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Wales | Cardiff | |
| 11 | Mass. | Boston | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 Boston | Cp. Porterfield (husband), 54 Court St., Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 4 | Brown | Brown | Brown | England | London | |
| 12 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | ✓ | Yes | Yes | 1907 New York | Cp. Mr. J. F. Mendenhall, 1636 Equitable Building, 120 Broadway, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | England | Brewe | |
| 13 | N.H. | Portsmouth | No. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 Portsmouth | 54 Court St., Portsmouth, N.H. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | England | St. Albans | |
| 14 | N.H. | Portsmouth | No. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 Portsmouth | Mrs. Chappell (mother), 54 Court St., Portsmouth, N.H. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 6 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Grey | U.S.A. | Portsmouth | |
| 15 | N.Y. | New York | No. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 New York | Hotel in New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 6 | — | Fair | Brown | Grey | Canada | Bellville, Ont. | |
| 16 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 New York | Hotel Seville, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 6 | — | Fair | Brown | Blue | England | Amersham | |
| 17 | Pa. | Port Allegany | No. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 Port Allegany | Mrs. H. L. Chapman, Columbus, Ohio. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | U.S.A. | Port Allegany, Ohio | |
| 18 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Middleton, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | Bermuda | Hamilton | |
| 19 | Ala. | Edmonton | No. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 New York | 394 5th St., Edmonton (Ala.) | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Ontario | Edmonton | |
| 20 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 New York | 185 Cedar St., Ridgely Park, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Scotland | Inverness | |
| 21 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 New York | Stair & Dandrew, 668 5th Avenue, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 6 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | England | Walsby | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 6 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | England | Walsby | |
| 23 | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | ✓ | Yes | Yes | 1914 Detroit | Cousins, No. 1444 584 1/2 Ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 6 | ✓ | dark | blue | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 New York | Plaza Hotel, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 4 1/2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Scotland | Dundee | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Plaza Hotel, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 6 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | England | London | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | England | Walsby | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 9 | Fair | dark | blue | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the Fenland, from Singapore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1916,
at H. J.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the Finnland, Sailor Therapist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill. Hahnemann Med. Sch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Paris Vance Corey

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1910
at Chicago, Ill.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Liverpool*, May 31st, 1916.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Torrist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | allan. | Wm. Rae. | 52 | | M | | Booker | Yes | Yes | Canadian | Scotch | Canada | Winnipeg | Andrew R. Allan, Montreal, Canada. (Booker) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | allan. | Winnie | 57 | | F | | Wife | Yes | Yes | Canadian | British | Canada | Winnipeg | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Hara. | Mary | 166 | | F | | Independent | Yes | Yes | Canadian | British | Ontario | Toronto | J. B. J. O'Hara, Dep. Minister Trade Commerce, Ottawa. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Williams | John Osborn | 30 | | M | | Teacher | Yes | Yes | British | Welsh | England | Cardiff | Head, 37, Roath Court Road, Cardiff |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Williams | Ethel Kate | 29 | | F | | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | British | England | Cardiff | 37, Roath Court Road, Cardiff |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Williams | Katie Doreen | 6 | | F | | Child | No | No | British | British | England | Cardiff | 37, Roath Court Road, Cardiff |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Williams | Arthur Emil | 3 | | M | | | No | No | British | British | England | Cardiff | 37, Roath Court Road, Cardiff |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Browning | Lily Elizabeth | 29 | | F | | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | England | Upton Park, Essex | Mrs. Browning, 48, Rochester Avenue, Upton Park, Essex |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Bartis | Pamela Kay | 2 | | F | | | No | No | English | English | England | London | Mrs. Bartis, 12, Vale Avenue, Chelsea, London |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Burtis | Edith Marjorie | 28 | | F | | | Yes | Yes | English | English | England | London | Mrs. Bartis, 12, Vale Avenue, London SW |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Burtis | Timothy Herbert | 33 | | M | | Manufacturer | Yes | Yes | English | English | England | London | Col. C. H. Curtis, Coptham, Hawley, Hants. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Mason | Elizabeth Campbell | 65 | | F | | | No | Yes | English | English | Canada | Toronto | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Mason | Amey Eleanor | 146 | | F | | | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs. Alley, 46, Inverness Terr., London W. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Slup | Ethel | 134 | | F | | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | England | London | Mrs. Slup, 39, Rolles Road, Barking, Surrey |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Southwell | Adeline Beyer | 31 | | F | | Nurse | Yes | Yes | English | English | England | London | Louisa Alice Southwell (Mother), Lynwood, 10, Montrose Rd., S. Croydon, Surrey |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Vaggs | Amelia | 129 | | F | | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | English | England | London | Mrs. Vaggs, 3, Ivy Cottage, Stoke Road, Slough |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Higness | Edward James | 56 | | M | | Retired | | | British | | Canada | Toronto | Home |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Clara Emma | 54 | | F | | Wife | | | | | | | 141, Isabella St., Toronto, Can |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Doris Valentine | 23 | | F | | Daughter | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | McLelland | Reuben Alexander | 49 | | M | | Ship | | | Canada | | England | London | Langley Court Hotel, London |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 84

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

164

191

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the Fairland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L.V. Carey, Surgeon of the Lurlana, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill. Ahrenman Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Paris Vance Carey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Lindland*, sailing from *Liverpool*, May 31st, 1916.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>Attwell, Florence</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Attwell, S. Bowley Road, Leytonstone, Essex</i> |
| 2 | | | | | <i>Chesman, Ada Evelyn</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Londonderry</i> | <i>Dr. O'Kane, (Ga. Her), Clarendon Street, Londonderry</i> |
| 3 | | | | | <i>Chesman, Geo. Edward</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Londonderry</i> | <i>Dr. O'Kane, (G. Fisher), Clarendon Street, Londonderry</i> |
| 4 | | | | | <i>Crouse, Marie Françoise</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>André Crouse, 201 Rue de la Harpe, Levallois, Paris</i> |
| 5 | | | | | <i>Garkoun, Paul</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>M. Garkoun, (Father & Mother), Gargarin St. Petrograd</i> |
| 6 | | | | | <i>Gibbins, Harriet</i> | <i>66</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>W. J. Gibbins, 281 Rook, Walsden Road, Chorlton, Essex</i> |
| 7 | | | | | <i>Gibbins, Rosa Harriet</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Secretary</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 8 | | | | | <i>Gibbins, Winifred Lucie</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Milliner</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 9 | | | | | <i>Gibbins, Olive May</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Prayer Assistant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 10 | | | | | <i>Gibbins, Mildred Eden</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 11 | | | | | <i>Georgine, Antoine</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mrs. Lysens, 85, Ridgely Terrace, Maida Vale</i> |
| 12 | | | | | <i>Groves, Beatrice</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Typist</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mrs. J. Groves, (Mother), 20, Sala Road, Plumstead, Father, 5, Eastern Terrace, Brighton, Sussex</i> |
| 13 | | | | | <i>Holla, Julia Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>200 West 59th Street, New York</i> |
| 14 | | | | | <i>Kowaloff, Serge</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Technique</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Zarkoe Seloe</i> | <i>Alexandre Kowaloff, neveu, Petrograd</i> |
| 15 | | | | | <i>Nestorenko, Theodore</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Mrs. Nestorenko, Petrograd, Gourof Varoney</i> |
| 16 | | | | | <i>Plautine, Michel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Technique</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Zarkoe Seloe</i> | <i>Nich. Plautine, Zarkoe Seloe, Russia</i> |
| 17 | | | | | <i>Plautine, Nicholas</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Zarkoe Seloe</i> | <i>Nicholas & Marie Plautine, Moskowskaya St. Zarkoe Seloe</i> |
| 18 | | | | | <i>Robert, William John</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Short Hill, N.Y.</i> | <i>Mrs. R. Roberts, 40 H. Brotherton, 11001 Warren Ave., New Brighton, Queens</i> |
| 19 | | | | | <i>Bentell, Sarah Jane</i> | <i>71</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Widow</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Stoughton</i> | <i>14 Grenildon Rd. Stoughton, W. 14</i> |
| 20 | | | | | <i>McIntyre, Molly</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Scottish</i> | <i>Widow</i> | <i>Sunny Side, Killybeg, Liverpool</i> | <i>Mrs. J. H. Jones</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

5

168

Arriving at Port of

10/10/191

191

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Miss St. Louis | Yes | W. G. Gibbins | Yes | No | W. G. Gibbins (friend) 573 S. Van Vorst Avenue, Hoboken, N.J. | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 1 | Fair Brown Blue | England, King's Land, London | | | | |
| 2 | La Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Charles Labegeon (husb) 70 Lawrence St. Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 5 | Fred. D. Blue Blue | Ireland, Londonderry | | | | |
| 3 | La Philadelphia | Yes | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ny new York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Leon Barry Producer 100 E. 11th St. Jersey City | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 7 | Fair Blonde Grey | Switzerland, Sion | | | | |
| 5 | ny new York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Go Russian Consulate New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 10 | Fair medium Brown | Russia, Petrograd | | | | |
| 6 | Miss St. Louis | Yes | Father | Yes | No | W. G. Gibbins 573 S. Van Vorst Avenue, Hoboken, N.J. | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 1 | Fair Grey Grey | England, London | | | | |
| 7 | Miss St. Louis | Yes | Father | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 1 | Fair Grey Grey | England, London | | | | |
| 8 | Miss St. Louis | Yes | Father | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 1 | Fair Grey Grey | England, London | | | | |
| 9 | Miss St. Louis | Yes | Father | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 1 | Fair Grey Grey | England, London | | | | |
| 10 | Miss St. Louis | Yes | Father | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 1 | Fair Grey Grey | England, London | | | | |
| 11 | ny new York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | M. Louis La yard 200 59th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown Brown | Belgium, Namur | | | | |
| 12 | Conn. new Haven | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Mrs. Rott, Donaldson (friend) 961 St. Nicholas Ave. New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 3 | Pale Fair Blue | England, London | | | | |
| 13 | ny Brooklyn | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | (Husband) 304 Cumberland St. Brooklyn, New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 3 | Pale Fair Blue | England, London | | | | |
| 14 | ny new York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 200 West 59th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 6 | Clear Blonde Grey | Sweden, Frangarde | | | | |
| 15 | ny new York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | M. Medzikhovsky Russian Embassy | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 10 | Fair Fair Blue | Russia, Petrograd | | | | |
| 16 | ny new York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Go Russian Consulate New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 9 | Dark Dark Brown | Russia, Ostrogozhsk | | | | |
| 17 | ny new York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Lafagnik off. Hotel Belclaire, New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 10 | Fair Fair Brown | Russia, Zarkol | | | | |
| 18 | ny new York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Lafagnik off. Hotel Belclaire, New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 1/2 | Fair Brown Brown | Russia, Zarkol | | | | |
| 19 | ny Short Hills | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Short Hills New Jersey | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 | Fair Fair Brown | at sea on British vessel | | | | |
| 20 | ny new York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 420 Riverside Drive New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 10 | medium grey | England, N. Devon | | | | |
| 21 | ny | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 161 Madison Ave New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 4 | fair fair Brown | Scotland, Inverness | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the Tulana, from Singapore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.P. Corey, Surgeon of the Finland, Pauling Herndon
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.
Hahnemann Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

June 10 - 16

| Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Stature | Other |
|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|---------|-------|
| 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | 67 | 100 | - | 45 | | |
| 35 | | | 147 | 182 | 1 | 15 | ① | bl |

Actual

67-33-100
 147-35-182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

67-33-100
 146-35-181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Finland

sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 31st, 1916.*

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | China. | India. | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | <i>Ashworth</i> | <i>James E.</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Blacksmith</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Wife Mrs Martha Ashworth</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | <i>Spicer</i> | <i>Lucy</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>F</i> | | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Winnere Blackburn</i> | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | <i>Rehane</i> | <i>W Boyceon</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Professor</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Australian</i> | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>Australia</i> | <i>Adelaide</i> | <i>University, Adelaide</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

168

6016, 191

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | | | | 26 | | | | | 27 | | | | | 28 | | | | | 29 | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--------|---------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Australia via U.S.A. | N.Y. | Self. | Yes. | Yes. | Yes. | Grand Hotel, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 9 | Fresh Grey Blue. | Nil. | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bermuda Hamilton No. | Self. | Yes. | Yes. | Yes. | Hamilton | No | No | No | Good | No. | 4 | 4 | Fair Light Blue. | None. | Bermuda Hamilton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Low transit to Australia | Self. | Yes. | No | No | Australia | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 10 | Dark Dark Brown | — | Wales | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

6016, 1911

168

| | | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, according to reason of any other, subject, or applicant, is likely to become a Public Enemy. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Australia via U.S.A. | NY | Self. | Yes. | Yes. | Yes. | Grand Hotel N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Grey | Blue. | Nil. | England | Clayton Le Moors. |
| 2 | Bermuda Hamilton No. | Self. | Yes. | Yes. | Yes. | Hamilton Bermuda. | AM. Express Co. New York Australia | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 4 | 4 | Fair | Light | Blue. | None. | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 3 | In transit to Australia | Self. | Yes. | No | No | In transit to Australia | | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Brown | — | Wales | Merthyr Tydfil. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, of the Finland, from Lempore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1910

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8. "Finland" sailing from Liverpool May 31, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York 169, 1916

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESSES IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Jayson | (Rev) Gilbert | 24 | ✓ | m | ✓ | May 30 1891 Afton N.Y. | | Father - A.J. Jayson - Afton - Wyoming |
| 2 | Woods | Clarence James | 24 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Nov 1891 Barclay Nevada | | 850, 11 5th St. Pravo Utah |
| 3 | Kenney | Benjamin Glen | 23 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Feb 19 1893 Holden Utah | | Holden - Millard Co. Utah |
| 4 | Larson | Lar Edward | 23 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Apr 11 1893 Island Idaho | | Parents - Burley Idaho |
| 5 | Rothlisberger | Ruf John Maurer | 24 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Apr 6 1892 Alberquerque New Mexico | | Bagar Apache Co. Arizona |
| 6 | Lindsay | William Henry | 23 | ✓ | m | ✓ | May 25 1893 Dingle Bear Lake Co | P.P. 15343 | Bear Lake Co. Dingle Idaho |
| 7 | Francis | Samuel Evan | 23 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Feb 26 1893 Lake Shore Utah | | Spanish Fork - BFD #2 Utah |
| 8 | Gransden (Gransden) | Joseph Richard | 42 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Jan 29 1906 Redding Ore | Superior Ct Cal Sept 4 1897 | Grady - Cal 258, N 4 W St. (Sister) W.C. Shale |
| 9 | Frisby | Hyrum LeRoy | 24 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Apr 27 1892 Snowflake Ariz | | Provo Utah |
| 10 | Dyron | Thomas A | 39 | ✓ | m | ✓ | March 2 1878 Pittsburg Pa | | 11 Lafayette Ave - Pittsburg Pa |
| 11 | Mattellor | Benjamin A | 66 | ✓ | m | ✓ | U.S. L. P.P. 13359 | Southern Dist New York 8th Oct 1895 | 444 North Main St. Providence - R.I. |
| 12 | Humphreys | Mabel | 17 | ✓ | f | ✓ | October 20/98 New York City | | 716 Ocean Ave - Jersey City N.J. |
| 13 | Spearman | John Brian | 33 | ✓ | m | ✓ | U.S. L. | | Battle Creek Mich. |
| 14 | Senska | Frank | 40 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Oct 9 1875 Genoa Ill | | |
| 15 | Do | Georgia wife | 39 | ✓ | f | ✓ | Oct 23 1876 Sac City Iowa | | Oldora Iowa |
| 16 | Do | France L | 2 | ✓ | f | ✓ | March 9 1914 Batanga Cameroon W.A. | | |
| 17 | Bager | William Moore | 46 | ✓ | m | ✓ | June 2 1869 H. S. 73 | | 156 Fifth Ave - New York |
| 18 | Do | Sarah Shaw | 46 | ✓ | f | ✓ | April 1 1870 Manchester England | | |
| 19 | Hong | Adolph Nicholas | 42 | ✓ | m | ✓ | U.S. L. | Supreme Ct Cal Washington N.H. Oct 26 1894 | 41 Francis St |
| 20 | Do | Edlyn Saul | 41 | ✓ | f | ✓ | May 26 1875 Waltham Mass | | |
| 21 | Do | Uorn Staunton | 6 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Sept 6 1909 Elat Cameroon | | Waltham Mass |
| 22 | Do | Dorothea Mabel | 5 | ✓ | f | ✓ | Dec 27 1910 Wallingford Mass | | |
| 23 | Leffman | Edyth Florence | 15 | ✓ | f | ✓ | January 7 1901 Townsend Penn | P.P. 7232 | Home - 125 main St. Walden N.Y. |
| 24 | Reeder | Charles H | 25 | ✓ | m | ✓ | July 4 1892 | | 123 Oak Hill - Batavia Ohio |
| 25 | Gallagher | Patrick | 33 | ✓ | m | ✓ | U.S. L. | Supreme Court # 349268 New York 24th Feb 1913 | 319 Union St. Brooklyn - Inesa City Arizona |
| 26 | Standage | Joseph R | 53 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Oct 23 1862 Richmond Utah | | |
| 27 | Cook | James Moore | 65 | ✓ | m | ✓ | U.S. L. P.P. 10581 | 6th Judicial District Bingham Idaho June 22 1895 | Reahury Idaho U.S.A. |
| 28 | Smith | George William | 23 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Feb 15 1893 Smith field Man | P.P. 24441 | Smith field Man |
| 29 | Judd | James | 31 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Nov 15 1884 St George Utah | | Basley Idaho St George Utah |
| 30 | Smith | Charles Joseph | 25 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Jan 2 1891 Basley Idaho | | Basley Idaho |

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill. Ackerman Med Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 16
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Inland"* sailing from *Liverpool*, May 31, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-----------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | RESIDENT OF | | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. China to U. S. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Road. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Warner | Agnes | 65 | ✓ | Wd. house | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Canada | London Ont. | Son - Mc Williams - Main St. Whetstone - Mother - Mrs. M. M. Whetstone - Swan Road - Kirkcaldy A. P. Judge - Brantford - Ont. A friend - Mrs. Seach - 12 Dunbar Rd - Upton Lane - Forest Gate Mc Henry Beer - 281, High St. North East Ham. Sisters - 68 Hampstead Way - Golden Green - N.Y. Father - Jas Stevenson - 234, Cranley Rd - Belfast Mrs. Chava - 12 Cranley Rd - Upton Lane - Forest Gate - B. Mulvaney. Box 4338, Johannesburg. Mother - Mrs. Annie Mulvaney 180 Clifton Park St. Belfast. Brother - Mrs. Jas. Turner 91 Cliftonville Rd. Belfast. Mrs. Templeton "Mayfield" Upton Rd. Chester Father - John McNamee Kilmahoney Arva Co. Cavan Mother - Mrs. M. St. John. Odis Denmark. Brother - J. Ferguson Clouis. Co. Monaghan. do do do do J. Goid. 72 Commercial St. London E. Mother - Mrs. Kelly Tahanna. Co. Kerry Brother - Dr. Conran. Sister - E. Conran Henry St. Mount Mellick. Dunes Co. Mrs. Wilson. Oxford St. Brookbank. Yorkshire Mrs. V. L. Huntley. Ladysmith Hotel. | NON IMMIG |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Do. | Beatrice Muriel | 14 | ✓ | S. child | no | no | Do | Do | Do | Do | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Christie | Christie Moyes Dick | 24 | ✓ | S. nurse | Yes | Yes | Do | Scotch | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Judge | Erleen | 24 | ✓ | S. housewife | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Gold | Ada Elizabeth | 44 | ✓ | Wd. child | Do | Do | Do | English | England | London | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Johnson | Sarah | 16 | ✓ | Wd. child | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Backett | Rhoda Adah | 40 | ✓ | S. nurse | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Small | Eleanor | 30 | ✓ | S. housewife | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Do. | Eleanor Kathleen | 14 | ✓ | S. child | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Gold | Winifred | 15 | ✓ | S. child | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Archer | Harry | 32 | ✓ | M. S. Engineer | do | do | Canada | English | South Africa | Johannesburg | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Husband | Willie Robertson | 26 | ✓ | S. S. Engineer | do | do | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Widow | Emma | 28 | ✓ | M. wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Cross Buchanan | Inez | 45 | ✓ | S. nurse | do | do | do | English | England | London | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | McNamee | Mary Anne | 21 | ✓ | S. servant | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Arva | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Skau | Christine | 25 | ✓ | F. S. Dancer | Yes | Yes | Dance | Danish | Danish | Odin | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Ferguson | Charles | 36 | ✓ | M. M. Engineer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Monaghan | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | " | Sarah | 35 | ✓ | F. M. Housewife | Yes | Yes | do | do | Ireland | do | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | " | Demmond | 1 | ✓ | M. S. | | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Grodzinsky | John | 17 | ✓ | M. S. Baker | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | London | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Sullivan | Mary Ann | 18 | ✓ | F. S. Housewife | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Kerry | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Conran | Margaret | 38 | ✓ | F. S. Housewife | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dunes Co | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Wilson | Mary | 39 | ✓ | F. S. Domestic | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Yorkshire | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Spearsman | John Vivian | 33 | ✓ | M. S. Physician | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Dublin | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

171

2

Arriving at Port of New York

1916

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25-29 | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--|-------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---------|-------|------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|----|--|----|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ont | London | Yes | Self | 25 | In transit | | Friend: Mr. Parnell - Dis to 75 Bruce St Mother Grace London. Ont | | | Med Rec Semilit. Dis to I.A. | | | 4 | 11 | med grey | brown | None | England | London | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | do | do | mother | | | | | | | no go no no good | no | | | | | | do | England | London | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Man | Winnipeg | do | Self | no | | | father - Wm B. Christie - Cycle Manfr. 322, Notre dame St. Winnipeg | | | Dis to I.A. | | | | | | | do | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ont | Brentford | do | husband | 155 | In transit | | Belmont Hotel - Brentford. Belmont Hotel - Brentford. | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fresh dark | blue | do | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Alta | Bardston | do | Self | 44 | | | Belmont Hotel - Brentford. Belmont Hotel - Brentford. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark auburn | do | do | Ireland | Dublin | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | no | | | Daughter - Mrs S. S. Newton - Bardston - | | | Med Record Semilit | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark dark brown | | do | England | Hipsway | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | BC | Vancouver | do | do | 100 | 1915 new | York | 1563 Broadway St Vancouver - BC | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair dark brown | | do | do | London | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Calif | Current | do | do | 100 | | | husband - Chas Small - | | | | | | 5 | 8 1/2 | fresh brown | blue | do | Ireland | Belfast | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | do | do | mother | | | | Emp Current - | | | | | | | | | | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Alta | Bardston | do | do | | | | Aunt - Mrs S. S. Newton - Bardston - Alta - | | | | | | 5 | 6 | clear dark brown | | do | England | London | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ont | Hamilton | do | Self | 100 | yes yes 1908 | Cl. York | mother - Mrs Archer - 92 Birch Avenue, Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair brown | grey | do | Canada | Hamilton | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Man | Winnipeg | do | do | no | no | no | Future husband - Mr. Robt. Gibson - 409 Kennedy St. Winnipeg | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fresh fair | blue | do | Ireland | Belfast | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ont | Sault-St. Marie | do | husband | do | yes | On Visit | husband - Mrs John W. Lindsay - 72 Queen St. Sault-St. Marie, Ont. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair dark | do | do | do | Wyan. City | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Que | Montreal | do | Self | yes | yes 1877 | Virginia | Sister - Harlowe A. Volence - 323 3 Ave. Maconneuse - | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair brown | blue | do | Ireland | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NY | New York | do | do | no | no | | husband - Mrs John W. Lindsay - 72 Queen St. Sault-St. Marie, Ont. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair brown | blue | do | Ireland | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NY | New York | do | Self | 100 | 1906 | | husband - Mrs John W. Lindsay - 72 Queen St. Sault-St. Marie, Ont. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair brown | blue | do | Ireland | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NY | New York | do | Self | 100 | 1906 | | husband - Mrs John W. Lindsay - 72 Queen St. Sault-St. Marie, Ont. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair brown | blue | do | Ireland | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NY | New York | do | Self | 100 | 1906 | | husband - Mrs John W. Lindsay - 72 Queen St. Sault-St. Marie, Ont. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair brown | blue | do | Ireland | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NY | New York | do | Self | 100 | 1906 | | husband - Mrs John W. Lindsay - 72 Queen St. Sault-St. Marie, Ont. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair brown | blue | do | Ireland | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Man | Boston | do | father | no | | | Brother - S. Grogan - 22 Angel St. Boston | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark black | grey | None | England | London | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NY | Hoboken | do | Cousin | no | | | Uncle - Mr. O'Brien - 1043 Bloomfield St. Hoboken | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair brown | grey | None | Ireland | Co Kerry | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cal | San Francisco | do | Self | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the Ynland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916,
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
Hahnemann Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916
at New York
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 31*, 191*6*

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|

89

J. J. Donovan Inst.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

173

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1916

| 12 No. on List. | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a subversive organization. | 22 Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a subversive organization. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. | | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— | | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Employer. | no | | (Employer) - | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | mid | hazel | none | England | Biershead |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | do | | (Employer) - | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | fresh | dark | dark | do | do | |
| 3 | do | do | do | Husband | do | | (Husband) - Marcel Brunning | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | fresh | dark | dark | do | do | |
| 4 | do | do | do | Father | do | | (Father) - 2136 East 9th St. | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | fresh | dark | dark | do | do | |
| 5 | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | fresh | dark | dark | do | do | |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | fresh | dark | dark | do | do | |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | fresh | dark | dark | do | do | |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | fresh | dark | dark | do | do | |
| 9 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 13 | | Frank Verpoelen - 10th Ave - | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | do | Belgium | |
| 10 | Mass | Charlestown | do | Husband | do | | (Husband) - 1. S. Edwards - | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 11 | do | do | do | Mother | do | | 69 Elm St. Charlestown | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 12 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 13 | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 14 | Ill | Chicago | no | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 15 | do | do | do | Husband | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 16 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 17 | do | do | do | Husband | no | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 18 | do | do | do | Father | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 19 | do | do | do | Husband | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 20 | do | do | do | Self | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 21 | Mass | Boston | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 22 | Pa | Philadelphia | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 23 | Ill | Chicago | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 24 | Ohio | Cleveland | do | Self | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 25 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 26 | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 27 | ALIEN | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 28 | ALIEN | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 29 | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |
| 30 | ALIEN | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11/2 | fresh | light | brown | do | Wales | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the Finland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916,
at New York
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

J. B. Hill
Master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the Finland, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill. Hahnemann Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Finland" sailing from Liverpool, May 31, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Heath | Ethel Gertrude | 33 | | ✓ | Technical | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | England | England | London | Mother - Mr. Heath - 38 Fairfield Rd. - Epsom - Surrey - London N |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Allen | Lillian Rita | 25 | | ✓ | Housewife | Do | Do | Do | Irish | U. S. A. | Newark, N. J. | Brother - George Allen - Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Carmel | Rebecca | 31 | | ✓ | Housewife | Do | Do | Do | Hebrew | England | Liverpool | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Do | Clara | 9 | | ✓ | Child | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Parsons | Richard Christopher | 58 | | ✓ | Gardener | Do | Do | Do | English | Do | Oxford | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Caplan | Isaac | 66 | | ✓ | Butcher | Do | Do | Do | Hebrew | Do | Liverpool | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Do | Rachael | 66 | | ✓ | Housewife | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Do | Jilly | 15 | | ✓ | Girl | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Brigg | Annie | 48 | | ✓ | Housewife | Do | Do | Do | English | Do | Manchester | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Do | Glady | 14 | | ✓ | Girl | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Do | May | 10 | | ✓ | Girl | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Do | Lillian | 22 | | ✓ | Housewife | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Do | Aida | 21 | | ✓ | Housewife | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Bernstein | William | 22 | | ✓ | Composer | Do | Do | Do | Hebrew | Do | Bolton | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Wallaston | George Godfrey | 16 | | ✓ | Labourer | Do | Do | Do | English | Do | London | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | McGowan | Anna | 19 | | ✓ | Maid | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Carramore | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Do | Korah | 18 | | ✓ | Domestic | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | O'Leary | Lily Georgina | 26 | | ✓ | Maid | Do | Do | Do | English | England | Norsham | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Long | Louise Louis | 21 | | ✓ | Maid | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Do | Ellen | 26 | | ✓ | Housewife | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Do | Kathleen | 11 | | ✓ | Infant | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Hallam | John | 22 | | ✓ | Domestic | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Unragh | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Gallagher | Ellen | 22 | | ✓ | Teacher | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Kelly | Kate | 20 | | ✓ | Domestic | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Walsh | Ellen | 20 | | ✓ | Housewife | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Tucker | Ethel S | 23 | | ✓ | Housewife | Do | Do | Do | English | England | Warrick | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Do | Mary | 3 | | ✓ | Child | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Do | Margaret | 16 | | ✓ | Infant | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Goffy | Blanch May | 25 | | ✓ | Maid | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | O'Connor | John | 26 | | ✓ | Chief Officer | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Waterford | Mr. Vincent Cottage - Limerick |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

4

1916

175

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted from such service, and if exempted, on what basis? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.J. | Newark | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | New York | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pa. | Haverford | No | Self | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ohio | Cleveland | No | Self | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mass. | Boston | Yes | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Utah | Salt Lake City | No | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. | New York | Do | Sister | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ill. | Moline | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Conn. | Middletown | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ohio | Lima | No | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Delaware | Milington | Do | Self | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. | New York | Do | Do | 100 | | | Brother - Mr. J. Heath - 63 W. 91st St. New York | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | left ear | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the Finland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916,
at New York
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. V. Corey, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill. Hahnemann Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916.
at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Finland" sailing from Liverpool, May 31, 1916

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|-------|--------|----------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | RESIDENT OF | | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | Write. | Country. | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Daughter - W. H. Cranford - Pine Walk - Brenton - Cheshire |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle - A. C. Irvine - 69, Woodrow Rd. Belfast - |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - John Wallace - Oakfield. Enniskillen - Van Ness - |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8. Tudor Rd. Upper Norwood - London S.E. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother - Louisa Young - 15 Christston Rd - Kensington - London N. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister - Mrs. Hallan - 23, Melthorpe St. Pendleton - Manchester - Uncle - Edward Clarke - Elphinstone - Boston Common - Mother - Mrs. Pidding - 31, Ady Rd. East Dulwich - London. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 129 Boulevard Lambert - Brussels |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - Wm Sheridan - 8 Glen Yc. Waterford |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - J. McElashan - Southbank - Paisley N.B. Grandfather - |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Parents - 19 Leathers Lane - London N.6 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother - 24, Sandringham Rd. Dalston - London N.11 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - Wm. Butler - 7 Sutherland St. Winton - Eccles |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother - Mrs. Brown - Drumcrague |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Miss Smith - Woodhouse Hall |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lea - |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother - Y. Chester Rd - Upper Marylebone St. London W. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother - Athis - Mons. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister - Miss Marshall - Parochial |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | House - Grenagh - 8 York |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend - Mrs. Chase - 10 Lissor |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | House - Lissor St. Winton St. - London |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father - J. J. McCreedy - Kilparks - Madras |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother - Mrs. Roberts - St. Peter John Ings - Holderness Rd. Hull Brother - John Ings - Milford - Milton Malbay - |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Inland" sailing from Liverpool, May 31, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of | Other. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | O'Gorman | Henry Mercer | 64 | M | Nil | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | England | Birkenhead | Daughter - Mrs. H. Cranford - Pine Hall - Breton - Cheshire |
| 2 | | | | | | | | - Do - | Margaret | 63 | F | Housewife | Do | Do | Do | English | Do | Do | Uncle - A. B. Irvine - 69 Woodgate Rd. - Belfast - |
| 3 | | | | | | | | McKeag | Isabel | 36 | F | Do | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father - John Mallon - 23 Malpas St. - Belfast - |
| 4 | | | | | | | | - Do - | Nathan Irvine | 45 | M | Chila | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Emmickullen - 4 Van Ness - 8, Tudor Rd. - Upper Norwood - London S.E. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Wallace | Annie Mary | 30 | F | Clerk | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mother - Louisa Young - 15 Christston Rd. - Kensington - London N. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Gewachter | Lievin | 42 | M | Diamond Cutter | Do | Do | Belgium | Flemish | England | London | Sister - M. Fallon - 23 Malpas St. - Belfast - |
| 7 | | | | | | | | - Do - | Angeline | 42 | F | Housewife | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Uncle - Edward Clarke - 11, Upper Norwood - London S.E. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Young | Milda Maudie | 22 | F | Book-keeper | Do | Do | Great Britain | English | Do | Do | Mother - Louisa Young - 15 Christston Rd. - Kensington - London N. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Wall | Isabel | 28 | F | Maker | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Manchester | Sister - M. Fallon - 23 Malpas St. - Belfast - |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Clarke | Ellen Jane | 22 | F | Spinster | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Strokestown | Uncle - Edward Clarke - 11, Upper Norwood - London S.E. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Broadbury | Korence Minfred | 27 | F | Manchouse | Do | Do | Do | English | England | London | Mother - M. Fallon - 23 Malpas St. - Belfast - |
| 12 | | | | | | | | DeGalleux | Annie | 52 | M | Manager | Do | Do | Belgium | French | Belgium | Brussels | Uncle - Edward Clarke - 11, Upper Norwood - London S.E. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Bandome (DeGalleux) | Liepolove | 50 | F | Housewife | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mother - M. Fallon - 23 Malpas St. - Belfast - |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Sheridan | Margaret | 33 | F | Nurse | Do | Do | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Waterford | Father - Wm. Sheridan - 8 Glen Lee - Waterford |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Lester | Margaret | 47 | F | Housekeeper | Do | Do | Do | Dutch | England | Christchurch | Father - J. McElgahan - Southbank - Paisley N.B. (Grandfather.) |
| 16 | | | | | | | | - Do - | Duncan | 17 | M | Clerk | Do | Do | Do | English | Do | Do | Uncle - Edward Clarke - 11, Upper Norwood - London S.E. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | - Do - | Richard John | 14 | M | Student | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mother - M. Fallon - 23 Malpas St. - Belfast - |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Levin | Mitchell | 26 | M | Musician | Do | Do | Do | Hebrew | Do | London | Parents - 19 Leather Lane - London N.6 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Singer | Maurice | 33 | M | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mother - 24, Sandringham Rd. - Dalston - London N.11 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Butter | Charlotte | 25 | F | Sailor | Do | Do | Do | English | Do | Winton | Father - M. Butler - 7 Sutherland St. - Winton - Eccles |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Brown | Sara Jane | 22 | F | Nil | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Unimitted | Mother - M. Brown - Winton - Eccles |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Smith | William Percival | 62 | M | Agent | Do | Do | Do | English | England | Manchester | Miss Smith - Woodhouse Hall - Leeds |
| 23 | | | | | | | | - Do - | Charlotte Maria | 54 | F | Housewife | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mother - Y. Chester Rd. - Upper Marlborough St. - London N. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Singer | Harry | 25 | M | Artist | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother - Athis - Mons |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Kane | Broderick William | 68 | M | Teacher | Do | Do | Do | Irish | France | Athis - Mons | Sister - Miss Marshall - Parochial House - Grenagh - 8 Forts |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Ullist | Margaret | 43 | F | Housewife | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Friend - M. Chose - 10 Lissor House - Lissor St. - Wexford - London |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Delaville | Helene Marguerite | 23 | F | Dancer | Do | Do | France | French | England | London | Father - J. J. McElgahan - 7 Sutherland St. - Winton - Eccles |
| 28 | | | | | | | | McBready | David Cedric | 20 | M | Student | Do | Do | British | Irish | India | Madras | Mother - M. Roberts - Strachan |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Roberts | Loris Violet | 23 | F | Household | Do | Do | Do | English | England | Wull | Mother - M. Roberts - Strachan |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Lincoln | Bridie | 20 | F | Book | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Malbay | Mother - M. Roberts - Strachan |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1916

177

5

| No. on List | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Utah | Salt Lake City | Self | Yes, no | Son - Mr. W. J. O'Gorman - Z. G. M. Co. - Salt Lake City, Utah | do | do | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | white | blue | none | Ireland | Dublin | |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | - | do | grey | do | do | England | Liverpool | |
| 3 | N.Y. | New York | Self | Yes, 1915 | 11m McKee - 1300, Highland Place - Brooklyn | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | brown | do | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | do | Ireland | Belfast | |
| 5 | do | do | Self | Yes, 1914 | Friend - Mrs. J. Mylles - 491, Lexington Ave. - New York | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | brown | do | do | Ennisville | |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | Belgium | Thourout | |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | Antwerp | |
| 8 | Spain | Paris | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | light | grey | do | England | London | |
| 9 | N.Y. | New York | Friend | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | light | grey | do | do | Salford | |
| 10 | Conn. | Wallingford | no | Aunt | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | dark | brown | do | do | Manchester | |
| 11 | Mich. | Detroit | do | Brother | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | - | do | do | brown | do | do | Ireland | Leppin |
| 12 | N.Y. | New York | do | Mar. Refugee Committee | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | England | London | |
| 13 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | black | grey | do | Belgium | Brussels | |
| 14 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | do | fair | grey | do | do | do | |
| 15 | Ohio | Cleveland | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | auburn | blue | do | Ireland | Waterford | |
| 16 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | grey | do | Scotland | Glasgow | |
| 17 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | - | do | dark | do | brown | do | Australia | Sydney |
| 18 | N.Y. | New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do | |
| 19 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark | dark | do | do | England | London | |
| 20 | Dakota | Deer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | do | Russia | Siberia | |
| 21 | N.Y. | New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | brown | do | do | England | London | |
| 22 | Pa. | Milkenburg | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | fair | do | blue | do | Ireland | Ennisville | |
| 23 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | grey | do | do | England | Leeds | |
| 24 | N.Y. | New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | - 1/2 | do | do | brown | do | do | Nanley | |
| 25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | do | do | do | do | |
| 26 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | blue | do | Ireland | Dublin | |
| 27 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | red | brown | do | do | do | do | |
| 28 | Pa. | Jamistown | do | Self | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | dark | brown | grey | do | Chili | do | |
| 29 | Ill. | Meango | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 1/2 | fair | brown | do | do | India | Calcutta | |
| 30 | Conn. | Wallingford | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | fair | do | do | England | Milton | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the Finland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916,
at New York.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill. Hahnemann Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at New York
Dunovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Inland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 31*, 191*6*

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

173

6

Arriving at Port of New York

1916

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|---------------|--|---|---|--|------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|-------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any military service or enlistment, or other military or naval service. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | | | Yes | Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions | Yes | Yes | 1-8 | Lowa | Ch. Halsey - 126, 1st Ave. - New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | grey | Birthmark on right cheek | Germany | Kishbach | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | Sister | \$25 | do | do | do | Sister - Mame Mawterson - 10 West 10 St. New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | grey | Ireland | Arva | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Conn. Bridgeport | | | no | Self | do | Yes | 2 1/2 | Bridgeport | Father - J. Lauchner - 300 Narragansett Ave. - Bridgeport | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | dark brown | do | England | Newquay | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Friend - Mr. Shy - do, Park Place - New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | | | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | dark brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Col. Pueblo | | | do | do | \$25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | fair | do | do | Russia | Trushang | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | Father | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | | | do | Self | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | dark blue | do | Ireland | Ballinamore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | fair | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | do | do | \$25 | do | 2 | Philadelphia | Brother - Michael Mahon - 505 E. 106 St. - New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | fair | do | do | Ireland | Linnah | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | do | do | do | do | Mother | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 1/2 | do | dark grey | do | England | Beeston | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | do | do | do | Self | do | do | do | do | Sister - Mrs. Agnes McKee - 2812 Lee St. Kensington - Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 14 | fair | fair hazel | do | Scotland | Hamilton | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. New York | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | dark | black | do | Egypt | Cairo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Utah Salt Lake City | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister - Mc. Emily Shepherd - 174 a Street - Salt Lake City | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | brassy | grey blue | do | England | Ware | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Husband - Mrs. J. Callack - 2308 S. 11th St. - Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | fair | light brown | do | Russia | Buckee | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do | do | do | do | Mother | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. New York | | | do | Self | do | do | do | do | Father - do - 441 - 7th Ave. - New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | fair | grey blue | do | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | L.I. Flushing | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother in law - Michael Bayne - 29 Collins Place, Flushing L.I. | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | fair | do | do | Ireland | Claremorris | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. New York | | | do | do | do | yes | 15 | U.S.A. | Cousin - S. Abramson - 110 Greenwich St. - New York | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | dark | do | Roumania | Barlad | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | brown | do | Russia | Sharftke | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | C/o Thos. Corcoran - do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | blue | do | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | do | do | do | do | Brother | do | no | no | no | Brother - 2203 E. 4th St. - do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | fair | do | do | do | Ireland | Limerick | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do | Brooklyn | | do | Self | 25 | do | do | do | Uncle - David Rothman - Pacific St. - Brooklyn, N.Y. | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | medium | dark | grey | do | Roumania | Patra | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | do | do | brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mass Westford | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Son & Daughter - Mr. & Mrs. Cornwell - Parker's Farm - Westford | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | fresh | brown | blue | do | England | Surrey | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | do | do | brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. Granville | | | do | do | do | yes | 3 | Granville | Orchard Avenue, Granville | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | auburn | blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the Finland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916,
at New York
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Furland* sailing from *Liverpool*, 31 May, 1916, Arriving at Port of _____

180

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Vane | Thomas Ezra | 33 | ✓ | M | S | Fairview, Wash. Nov 14 th 1883 | P. P. 20408 | Fairview, Wash. |
| 2 | Vanderweil | Arnold John | 57 | ✓ | M | S | A. S. C. P. P. 13479 | Dist. Ct. Marshall, Minn. June 25 th 1900. | Remick, Minn. |
| 3 | Grant | William | 54 | ✓ | M | S | A. S. C. P. P. 12417 | County of Pitkin, Col. 6/9/1892. | Fairbanks Alaska. |
| 4 | Kenney | Hannah | 6 | ✓ | F | S | Philadelphia Sept 6, 1909. | | 1310 South St. Philadelphia |
| 5 | do | Mabel | 4 | ✓ | F | S | do June 6 1911 | | do do |
| 6 | Michael | Weiland J. | 31 | ✓ | M | M | Pittsburg Pa Dec 16/84. | | Monsieur, Pa. |
| 7 | Cummings | Edwin | 43 | ✓ | M | S | June 28/1873 Cleveland Ohio. | | Hollander Hotel Cleveland. |
| 8 | 7 | | | | | | J. J. Donovan | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Irish | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the U.S. "Lizland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Del. Hahnemann Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Paris Vance Corey

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1916
at N.Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *31 May*, 191*6*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Dice | Minnie | 25 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | Gt. Britain | Welsh | Wales | Merthyr Tydfil | Husband. Mr. George Dice Randy Farm Merthyr Tydfil S. Wales. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | do | child | 2 | ✓ | F | S | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Stowell | Emily | 35 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | do | English | England | Keighley | Mrs. Craven 70 Lawkholme Lane Keighley. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | do | child | 7 | ✓ | M | S | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Coillon | Elizabeth | 60 | ✓ | F | W | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Bottomley | Martha Elizabeth | 27 | ✓ | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mrs. W. Bottomley Orchard Ave. Grapthorpe R. J. Borough. Mr. Ralph Larsen. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Larsen | Kolljorn | 25 | ✓ | M | S | Mechanic | do | do | Norway | Norwegian | do | Paradford | 97A Little Norton Lane, Paradford. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | King | Sydney Wallin | 37 | ✓ | M | S | Marined | yes | do | Gt. Britain | English | do | Wynmouth. | Father. Walter King Bay Cottage, Oakley Place, Weymouth. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Robert's | Robert Frederick | 29 | ✓ | M | M | Manufacturer | do | do | do | do | do | Wembley. | 4 Montagu St. Wembley, Middlesex J. D. Roberts. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Crieff | Rosetta | 44 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | British | English | England | Manchester | 44 Acorn St. Moss Side, Manchester |
| 11 | | | | | | | | do | child | 15 | ✓ | M | S | nil | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | | | | | | | | do | Norman | 15 | ✓ | M | S | nil | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Kennedy | Rose | 38 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | do | do | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Antrim | Father. W. Wallace. High Co. Antrim |
| 14 | | | | | | | | do | Harriet | 6 | ✓ | F | S | nil | no | no | British | Irish | do | do | do |
| 15 | | | | | | | | do | Mabel | 4 | ✓ | F | S | nil | no | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Lawler | Elizabeth | 49 | ✓ | F | W | nil | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Brother-in-law. Jack Lawler. 23 Windsor Ter. Portobello, Dublin. Father. J. Longmire. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Longmire | Ellen J. | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Larne. | Larne Ireland. Father. P. Connor. Mount Cashel. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Connor | Bridget | 28 | ✓ | F | S | Housewife | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Roscommon | Co. Roscommon. Brother. J. Connor. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Gratrix | Elizabeth | 56 | ✓ | F | W | house | yes | yes | British | English | England | Swinton | 43 Corporation Rd. Warrington Father. C. Town. Dalbeattie Scotland |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Too | John Charles | 37 | ✓ | M | M | Settler | yes | yes | British | Scottish | England | Wigan | do |
| 21 | | | | | | | | do | Elizabeth Beatrice | 34 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | English | do | do | do |
| 22 | | | | | | | | do | child | 10 | ✓ | F | S | nil | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | | | | | | | | do | Fred | 4 | ✓ | M | S | nil | no | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | | | | | | | | do | Emily | 25 | ✓ | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | | | | | | | | do | Thomas | 7 | ✓ | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Stevens | Ada | 28 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | British | English | England | Keighley | Father. G. Davis. 9 Ashfield St. Hunwell Park Keighley. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | do | Albert | 7 | ✓ | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | English | do | do | do |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Beggs | Bertha C. | 17 | ✓ | F | S | Teacher | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father. Thomas Byers. 9 Delhi St. Dublin. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Hill | Jane | 44 | ✓ | F | S | Housewife | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Antrim | Brother. D. Hill. Tuppleston Co. Antrim. Wife. N. Clarke. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Clarke | Jane | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Roscommon | Sister. St. Joseph's Co. Roscommon |
| | | | | | | | | Michael | William J. | 31 | ✓ | M | M | Manufacturer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

182

Arriving at Port of

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. "Inland", from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 MAY 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of 183, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 867 | Hendricks | Charles J | 26 | M | S | St. Louis, Mo. 3/1/1890 | | United Shoe Mach. Co Lincoln St Boston |
| | do | George | 21 | M | S | do 26/4/1895 | | do |
| 832 | Modlin | Barry | 28 | M | S | Highville City N. Carolina 30 July 1896 | | 22 Westmoreland St Norfolk Virginia |
| 834 | Higgins | John | | | | | | |
| | do | Bernard | | | | | | |
| 825 | Greath | John James | 32 | M | S | U. S. L. | Providence R.I. 28/12/1893 | 380 W 130 St New York |
| 837 | Lees | Ernest Arnold | 21 | M | S | Campton N. Y. 23 November 1894 | P. P. 1553. | 35 Larch Street Yonkers N. Y. |
| 807 | Daly | Michael Joseph | 26 | M | S | U. S. L. | Court of Common Pleas Jersey City N. J. 24 3 24 23 | 262 12th St Jersey City N. J. |
| 836 | Caulfield | Charles J | 29 | M | S | U. S. L. | Fall River Mass 10/1/1886 | 465 Bedford St Fall River |
| 895 | Killoch | Matthew | 46 | M | S | U. S. L. | U. S. Dist Court Wash Dist Wash 2/1/1914 | 9226 Danta Ave Seattle |
| 900 | Gureghian | Manoog | 46 | M | S | U. S. L. | Immigration Court Wash 2/1/1914 | 71 Commercial St Boston |
| 13 | do | Elizabeth | 28 | F | S | " " " | Illinois | do |
| 18 | do | Gregory | 2 | M | S | " " " | | do |
| 837 | Bruckley | Catherine | 36 | F | S | 9/28 | Providence R.I. 22 5 68 | 148 Lewis St Lynn |
| 838 | Cummings | Green | 30 | M | S | Chicago Ill 7/2/1905 | P. P. 41814. | Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio |
| 816 | Robinson | Clyde | 24 | M | S | Edora Ia 27/8/1887 | | RR No 1 Spruce bro |
| 881 | Carlson | Frank | 57 | M | S | U. S. L. | Superior Court State of Wash 23/1/1904 | 201 Kaslerway Seattle Wash |
| 818 | Murphy | Daniel | 29 | M | S | | Gratis Court Portland 4/5/15 | 129 Spring St Cambridge |
| 841 | Carroll | Joseph | 39 | M | S | Lincolnton Va. 23/8/77. U. S. L. | | Seamans Warehouse New York |
| 20 | | | | | | J. J. Donovan Inst. | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the "Sighand", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.
Hohmann Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Paris Vance Corey

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 16
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3 MAY 1916, 191

S. S. FINLAND.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Torist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rosenblatt | Minnie | 11 | | F | Child | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Scotland Glasgow | 102 E. Portland St. Glasgow | Mr S. Perinsky |
| | | | | | | | | do | Louis | 9 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | nephew |
| | | | | | | | | do | Hyman | 18 | | M | Tailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | do | Cassie | 38 | | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | do | Rose | 20 | | F | IN HOSPITAL | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | do | Liam | 16 | | M | IN HOSPITAL | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | Levinson | Sarah | 36 | | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | England London | do | Cousin of S. Perinsky |
| | | | | | | | | do | Isaac | 11 | | M | Child | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | do | Samuel | 10 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | do | Isidore | 9 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | do | Isidore | 6 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | Cavio | James | 27 | | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Friend Mr W. Levine |
| | | | | | | | | Goodschut | Annie | 26 | | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | England London | 42 Booth St. London | Friend Henry Berlinsky |
| | | | | | | | | do | Abraham | 2 | | M | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | Kotkin | Sarah | 16 | | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Brother & Silbermintz |
| | | | | | | | | do | Wilhelmina | 9 | | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Grandmother |
| | | | | | | | | do | Morsche | 14 | | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | Mandich | Danilo | 31 | | M | do | do | do | Serbia | Serbian | Serbia Belgrade | Belgrade | Parents, Uncle Mandich |
| | | | | | | | | Vosanovich | Mara | 19 | | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Parents, Uncle Mandich |
| | | | | | | | | Cavio | Bertha | 12 | | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother & Silbermintz |
| | | | | | | | | Carlson | Frank | 22 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | Barf | Guido | 22 | | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | do | Elizabeth | 26 | | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | Henrikson | Peter | 27 | | M | do | do | do | Denmark | Scandinavian | England London | 37 Queen St. London | do |
| | | | | | | | | Moreillon | Ami Alex | 27 | | M | do | do | do | Switzerland | French | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | Fischman | Lillie | 19 | | F | do | do | do | Russia | Hebrew | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | Inter | Richard | 15 | | M | do | do | do | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Bern | father Louis Inter |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Not to Ellis Island June 10, 1916

Arriving at Port of

191

185

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ny | New York | No | Uncle | No | | Uncle W. H. Sath 749 Jackson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Grey | Grey | None | Russia | Odessa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 4 | 10 | Grey | Grey | None | Russia | Odessa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | do | do | Brother | No | | Brother do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | do | do | Uncle | No | | Uncle do | No | No | No | No | 4 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 4 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do | do | do | Self | No | | Husband Bernick Devinsky 260 Berriman St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair Brown | do | Russia | Sonza | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair Brown | do | Russia | Sonza | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair Brown | do | Russia | Sonza | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair Brown | do | Russia | Sonza | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair Brown | do | Russia | Sonza | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair Brown | do | Russia | Sonza | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ny | New York | No | Husband | No | | Husband Arkes Goodschut 286 Mauid St New York | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | do | do | Father | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | do | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Hazel | None | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the "Irland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916,
at N.Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTION FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.
Hahnemann Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at N.Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ FINLAND.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3 MAY 1916

191

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NY June 10

1916

187

3

| 14-215 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|---|------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Mass Boston | Self | Self | | Sister Josephine Murphy | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | | | Ireland | | | |
| 2 | Mass Worcester | do | do | | 314 University St. Boston | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark Gray | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mass do | do | do | | 314 University St. Boston | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mass Boston | Self | Self | | 1341 N. West St. Boston | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | | | England | Chesham | | |
| 5 | Mass Cambridge | do | do | | 56 Mount Circle Cambridge | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | Ireland | Rathfriland | | |
| 6 | Mass New York | do | do | | 356 W. 34th St. New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair Hazel | | | | | | |
| 7 | Pa Phila | do | do | | 1600 North St. Phila | | | | | 5 | 0 | Dark | Dark | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | Ireland | Galway | | |
| 12 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 19 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 23 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 28 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pa Philadelphia | do | do | | 38th & Locust St. Philadelphia | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the "Finland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. Corey, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill. Hahnemann Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FINLAND

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3 MAY 1916

191

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 9296 | ✓ | | | | | | Slanagan | Katie | 75 | SS | Servt | Irish | Irish | Ballyham | Mother Mrs. Slanagan Katie Street Ballyham |
| 9300 | ✓ | | | | | | Gilmor | Hellie | 24 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 1501 | ✓ | | | | | | Dillon | Ellen | 22 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 2091 | ✓ | | | | | | Roche | Alice | 78 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 2091 | ✓ | | | | | | Lacey | Florence | 51 | SS | Wife | do | do | do | do |
| 2 | ✓ | | | | | | Harding | Albina | 77 | SS | Wife | do | do | do | do |
| 2474 | ✓ | | | | | | Davies | Elizabeth Jane | 19 | SS | Servt | do | do | do | do |
| 2601 | ✓ | | | | | | Battle | Marguerite | | | | | | | |
| 2845 | ✓ | | | | | | Dunning | Winifred | 20 | SS | Servt | do | do | do | do |
| 2853 | ✓ | | | | | | Prendergast | Bridget | 21 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | ✓ | | | | | | Lynsky | Mary Ann | 18 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | ✓ | | | | | | Caulfield | Bathernine | 78 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | ✓ | | | | | | Sweeney | Mary | 17 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | ✓ | | | | | | Boyle | Mollie | 18 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | ✓ | | | | | | Lees | Ernest | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | | | | | | Hopkins | Maria | 17 | SS | Servt | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | ✓ | | | | | | Feeney | Ellen | 21 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | ✓ | | | | | | Cassidy | Ellen | 18 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | ✓ | | | | | | Joyce | Sarah | 20 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | ✓ | | | | | | Crawley | Mary | 20 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | ✓ | | | | | | O'Connell | Lizzie | 28 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | ✓ | | | | | | Robinson | Mary | 14 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | ✓ | | | | | | Grealish | Mary | 19 | SS | Servt | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | ✓ | | | | | | Murray | Rose | 18 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | ✓ | | | | | | Murphy | Bridget | 17 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | ✓ | | | | | | Duhig | Minnie | 18 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | ✓ | | | | | | Benson | Mary | 18 | SS | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | ✓ | | | | | | Donohue | Bridget | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the "Finland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at N.Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the Manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the "Ireland", residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Del. Hahnemann Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at N.Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FINLAND sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 MAY 1916, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Hart | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | " | Freda | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | " | Kenneth | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | Casey | Bridget | 47 | JS | Married | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Charleston | Father: Pat Casey |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | Dorkin | Louisa | 20 | JS | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | Father: Pat Dorkin |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Ward | Maggie | 22 | JS | 7-19-94 | 6-8-42 | do | do | do | do | Father: John Ward |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Nenny | Marquet | 21 | JS | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: Mary Ann Nenny |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | Roarby | Rose | 60 | JS | Servt | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Charleston | Father: John Roarby |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Keating | Mary Ann | 19 | JS | Servt | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Charleston | Father: John Keating |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Courtney | Mary Ann | 21 | JS | 3-5-95 | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John Courtney |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | McGee | Ellen | 18 | JS | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John McGee |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | McGee | Katherine | 18 | JS | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John McGee |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | McHale | Ellen | 22 | JS | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John McHale |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | Egan | Minnie | 19 | JS | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John Egan |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | Costello | Mary | 18 | JS | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John Costello |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | Nealy | Katherine | 22 | JS | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John Nealy |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | do | Ellen | 20 | JS | 1-30-95 | 9-5-95 | do | do | do | do | Father: John Nealy |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | McShane | Alice | 20 | JS | Servt | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Charleston | Father: John McShane |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | do | Margaret | 18 | JS | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John McShane |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | McLernane | Ellen | 19 | JS | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John McLernane |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | Toae | Mary | 22 | JS | Servt | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Charleston | Father: John Toae |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | Ashton | Esther | 17 | JS | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John Ashton |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | McHale | Ellen | 20 | JS | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John McHale |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | do | Ellen | 18 | JS | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John McHale |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | Hart | Julia | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | Bonnell | Katie | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | Daly | Michael | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 10

191

191

A large, stylized number 5 with a textured, camouflage-like pattern. It is positioned on the left side of the page, partially overlapping the '5' in the title.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master of the U.S. "Finland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
Hahnenman Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FINLAND sailing from LIVERPOOL

3 MAY 1916, 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | Age | | | | | | | | | | | Sex | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single | | | | | | | | | | | Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | Read. | | | | | | | | | | | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88808 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Regelgas | | | | | | | | | | | Annie | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | British | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | England | | | | | | | | | | | Weymouth | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs E. Piddick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | Percy | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | Child | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S/S "Finland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916,
at N. Y.
Douvan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the "England", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois 1914
Aah we man med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
 at N. Y.
Donovan
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FINLAND

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3 MAY 1916

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Head Tax Exempt. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Barratt Arthur Ch | 18 | | M | Draper | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | London | Father M H Barratt |
| 2 | | | do Alice Kath | 17 | | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father M H Barratt |
| 3 | | | do Doris | 21 | | F | Student | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father M H Barratt |
| 4 | | | do Constance | 17 | | F | Student | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father M H Barratt |
| 5 | | | do Alexander Ch | 14 | | M | Student | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father M H Barratt |
| 6 | | | do Horace Allen | 9 | | M | Student | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father M H Barratt |
| 7 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of rules will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Henry M.

June 10

191

195

7

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any civil war, insurrection, rebellion, or other public disturbance in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ontario | Toronto | No | Self | No | - | - | Brother & Law The Embellish 50 Adelaide St. East Toronto | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Grey Brown | None | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | do | do | Husband | do | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Freckled Brown Hazel | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 3 | do | do | do | Sister | do | - | - | Aunt & Uncle | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair do Dark | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fair fair Hazel | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 5 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 10 | do Brown Brown | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 7 | NY | Poughkeepsie | Yes | Self | No | - | - | Sister Nora Neavey 15187 St. Raphael's Ave. N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | Dark Dark Brown | None | Ireland | Wexford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NY | Brooklyn | do | do | No | - | - | Cousin M. J. O'Connell 281-55 Avenue B New York City | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | Fair Fair Blue | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 11 | NY | Brooklyn | No | do | No | - | - | Uncle Michael Kenney 204 W. 4th St. N.Y.C. | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do Brown Grey | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | Pa | Chester | No | do | No | - | - | Brother Nick Hopkins 2403 8th Ave. N.Y.C. | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair Blue | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | NY | Albany | Yes | Self | No | - | - | Uncle Anna Hopkins 1107 Sunset Ave Albany N.Y. | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do do do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | NY | New York City | Yes | Self | No | - | - | Cousin Nellie Kearney 123 4th St. N.Y.C. | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair Brown | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | Cousin Sam Rafferty 248 Broadway New York City | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do Brown Blue | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | NY | Brooklyn | Yes | Aunt | No | - | - | Aunt Susan Deane 33 8th Ave Brooklyn | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | Dark Dark Brown | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | Mass | Boston | Yes | Sister | No | - | - | Sister Annie Keating 300 Fairfield St Boston | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | - | Fair Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Clontarf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mass | Quincy | Yes | Sister | No | - | - | Sister John Keating 24 Richmond St Quincy Mass | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fair Dark Blue | None | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Cousin | No | - | - | Aunt George Keating 523 Grand Ave Chicago Ill | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair Grey | None | Ireland | Foxford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | Brother do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do do Fair | do | England | St Albans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NY | New York | do | Sister | No | - | - | Sister Mary Durkin 202 Bedford Ave N.Y.C. | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do Brown Brown | do | Ireland | Brayfield | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | R.I | Providence | Yes | Self | No | - | - | Cousin Maria Robinson 222 Pontchartrain Providence R.I. | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Dark Brown Grey | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | NY | Yonkers | Yes | do | No | - | - | Sister Nellie Crean 34 Woodbury Ave Yonkers N.Y. | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Fair Fair Blue | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | NY | Buffalo | Yes | Uncle | No | - | - | Uncle James Fitzgerald 406 Franklin St Buffalo N.Y. | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Dark Dark Blue | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Mass | Boston | do | Uncle | No | - | - | Uncle Mark Robinson 59 Franklin Court Boston Mass | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Fair Black Blue | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | NY | New York | Yes | Brother | No | - | - | Brother do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | do Brown Grey | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 27 | do | do | do | Sister | No | - | - | Sister do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do do Brown | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 28 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do do do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do do Brown | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 29 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do do do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do do Brown | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 30 | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | do do do do do do do do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do do Brown | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S/S "Finland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. V. Corey, Surgeon of the Linland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contract therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
Abraham Med. Col., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FINLAND.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3 MAY 191

191

| 1 No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. | | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— | | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 * Last Permanent Residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Student. | Merchant. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 33105 | | | | | | | | Rubin | Gerie | 37 | 5/7 | Wife | Ys | Ys | Ys | Ys | English | Hebrew | Ireland | Limerick | Cousin M. J. Gaffe |
| 2 | | | | | | | | do | Sarah | 19 | 5/8 | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | do | Fannie | 19 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | | | | | | | | do | Matilda | 9 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | do | Jacob | 2 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | | | | | | | | do | Joseph | 3 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | | | | | | | | do | Ethel | 3 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 38106 | | | | | | | | Malone | Delia | 21 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Kilfarney | Father J. J. Malone |
| 38107 | | | | | | | | Britt | Mary | 21 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Trillick | Father J. H. Britt |
| 38108 | | | | | | | | McNamee | Mary | 21 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Trillick | Father J. H. McNamee |
| 50511 | | | | | | | | Burke | Michael | 45 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | England | Santa | Father J. H. Burke |
| 66957 | | | | | | | | McMannion | Mollie | 20 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. McMannion |
| 21970 | | | | | | | | Cafferty | Bridget | 20 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Cafferty |
| 21987 | | | | | | | | Griffin | James | 18 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Griffin |
| 21988 | | | | | | | | Prendergast | Margaret | 23 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Prendergast |
| 21989 | | | | | | | | Canning | Maria | 22 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Canning |
| 5551 | | | | | | | | Silmore | Maggie | 18 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Silmore |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Donelon | Mary | 20 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Donelon |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Corniff | Mary | 19 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Corniff |
| 2502 | | | | | | | | Magee | Maggie | 22 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Magee |
| 40 | | | | | | | | Dineen | Lillie | 19 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Dineen |
| 5761 | | | | | | | | Hill | Bridget | 21 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Hill |
| 5668 | | | | | | | | Ruddy | Mary | 20 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Ruddy |
| 5733 | | | | | | | | Cunniff | Nate | 17 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Cunniff |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Morgan | Maggie | 16 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Morgan |
| 5762 | | | | | | | | Costello | Mary Ellen | 19 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Costello |
| 7830 | | | | | | | | Whickeloe | Mina | 23 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Whickeloe |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Maher | Kellie | 24 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Maher |
| 2383 | | | | | | | | Garrett | John | 21 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Garrett |
| 2935 | | | | | | | | Doyle | Minnie | 18 | 5/8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Cavan | Father J. H. Doyle |

10

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

197

Arriving at Port of

June 10 Port of New York, 1916

8

| 14-213 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|---|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Pa | Philadelphia | Self | Yes | Husband Solomon Shubin 20 N 7 St Hamburg | do | do | Good | do | 5 | - | Dark | Dark | None | Russia | Kornie | | | |
| 2 | do | do | do | Yes | 1210 No 7 St | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Dublin | | | |
| 3 | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 4 | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 5 | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 6 | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 7 | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 8 | Pa | Chicago | do | - | Cousin David Horan 562 Washington St Chicago | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | do | Ireland | Killybeg | | | |
| 9 | Pa | Philadelphia | do | - | Cousin John Dovers 1834 N Judson St Phila | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | do | Ireland | Clough | | | |
| 10 | NY | New York | Self | - | Cousin John Sliper 309 E 41 St New York | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Red | do | do | do | | | |
| 11 | Mass | Boston | do | - | Brother Patrick 27 School St Boston | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | do | do | do | | | |
| 12 | Pa | Youngstown | do | - | Aunt Chas O'Brien 176 Poland Ave Youngstown | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | | | |
| 13 | Pa | Youngstown | do | - | Aunt Mrs M Bradshaw 281 W Main St Youngstown | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | do | do | do | | | |
| 14 | Pa | Portsmouth | do | - | Uncle Pat Keenally 151 Front St Portsmouth | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Red | Dark | do | do | do | | | |
| 15 | Pa | Bradford | do | - | Sister Mrs Murphy 177 E Main St Bradford | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | | | |
| 16 | NY | Buffalo | do | - | Brother Tom Boyle 1355 Duane Ave Buffalo | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | | | |
| 17 | do | New York | Self | - | Brother James Boyle 40 W 9 St New York | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | do | do | do | | | |
| 18 | do | do | do | - | Brother James Boyle 40 W 9 St New York | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | Dark | do | do | do | | | |
| 19 | Pa | Boston | do | - | Aunt Ella Jorgue 44 Applegate St Boston | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | Brown | do | do | do | | | |
| 20 | Pa | Phila | do | - | Aunt Mrs Goe 2825 Walnut St Phila | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | | | |
| 21 | Ill | Chicago | do | - | Brother Tim Dineen 4127 Bernard St Chicago | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | do | do | do | | | |
| 22 | Mass | New York | Self | - | Sister Mrs Hannigan 58 Broadway New York | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Dark | do | do | do | | | |
| 23 | do | Boston | do | - | Cousin Mrs Kelly 8 Madison St Boston | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | Brown | do | do | do | | | |
| 24 | NY | New York | do | - | Brother Andrew Dineen 724 S Lincoln Chicago | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 25 | Pa | Chicago | do | - | Sister Mary Dineen 2223 76th St Chicago | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Fair | do | do | do | | | |
| 26 | Pa | Phila | do | - | Sister Mary Dineen 2223 76th St Chicago | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Fair | do | do | do | | | |
| 27 | Pa | Phila | do | - | Sister Mary Dineen 2223 76th St Chicago | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Fair | do | do | do | | | |
| 28 | Mass | Boston | Self | - | Sister Mary Dineen 2223 76th St Chicago | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Fair | do | do | do | | | |
| 29 | do | Boston | do | - | Sister Mary Dineen 2223 76th St Chicago | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Fair | do | do | do | | | |
| 30 | Pa | Carrington | Self | - | Sister Mary Dineen 2223 76th St Chicago | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Fair | do | do | do | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at N.Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
Home man med. Lic., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

198

Paris Vance Corey

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FINLAND.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

31 MAY 1916

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Territorial. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1584 | | | | | | | | Duffy | Mary Jane | 23 | | Wife | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Drumkeeran | Father James Casey |
| 1664 | | | | | | | | McKiff | Elizabeth | 22 | | Servt | DISCHARGED | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Mother Mrs. McKiff |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Morrin | Kate | 22 | | Servt | do | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Blackburn | Father William Morrison |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | McDowell | Sarah | 24 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Brother Hugh & Daniel |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Nolan | Mary K. | 19 | | Servt | do | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Blackburn | Father Michael Nolan |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Hastings | Mary | 21 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Mother Mrs. Hastings |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Ireland | Eva | 21 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Ireland |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | McMahon | Mary | 20 | | Servt | do | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Blackburn | Father John McMahon |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Healy | Sarah J. | 21 | | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Mother Mrs. Healy |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Thomas | Thomas | 14 | | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Thomas |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Kelly | Mary | 21 | | Servt | do | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Blackburn | Father John Kelly |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Morgan | Anne | 19 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Morgan |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Petty | Agnes | 21 | | Servt | do | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Blackburn | Father John Petty |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Grimmon | Green | 21 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Grimmon |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Connolly | Elizabeth | 21 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Connolly |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Carroll | Bridget | 26 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Carroll |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | McLure | Mary Ellen | 19 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John McLure |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Gleeson | Lena | 21 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Gleeson |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Darcy | Kathleen | 20 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Darcy |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Carroll | Bridget | 19 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Carroll |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Cumiff | Bridget | 19 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Cumiff |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Butler | Richard | 21 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Butler |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Rowan | Katie | 21 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Rowan |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Dunne | Flora | 21 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Dunne |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Dermody | Maria | 24 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Dermody |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Kilkenney | Mora | 20 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Kilkenney |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Roach | Lizzie | 19 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Roach |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Buckley | Catherine | 36 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father John Buckley |
| 1845 | | | | | | | | Morrin | Kate | 22 | | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Blackburn | Father William Morrison |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 311* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

199

Arriving at Port of

New York

Nov 10

191 (

| 12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether educated by means of any school, university, or college, or by any other means, and if so, where, and in what language? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$150 | - | - | Sister Mrs. Mary Lynch 235 W. 14th St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Brooklyn | |
| 2 | Conn. | Bridgewater | No | Sister | \$25 | - | - | Sister Anna P. Lafferty 153 Lafayette St. Bridgeport | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | do | do | do | |
| 3 | Mass. | Worcester | No | Self | \$10 | - | - | Sister Maggie Leahy 308 South St. Worcester | | | | | | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Gray | None | Ireland | Waltham |
| 4 | Conn. | Meriden | Yes | Sister | \$15 | - | - | Sister Bessie McDowell 3 Maple Ave. Meriden | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | Fair | Blue | do | do | Greenwich |
| 5 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | No | Sister | \$10 | - | - | Cousin Mary Murphy 14 Livingston Ave. Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Gray | None | Ireland | Brooklyn |
| 6 | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | \$10 | - | - | Nephew Simon Haskins 105 Ave. St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 2 | do | Dark | Brown | do | do | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Conn. | Danbury | No | Uncle | \$10 | - | - | Sister Sarah Smith 27 Maple St. Danbury | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Gray | do | do | Greenwich |
| 8 | Cal. | San Francisco | No | Uncle | \$10 | - | - | Uncle Mrs. Leonard 200 Crescent Ave. S. Francisco | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | New York |
| 9 | Pa. | Pittsburgh | No | Husband | \$10 | - | - | Husband Peter Healy 11 Michael Ave. Pittsburgh | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | do | England | New York |
| 10 | do | do | do | Father | - | - | - | do | | | | | | - | - | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 11 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | - | - | Brother John Kelly 28 W. 83rd St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | None | Ireland | Brooklyn |
| 12 | N.Y. | New York | No | Brother | \$10 | - | - | Brother Charles Lafferty 144 E. 45th St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Yes | Dark | Gray | None | Ireland | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Mass. | Worcester | No | Sister | \$10 | - | - | Sister Anna Kelly 6 Main St. Worcester | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Waltham |
| 14 | N.Y. | Long Island City | No | Brother | \$10 | - | - | Brother John Kelly 208 Calhoun St. Long Island City | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | do | do | do | Kilbuck |
| 15 | do | New York | Yes | Father | \$10 | - | - | Sister John Kelly 256 W. 83rd St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | do | do | do | Kilbuck |
| 16 | Conn. | Danbury | No | Self | \$10 | - | - | Brother Leo Carroll Seymour Springs Conn. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | do | Dark | do | do | do | Raphaels |
| 17 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Brother | \$10 | - | - | Brother John Mulcahy 308 8th St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | Travers |
| 18 | do | do | do | Self | \$10 | - | - | Sister Maggie Leahy 247 Ave. New York | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | Brown | do | do | do | Coffman |
| 19 | do | do | do | Father | \$10 | - | - | do | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Blue | do | do | Doon |
| 20 | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | | | | | | - | - | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 21 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | - | - | Uncle Charles Conway 709 9th St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Brooklyn |
| 22 | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | | | | | | - | - | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 23 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Sister | \$10 | - | - | Brother Dr. Rafferty 148 Hammond St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | do | New York |
| 24 | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | do | | | | | | - | - | - | - | do | do | do | |
| 25 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | - | - | Sister Ella Dermody 208 9th St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Brooklyn |
| 26 | do | do | do | Sister | \$10 | - | - | Sister Anna P. Lafferty 153 Lafayette St. Bridgeport | | | | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | Gray | do | do | Coffman |
| 27 | do | do | do | do | \$10 | - | - | Sister Anna P. Lafferty 153 Lafayette St. Bridgeport | | | | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | Gray | do | do | Coffman |
| 28 | do | do | do | do | \$10 | - | - | Sister Anna P. Lafferty 153 Lafayette St. Bridgeport | | | | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | Gray | do | do | Coffman |
| 29 | Mass. | Danbury | No | Self | \$10 | - | - | Brother John Kelly 208 Calhoun St. Long Island City | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | do | Gray | do | do | Coffman |
| 30 | do | do | do | do | \$10 | - | - | Brother John Kelly 208 Calhoun St. Long Island City | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | do | Gray | do | do | Coffman |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S/S "Finland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916,
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Corey, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois
State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916
at N. Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

Paris Vance Corey

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ FINLAND.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3 MAY 1916

191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Territorial. | RESIDENT OF | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | China to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Canada. | Cuba. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3702 | | | | | | | | Barratt | Arthur Charles | 24 | | | Draper | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | London | Father Mr H Barratt 70 Pittfield St. New York | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | do | Alice Katherine | 21 | | | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | do | Doris | 21 | | | Teacher | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | do | Constance | 17 | | | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | do | Alexander Chas | 14 | | | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | do | Horace William | 9 | | | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | do | Cross Buchanan | 45 | | | Nurse | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | do | Frederick | 32 | | | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | do | Charles | 41 | | | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

104

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

201

10

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| ALIEN 1 | Can | Toronto | Self | Yes | - | Brother in Law John Smith 50 St. Patrick St. Toronto | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Gray | Brown | None | England | London |
| 2 | do | do | Mr. Anderson | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | Brown | Hazel | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | do | Mr. Fisher | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | Dark | do | do | do |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | Fair | Hazel | do | do | do |
| 5 | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 10 | do | Brown | Brown | do | do | do |
| ALIEN 6 | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | do | do | do |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | do | do | do |
| ALIEN 8 | Man. | Winnipeg | Self | Yes | 1874 Virginia 323 | Brother in Law Chas Manning 1415 Wilham Ave Winnipeg | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | do | do | do |
| ALIEN 9 | do | do | do | do | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | - | do | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S/S. Inland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1916,
at N. Y.
Douvan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Corey, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill. Rake man med. Col. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of June, 1916

at

N.Y.

Douvan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

Actual
195
12
207
usb
Tot

19
10
3
SI
Tr
bel

Revised
192
12
204
usb
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FINLAND, sailing from LIVERPOOL

3 JULY 1919, 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to— Read Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People | 10 * Last Permanent Residence | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
|--|---|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Cabin. Passenger. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | Ryan | Hellie | 25 | ✓ | S. Domestic | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Lisamore | Parents New Street, Lisamore, Del. | |
| 2 | | | Conroy | Sarah | 17 | ✓ | S. Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ballyfine | Father: Thomas - Ballyfine, Claremorris, Co. Mayo. | |
| 3 | | | Conroy | Agnes | 22 | ✓ | S. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Galway | Mother: Mrs. J. Conroy, William St., W. Galway, Ire. | |
| 4 | | | Hickey | Margaret | 23 | ✓ | S. Domestic | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Rathmore | Father: Daniel - Greenwiller, Rathmore, Ire. | |
| 5 | | | Keegan | Annie | 27 | ✓ | S. Domestic | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father: C. Keegan, Co. Wick, Co. Wick, Streamstown | |
| 6 | | | Hasson | Mary | 25 | ✓ | S. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Belfast | Mother: Mrs. Hasson, 5 New Lodge Rd., Belfast | |
| 7 | | | Jones | Albert | 32 | ✓ | In Forger | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | Welsh | England | Wallersey | Mother: Mrs. Jones, 198 Darlington Rd., Black, Wallersey, Eng. | |
| 8 | | | | Florence | 32 | ✓ | In Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do |
| 9 | | | Reilly | Bridget | 16 | ✓ | S. Irish | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Mother: Mrs. Mary Reilly, Irish, Ireland. | |
| 10 | | | Mulligan | Mary | 21 | ✓ | S. Teacher | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Riverstown | Father: Martin - Carron, Riverstown, Co. Sligo, Del. | |
| 11 | | | Moran | Hellie | 20 | ✓ | S. Irish | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Castlebar | Father: Patrick - Ballyfine, Co. Mayo, Del. | |
| 12 | | | Reigher | Mary Ellen | 23 | ✓ | S. Irish | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Father: John - Fortigh, Farmhouse, Roscommon. | |
| 13 | | | Smyth | Mary | 22 | ✓ | S. Irish | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballybrogan | Father: Patrick Smyth, Ballybrogan, Roscommon | |
| 14 | | | McHugh | Hellie | 20 | ✓ | S. Irish | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Castlebar | Sister: Mrs. O'Brien, Buss, Castlebar, Co. Mayo | |
| 15 | | | Caffey | Annie | 20 | ✓ | S. Irish | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ilberony | Father: John Caffey, Inverlona, Taulboro, Co. Sligo. | |
| 16 | | | Thynn | Hellie | 17 | ✓ | S. Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Taulboro | Father: Thomas Thynn, Taulboro, Co. Sligo. | |
| 17 | | | Heary | Annie | 20 | ✓ | S. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ilberony | Father: Pat. Heary, Ilberony, Co. Sligo. | |
| 18 | 37/12925 | 3/10/33 | Howley | Kate | 28 | ✓ | S. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ilberony | Father: Michael Howley, Clonbury, Co. Sligo. | |
| 19 | | | Prose | Kasimir | 31 | ✓ | In Irish | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Polish | England | Manchester | Friend: Mr. Edwards, 5 Ladybow Lane, Whittington, Manchester | |
| 20 | | | Dick | August | 30 | ✓ | In Irish | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

203

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10th, 1916

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---|--|--|--|------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|---------|-------|------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. (Live in polygamy, or have been, or are, or intend to be, a polygamist, or approved by such as, within 5 years.) | Whether an Anarchist. (Whether making by means of any other relations, property, or person in the United States, or abroad, any attempt to commit or aid in the commission of any crime involving the death of a person.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Com- plexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mass | Boston | Yes | Self. | 47.50 | - | - | Cousin: Bertha Pettitt 365 Marlborough Boston, Mass. | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Limerick | | | | | | |
| 2 | Conn | Hartford | ✓ | Sister | 5.00 | - | - | Sister: Mrs. John Clark 20 Benton St., Hartford, Conn. | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 4 | - | - | - | None | Ireland | Clonmore | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mass | Boston | ✓ | Self. | 25.00 | - | - | Sister: 9 Highland Rd., North Cambridge, Mass. | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 2 | - | Dark Brown | - | None | Ireland | Shinrone Kings Co. | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self. | 14.00 | - | - | Brother: John Hickey 575 Hudson St., New York | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Greenville Kerry | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mont | Lombard | Yes | Sister | 23.50 | - | - | Sister: Mrs. J. Leary Lombard, Montana | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | North Culbreath | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.J. | Patterson | No | Self. | 2.00 | - | - | Sister: 404 Fair St., Patterson, N.J. | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 6 | - | Black | Brown | None | Ireland | Belfast | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pa. | Pittsburg | Yes | Self. | 14.00 | - | - | Uncle: Mrs. Pittsell, 911 Heights Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Wrechen | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Husband | - | - | - | - | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | None | ✓ | Derbyshire | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Self. | 14.00 | - | - | Sister: Miss Bridget O'Leary 447 Amber St., Shady Side, Ohio | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 7 | - | Light | Blue | None | Ireland | Shelburne London | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mass | Worcester | No | Brother | 25.00 | - | - | Bro: 248 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass. | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 4 | - | - | - | None | do | Co. Sligo | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ohio | Cleveland | ✓ | Father | 20.00 | - | - | Aunt: Mrs. Spellington, 1316 E. 107th St., Cleveland, Ohio | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | None | do | Co. Mayo | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.J. | Montclair | ✓ | Father | 23.00 | - | - | Aunt: Mrs. John Murray, 9 Richmond St., Montclair, N.J. | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 3 | - | Brown | Blue | None | do | Co. Mayo | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. | New York | - | Self. | 35.00 | - | - | Cousin: Mrs. Ringley, 160 E. 129th St., New York | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballybragan Roscommon | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | - | Self. | 15.00 | - | - | Sister: Mrs. McCreary, 123 Carver St., Patchogue, L.I. | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 3 | - | Brown | Blue | None | ✓ | Ballybragan Roscommon | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. | New York | - | Brother | 25.00 | - | - | Brother: James Caffrey 124 E. 98th St., New York | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Guillabro Sligo | | | | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | - | Sister | 15.00 | - | - | Sister: Mrs. J. Leary 153 E. 74th St., New York | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | ✓ | Guillabro Sligo | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mont | Anacosta | Yes | Father | 15.00 | - | - | Aunt: Mrs. J. Leary 410 Cherry St., Anacosta, Mont | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | - | Fair | Black | Grey | None | ✓ | Guillabro Sligo | | | | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. | New York | ✓ | Brother | 15.00 | - | - | Sister: Mrs. J. Leary 134 E. 98th St., New York | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | ✓ | Guillabro Sligo | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 45.00 | - | - | Friend: Mrs. J. Leary 469 W. 21st St., New York | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Belgium | Ghent | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Self. | 45.00 | - | - | - | ho | ho | ho | ho | Good | ho | 5 | 5 | - | - | Grey | None | ✓ | Bruxelles | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hillmaster, of the S/S "Finland", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hillmaster
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1916,
at N. Y.
Douvan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Finland American June 10, 1916 arrived

, 191

M.,

, from

204

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|--------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 362 | 1 | Schlosser, Anna Teresa | 6 | 10 | 5 | lpc | 11 am | Watson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Finland 6/10/16

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

205

S. S. FINLAND (AMERICAN) arrived JUNE 10, 1916, 19, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | I. Darok, Kathleen | 9 | 19 | 1 | | To tel \$ 9.50 | Rest Eva M. Dermott 22 Josephs Seminary 707 nyc | J | 10 | 10 ²² | - | - | - |
| 2 | Gleeson, Lena | 9 | 18 | 1 | | " sister | Rest Margt. 202 W. 80 nyc | J | 10 | 10 ³⁵ | - | - | - |
| 3 | Dermody, Maria | 9 | 26 | 1 | | " sister | Rest Ellen Box 92 Hewitt L. I nyc | J | 10 | 10 ³³ | - | - | - |
| 4 | Cunniff, Kate | 8 | 24 | 1 | | " uncle | Aunt Mrs Mary Quinn 432 E 149th Ave | T | 12 | 3 ²² | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 5 | O'Hara, Mary & sister | 7 | 9 | 2 | | " cous | Cous Bridget Roland 201- 5 ave Bklyn | J | 11 | 9 ²⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | Levinsky, Hannah & 4 ch | 2 | 7 | 5 | | " husb. | Husb Samet 260 Berman, Bklyn | J | 10 | 10 ²⁵ | - | - | - |
| 7 | Moone, Mary | 3 | 18 | 1 | | " cous. | Cous Bridge 1 Costello 130 Jackson Ave Long Island City | Bel | 10 | 3 ³⁰ | 1 | - | - |
| 8 | Connolly, Elizabeth | 9 | 15 | 1 | | " sister | Rest Mrs Kate Kelly 256 W 68 nyc | J | 10 | 10 ⁰⁶ | - | - | - |
| 9 | Kelly, Maggie | 7 | 15 | 1 | | " cous. | Cous Mrs Mary Connolly 72 W. 109 nyc | J | 10 | 12 ⁴⁰ | - | - | - |
| 10 | Hopkins, Mary | 3 | 30 | 1 | | " cous | Cous Agnes Dillon 231 E 85 nyc | J | 10 | 1 ¹⁰ | 1 | - | - |
| 11 | Roach, Lizzie | 9 | 28 | 1 | | " cous | Father Henry | T | 12 | 3 ¹⁰ | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 12 | Murray, Rose | 4 | 25 | 1 | | " sister | Rest Bridget 1683 - 3 ave nyc | J | 10 | 10 ²⁷ | - | - | - |
| 13 | Cavigan, Mary | 7 | 18 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Ellen McSherry 33- 8 ave Bklyn | J | 10 | 10 ²⁸ | - | - | - |
| 14 | Mulcare, Mary | 9 | 17 | 1 | | " bro. | Uncle Denis Heville 186 E 64 nyc | J | 10 | 10 ²⁰ | - | - | - |
| 15 | Goodschmit, Annie & 1 | 2 | 13 | 2 | | " husb. | Husb Louis 286 Monroe 22 nyc | J | 10 | 10 ³⁵ | - | - | - |
| 16 | Moylan, Kate | 7 | 28 | 1 | | " bro | Sister Mrs Mary Moylan 177 E 175 nyc | J | 10 | 11 ⁴⁰ | - | - | - |
| 17 | Coffey, Annie | 11 | 21 | 1 | | " bro | Bro James 124 E 98 nyc | J | 10 | 10 ³¹ | - | - | - |
| 18 | Mc Phelan, Margaret | 7 | 12 | 1 | | " sister | Uncle Michael Kenny 2011 5 ave Bklyn | Bel | 11 | 12 ¹⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | Hickey, Margaret | 11 | 5 | 1 | | " bro. | Bro John 575 Hudson nyc | J | 10 | 12 ²⁸ | - | - | - |
| 20 | Hopkins, Sarah | 7 | 13 | 1 | | " bro. | Bro Antony 2463 - 8 ave nyc | J | 10 | 10 ³² | - | - | - |
| 21 | Flynn, Nellie | 11 | 22 | 1 | | " sister | Cous Aunt Hunt 427 E 147 nyc | J | 10 | 12 ³³ | - | - | - |
| 22 | Cavior, Ann Jennie & ch | 2 | 12 | 2 | | " tel \$ | R R W. Louis Philip 3935 Mylring Phila Pa | J | 10 | 11 ³³ | - | - | - |
| 23 | Flynn, Kate | 7 | 23 | 1 | | " sister | Rest Mrs Mary Durkin 2027 Bathgate Ave nyc | J | 10 | 11 | - | - | - |
| 24 | Kavanagh, Mary | 7 | 30 | 1 | | " sister | Rest Margt. 341- 59 Brooklyn | J | 10 | 11 ³⁴ | - | - | - |
| 25 | Oody, Kate | 7 | 29 | 1 | | " sister | Cous Mrs Mary Gady 495 W. 130 nyc | J | 10 | 11 ³³ | - | - | - |
| 26 | Egan, Maria | 2 | 6 | 23 | 1 | " sister | Rest Christa 3116 - 3 ave nyc | J | 10 | 2 ²⁰ | 1 | - | - |
| 27 | Lawler, Mary | 3 | 10 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs Helen Byrnes 547 7th Ave Boston L.I. | J | 10 | 11 ⁴⁰ | - | - | - |
| 28 | Keating, Mary | 5 | 9 | 1 | | " bro | Bro Pat. 339 E 41- 22 nyc | J | 10 | 11 ⁰¹ | - | - | - |
| 29 | Mahoney, Bridget | 3 | 6 | 1 | | " cous. | Cous Mrs Cath M. Menus 29 Bruce Ave Yorkkers | J | | | - | - | - |
| 30 | Kilkenny, Nora | 1 | 27 | 1 | | " sister | Cous Mrs Kate Sheehan 925 Kent Ave Bklyn | J | | | - | - | - |

FINLAND JUNE 10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

206

S.

FINLAND

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | O'Hara, Mary | 7 | 11 | 1 | | To sister | Res Mrs Bridget Roland 201-5 ave Bklyn | J | 11 | 9 ³⁰ | 7 | 14 | 7 |
| 32 | Smyth, Mary | 11 | 18 | 1 | | " cous | Cous Norma Augley 160 E 129 nyc | J | 10 | 11 ⁴¹ | | | |
| 33 | Boyle, Mollie | 4 | 15 | 1 | | " cous | Cous Mrs Ellen Boyle 101 W 105 nyc | J | 10 | 11 ⁴² | | | |
| 34 | Green, Nonora | 7 | 25 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Nellie 34 Woolworth ave Yorkers | J | 10 | 11 ⁴² | | | |
| 35 | Hopkins, Maria | 4 | 17 | 1 | | " cous. | Cous Annie Boyle 41 W 87 nyc | J | 10 | 11 ⁴⁴ | | | |
| 36 | Mc Mylor, Nellie | 11 | 19 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Mrs Kate M Bride 144 E 97 nyc | J | 10 | 11 ⁴³ | | | |
| 37 | O'Connell, Lizzie | 4 | 22 | 1 | | " sister | Res Mrs Mary Nolan 680 E 139 nyc | J | 10 | 10 ³⁸ | | | |
| 38 | Moyle, Annie | 9 | 12 | 1 | | " bro. | Res Mary Morgan 177 E 175 nyc | J | 10 | 11 ³⁶ | | | |
| 39 | Henriksen, Paul P | 2 | 24 | 1 | | " no add. | Emigrant Home 50 W 41st - nyc | J | 10 | 2 ²¹ | | | |
| 40 | Moreillon, Nuri A | 2 | 25 | 1 | | " " | Emigrant Home 5 W 42nd nyc | J | 10 | 2 ²² | | | |
| 41 | Sweeney, Mary | 4 | 14 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs Margt Stearns 376 Park ave | J | 10 | 11 ⁴¹ | | | |
| 42 | Fischman, Lillie | 2 | 26 | 1 | | " sister | Res Mrs Sarah Kockman 114 E 104 nyc | Beh | 10 | 2 ²⁰ | | | |
| 43 | Kelly, John & | | | | | | Brady Kelly 333 Cliff | Beh | 11 | 10 ²⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 44 | Halligan, Annie | 3 | 16 | 3 | | " mother | Clifford de nyc | Beh | 11 | 10 ³⁰ | | | |
| 45 | Howley, Kate | 11 | 24 | 1 | | " sister | Res Mrs Anne McEnahan 682-9 ave nyc | J | 10 | 11 ⁴⁶ | | | |
| 46 | Kelly, Mary | 9 | 11 | 1 | | " bro | Res L. Mrs Jane Kelly 138 W 83 nyc | J | 10 | 11 ⁴⁹ | | | |
| 47 | Duhig, Minnie | 4 | 27 | 1 | | " sister | Res Kathrine 783 Ely ave Astoria | J | 10 | 11 ⁴⁵ | | | |
| 48 | Ashton, Ethel | 5 | 22 | 1 | | " sister | Res Eliz 236 Cliff ave Richmond | J | 10 | 11 ³³ | | | |
| 49 | Keaveney, Ellie | 7 | 8 | 1 | | " med exam | 28 | J | 16 | 2 ¹⁵ | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 50 | Horkam, Annie | 3 | 11 | 1 | | " sister | Res Mrs Kate Newman 218 Hudson Ave | J | 10 | 11 ²⁴ | | | |
| 51 | Mc Hale, Helen & sister | 6 | 23 | 2 | | " sister | Res Margt 308-4 Ave Hoboken nyc | Beh | 10 | 4 ²⁰ | | | |
| 52 | Gaffell, Amy Mary | 6 | 26 | 1 | | " bro | Father James Rosenthal Cottage Lyndbrook | T | 12 | 3 ²⁷ | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 53 | Bents, Lavinia & 2 oh | 6 | 27 | 3 | | " med exam | 28 | J | 14 | 3 | 12 | 14 | 12 |
| 54 | Rosenblatt, Hyman & 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | | " 2 oh in hosp. | 28 | J | 11 | 10 ¹⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 55 | Duffy Mary Jane | 9 | 1 | 1 | | from Hosp 6/12 11am | Sis Mrs. Mary Lynch 239 W 144th nyc | T | 12 | 11 ²⁶ | | | |

90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

207

Number *I*

11-4712

S. S. *Lancia* sailing from *Tava* *19-5-* 19*16* Arriving at Port of New York *June* 19*16*

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Schoene</i> | <i>Cornet</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>W. P. 1787 July 30/06.</i> <i>Manhattan Court. 184pm</i> | <i>90 William St.</i> <i>New York.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5 7 3 5
June 8-10, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Clara Fanning
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

11-4884

Volume *5736*, from *June 10th*, 1916, to *June 12th*, 1916.

| | NUMBER OF MANIFEST | DATE OF ARRIVAL | NAME OF STEAMER | PORT OF CLEARANCE | NUMBER OF SHEETS |
|----|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | | <i>June 10th</i> | <i>S. S. Alfonso XIII</i> | <i>Santander, Coruna, Vigo</i> | <i>28</i> |
| 2 | | " | " | Hamburg | " |
| 3 | | " | <i>Caroux</i> | <i>Barbados</i> | <i>1</i> |
| 4 | | " | <i>Polarine</i> | <i>Abessina</i> | <i>1</i> |
| 5 | | " | <i>Van Hogendorp</i> | <i>Nike</i> | <i>1</i> |
| 6 | | <i>11</i> | <i>Tivins</i> | <i>Santiago, Puerto Barrios</i> | <i>4</i> |
| 7 | | " | <i>Grammensford</i> | <i>Bergen, Norway</i> | <i>1</i> |
| 8 | | " | <i>Monterrat</i> | <i>Barcelona, Valencia</i> | <i>14</i> |
| 9 | | <i>12</i> | <i>Philadelphia</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>25</i> |
| 10 | | " | <i>White Castle</i> | <i>Havana</i> | <i>10</i> |
| 11 | | " | <i>Bermudian</i> | <i>Hamilton, Bermuda</i> | <i>13</i> |
| 12 | | " | <i>Wages</i> | <i>San Juan</i> | <i>1</i> |
| 13 | | " | <i>Bella</i> | <i>Port Antonio</i> | <i>1</i> |
| 14 | | " | <i>Wages</i> | <i>Lighorn</i> | <i>1</i> |

5736

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5736

June 10-12, 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 22 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

5736

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the S. Alfonso III, residing in Madrid, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1917.

at N.Y.

John A. McPherson
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olfonso XIII* sailing from *San Pedro* *28th May*, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | |
| 1 | | | | | Mae-Donald | James G. | 29 | M | Student | yes | yes | U. S. A. | Indiana | Shomington | J. G. Mae-Donald - Shomington Indiana. |
| 2 | | | | | Mae-Donald | Ruth | 30 | F | W. lab | yes | yes | U. S. A. | do | do | Her boys found last permanent residence. |
| 3 | | | | | Reyes | no do | 38 | M | Attorney | yes | yes | Mexican | Spain | San Sebastian | His wife Carmen, in Mexico. |
| 4 | | | | | Santos Zelaya | Jose | 62 | M | Inspector | yes | yes | Nicaragua | Spain | Barcelona | His friend Pedro Alvarado, in Nicaragua. |
| 5 | | | | | Piles | Rosuelo | 35 | M | Lab | yes | yes | Spain | Spain | do | His family in Barcelona, Arcada de la R. Argentina n-272, Lane. |
| 6 | | | | | Losby | Jo. B. | 43 | M | Comm | yes | yes | American | American | P. A. A. New York | His wife, Norman, in New York. |
| 7 | | | | | Fernandez | Raul | 38 | M | Lawyer | yes | yes | Spain | Spain | Madrid | His mother Antonio, in Madrid. |
| 8 | | | | | Fernandez | Alexandrina | 26 | F | Lab | yes | yes | do | do | do | His husband last permanent residence. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York 10th June, 1916

22

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Indiana Bloomington | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | New York yes by his himself 100 yrs | | His friend Guy Leo Rataza, political revolutionaries | no no no no good good | 5 | 2 | good brown hair. | | Managua Managua | | | |
| 4 | New York yes by his self 200 yrs | | His friend Juan Dardenuech in 745-8th Avenue New York | no no no no good good | 5 | 3 | good brown hair. | | Managua Managua | | | |
| 5 | New York yes by his himself 100 yrs | | His cousin Guy Rataza in Manhattan Manhattan, N. York. | no no no no good | 5 | 11 | good brown hair. | | Managua Managua | | | |
| 6 | New York do by his himself 100 yrs | | His husband last passenger | no no no no good | 5 | 10 | good brown hair. | | Managua Managua | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Salata Marín, of the S. S. Offshore, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1916.

at N.Y.

John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

3

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1986

at

Immigration Officer

11.21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

14-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Albano XIII sailing from Bilbao, 28th May, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Ortiz | Chas | 31 | M | I. diplomatic | yes | yes | Chilian | Spanish American | Spain | Bilbao | This friend, Chilian, born in Bilbao |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Boada | Manuel | 44 | M | I. commerce | do | do | Spanish | Spain | do | Pamplona | This cousin, Ignacio Boada |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Zatarain | Benito | 57 | M | do | do | do | do | Spain | do | Pamplona | This wife, Guadalupe a Tamarit |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Dattenberg | Dominico | 37 | M | do | yes | yes | Colonian | Spanish American | do | Salamanca | This wife, in Salamanca |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Mazario | Amelia | 28 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | This husband, last passenger |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Alascal | Manuel | 42 | M | I. commerce | yes | yes | Spain | Spain | Spain | Pamplona | This husband, last passenger |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Martinez | Julia | 50 | F | W. laborer | yes | yes | Mexican | Spanish American | Mexico | Mexico | This husband, 5 calle de |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Martinez | Eustaquio | 13 | M | Student | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Boadilla 147 - Mexico |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Priceiro | Epiguena | 44 | F | I. servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | This aunt, last passenger |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Servant of the last passenger |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Salata Martá, of the SS. Alfonso XII, from Dallas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at N.Y.
John A. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mucader, Surgeon of the St. Alfonso, residing here with
(State whether Surgeon "residing here with" or "employed by" or "acting as the case may be.")
solely, sincerely, and truly declared that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal
Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911
at N.Y.
John A. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Alfonso XIII* sailing from *Santander, the 29th May*, 191*6*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------------|------------|------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | <i>Sordo</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>commerce</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Santander</i> | <i>His cousin, Wenceslao Sordo in Santander.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | " | <i>Angela</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>not any</i> | " | " | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His husband last passenger.</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | " | <i>Julia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | " | " | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His father last passenger.</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | " | <i>Franc^a</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | " | " | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | " | <i>Rosa</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | " | " | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | " | <i>Felipe</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | " | " | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | " | <i>Leonor</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | " | " | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | " | <i>Ramon</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | " | " | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | " | <i>Angela</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | | " | <i>Maristina</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | " | <i>Manuel</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | | | " | <i>Coradonga</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | <i>C. Velarde</i> | <i>Ramon</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>commerce</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His sister, Mariadad y Velarde in Calcutta, India.</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | <i>Rivera Cifuentes</i> | <i>Donato</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | " | " | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Yudela</i> | <i>His wife, Dolores Cifuentes in Ydela.</i> |
| 15 | | | | | | | | <i>Yatemi de Sola</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | " | " | <i>Cuban</i> | <i>Cuban</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Santander</i> | <i>His friend, Jose Yencio, Cuban in Madrid.</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | <i>Sauvard</i> | <i>Annie</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>not any</i> | " | " | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His husband, last passenger.</i> |
| 17 | | | | | | | | <i>Drachamps</i> | <i>Emrique</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>commerce</i> | " | " | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Paris</i> | <i>His friend, J. Coudes in Paris.</i> |
| 18 | | | | | | | | <i>Koenig</i> | <i>George C.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>commerce</i> | " | " | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Buffalo</i> | <i>His wife, in Buffalo.</i> |
| 19 | | | | | | | | <i>Rawson</i> | <i>Wilfred</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | " | " | <i>British</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Boston</i> | <i>His wife, Fredine Rawson in Boston.</i> |
| 20 | | | | | | | | <i>Ballot</i> | <i>Henry Russell</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>proprietor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>Tourist in Spain</i> | <i>City.</i> | <i>His wife, in New York.</i> |
| 21 | | | | | | | | <i>Ballot</i> | <i>Maurice</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His wife, in New York.</i> |
| 22 | | | | | | | | <i>Goeny del Valle</i> | <i>Lofia</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Villasieva</i> | <i>His mother, last passenger.</i> |
| 23 | | | | | | | | <i>Goeny del Valle</i> | <i>Francisco</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>student</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 24 | | | | | | | | <i>Goeny del Valle</i> | <i>Hortencia</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>labour</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 25 | | | | | | | | <i>Goeny del Valle</i> | <i>Ana</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |

John A. M. Richardson

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10th

June

1916

6

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|-------|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | |
| State. | City or Town. | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mexico Chihuahua | no | by himself | 2500- 500 yes | 15y. N. Paso | do the "España Hotel" in transit to Mexico | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | good | fair | born | Spain | Ortunas | Spain | |
| 2 | do | no | by husband | - | yes 15 | do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | Mexico | Chihuahua | | |
| 3 | do | no | by father | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 4 | do | no | do | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | - | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 5 | do | no | do | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 6 | do | no | do | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 7 | do | no | do | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 8 | do | no | do | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 4 1/2 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 9 | do | no | do | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 3 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 10 | do | no | do | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 3 | - | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 11 | do | no | do | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 2 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 12 | do | no | do | - | - | do | no | no | no | no | do | no | 1 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 13 | Mexico Monterrey | no | by himself | 500- 100 yes | 1909/10 New Orleans | do the "Hotel España" in transit to Mexico | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | good | fair | born | Spain | Gautier | Spain | |
| 14 | U.S.A. New York | no | do | 100 yes | 6y. New York | do the "Hotel España" | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | good | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 15 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 11 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 16 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 17 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 18 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 19 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 20 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 21 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 22 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 23 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 24 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 25 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 26 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 27 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 28 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 29 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |
| 30 | U.S.A. New York | no | by himself | 100 yes | 6y. New York | His friend Leopoldo Dols, General | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | fair | born | Spain | Andela | Spain | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fre' Salata, Master, of the S. S. Affonso VIII, from Antanda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at St. John A. N. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, sailing thence
(State whether Surgeon sailing thence with "or" employed by owner or not, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declared that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal
Spanish Authority of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911

at N.Y.

J. A. M. Robinson
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Alfonso XIII* sailing from *Coruña*, *30th May*, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------|------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | | Mexico. | Family Name. | | | | Given Name. | Yrs. | | | Mos. | Read. | | Write. |
| 1 | | | | | | | Romano | Ricardo | 21 | 6 | M | Student | yes | yes | Mexican | Spanish-am. | Spain | Barcelona | This uncle, Vda. e' hijo Julian Romano in Pinar del Rio |
| 2 | | | | | | | de Romano | Ceresa | 40 | 1 | F | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | Obregon | Carlos | 30 | 8 | M | S. Proprietor | yes | yes | Colombian | do | do | do | His brother, Rafael Obregon, Diagonal 440 |
| 4 | | | | | | | Rotaesche | Yeris M ^a | 26 | 1 | M | Marine Officer | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Marocco | Tangier | His father, Rausen de Rotaesche, General de Artilleria, Bunko, His brother Santiago Rotaesche in Ueda, Japan |
| 5 | | | | | | | Hernandez | Semando | 43 | 1 | M | Commerce | yes | yes | Argentine | Spanish | Spain | Coruña | His brother, Juan Hernandez in Ueda, Japan |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 10th May, 1916

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement, made by any person, firm, or corporation, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | 9000 | yes, 8 years, New York | to Manuela Martinez 168 West 48th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | good, brown, brown | none | Tabasco Mexico | | |
| 2 | do | yes | herself | do | yes, do | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | grey | do | do | | |
| 3 | Colombia | yes | himself | 1000 | no | (in transit to Colombia) | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | do | Barranquilla-Colombia | | |
| 4 | New York | yes | do | 500 | no | Royal Naval Spanish Commission as Marine Commission to U.S. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | grey | do | Vitoria (Spain) | | |
| 5 | New York | yes | do | 1000 | no | This person, Mandell and Co. West 40, New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | brown, dark | do | Gran Galanauca | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Sabater Mante, of the S. J. Albion, from Coruna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,

at St. John, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose' Offender, Surgeon of the S.S. Offense XIII, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916
at N.Y.

John H. M. Robinson
Immigration Officer.

arr June 10-1916

June 16 1916

actual Revised

49 14 63
138 6 144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Alonso XIII* sailing from *Lige (Spain)* on the *31st of May*, 191*6*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Crewell | José | 46 | 11 | M | Commerce | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Wife: Rosa Botlle |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Monteiro de la Hoz | Antonio | 36 | 11 | M | do | yes | yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portugal | Lisbon | Wife: Silma de Macedo |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Silardine | Ernesto | 22 | 11 | M | Industrial | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | Italian | Biella | Brother: Rodolfo Silardine |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | Sanchez | Tomás | 39 | 11 | M | S. Teacher | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | Father: Tomás Sanchez |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | Padilla | Alejandro | 46 | 11 | M | Diplomatic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Carmen de Padilla |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Padilla | Angel | 41 | 11 | M | S. husband | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Sister: María de Padilla |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Tabri | León | 44 | 11 | M | S. Employer | yes | yes | Austrian | Austrian | do | do | Friend: Francisco L. Kuehn |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | Ayazun | Román | 35 | 11 | M | Commercial | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | do | Pamplona | Wife: Concepción Fumarría |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Ruogo | Ramon | 30 | 11 | M | S. Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Glen Cove, Long Island, N. Y. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Laden | Harvey H. | 28 | 11 | M | S. Commerce | yes | yes | American | American | U. S. A. | New York | Glen Cove, Long Island, N. Y. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | Christie | John R. | 49 | 11 | M | M. Industrial | yes | yes | American | American | France | Paris | Hôtel Latham |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | Christie | John M. | 49 | 11 | M | S. Labor | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | 55th St. & 5th Ave. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | Brenner | W. H. | 56 | 11 | M | M. Commerce | yes | yes | American | American | Spain | Madrid | Matillas in Guadalajara |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | Brenner | Gertrude | 23 | 11 | F | S. Labor | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | Delatte | Robert P. | 34 | 11 | M | S. Commerce | yes | yes | American | American | U. S. A. | do | Lea Anne Delatte in |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | Gerley | Charles | 42 | 11 | M | M. Engineer | yes | yes | American | American | France | Paris | His wife, Marguerite Gerley in |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

10

New-York.

10th

June

, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Sabata Mañá of the S. S. Alpaca III, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at N. Y.
John A. J. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the S. S. Alfonso XIII, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1916
at N.Y.
John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1916
at N.Y.
John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Shore leaves
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alfonso XIII sailing from Dallas, 28th May, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Fernandez, Fernando | 30 | M | proprietor | yes | yes | Cuba | Spanish American | Spain | Barcelona | His wife Gloria Duran in Barcelona. |
| 2 | | | Pellon Diaz, Gloria | 22 | F | laborer | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | His father Manuel Pellon in Barcelona. |
| 3 | | | Tuente, Guineirinto | 22 | M | commerce | yes | yes | Spain | do | do | Barcelona | His uncle, Jose Guineirinto in Barcelona. |
| 4 | | | Rodriguez, Ricardo | 33 | M | do | yes | yes | Spain | do | do | Barcelona | His father in Barcelona. |
| 5 | | | Garcia, Eduardo | 40 | M | commerce | yes | yes | Cuba | Spanish American | Spain | Barcelona | His father in Barcelona. |
| 6 | | | Ollende, Ignacia | 26 | F | laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Miner | His mother Jose Garcia in Miner. |
| 7 | | | Ramos, Ramon | 54 | M | commerce | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Comuna | His wife Matilde Lopez in Comuna. |
| 8 | | | Latin, Lisardo | 25 | M | commerce | yes | yes | Spain | do | do | Comuna | His father Felipe Latin in Comuna. |
| 9 | | | Lopez, Ignacio | 49 | M | commerce | yes | yes | Spain | do | Cuba | Barcelona | His father in Cuba. |
| 10 | | | Lopez Rio, Ignacio | 19 | M | do | yes | yes | Spain | do | do | do | His father Felipe Lopez in Cuba. |
| 11 | | | Priora, Miguel | 19 | M | commerce | yes | yes | Cuba | Spanish American | Spain | Orcure | His father Felipe Priora in Orcure. |
| 12 | | | Varela, Josefa | 31 | F | laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | His mother in Barcelona. |
| 13 | | | Adunagala, Juana | 37 | F | student | yes | yes | do | do | do | Barcelona | His mother in Barcelona. |
| 14 | | | Artabunaga, Esteban | 16 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | | | Artabunaga, Martin | 14 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | | | Artabunaga, Tomas | 12 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | | | Artabunaga, Ramon | 9 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | | | noiz, Amparo | 57 | F | laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Barcelona | His father in Barcelona. |
| 19 | | | Gutierrez, Maria | 20 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | His mother in Barcelona. |
| 20 | | | Gutierrez, Amalia | 17 | F | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | | | Gutierrez, Jacinto | 19 | M | commerce | do | do | do | do | do | do | His mother in Barcelona. |
| 22 | | | Sangua de, Pedro | 18 | M | do | do | do | French | French | do | Barcelona | His father in Barcelona. |
| 23 | | | Vencia, Gineon | 40 | M | do | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | do | Barcelona | His father in Barcelona. |
| 24 | | | Munoz, Jose Maria | 15 | M | telegraphist | do | do | Argentine | Spanish | Argentina | La Plata | His father in La Plata. |
| 25 | | | Portella, Eloy | 25 | M | commerce | do | do | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Barcelona | His father in Barcelona. |
| 26 | | | Saubeiro, Manuel | 16 | M | do | do | do | do | do | Spain | Barcelona | His father in Barcelona. |
| 27 | | | Lagaron, Gusto | 48 | M | commerce | do | do | do | do | do | Habana | His father in Habana. |
| 28 | | | Barrio, Florentino | 23 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Bilbao | His father in Bilbao. |
| 29 | | | Munendez, Juan Antonio | 38 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Vigo | His father in Vigo. |
| 30 | | | Freijanes, Juan | 42 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Arbo | His father in Arbo. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

all shore leaves taken up June 15/16

John A. R. Richardson Insp

(29) shore leaves

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 10th June, 1916

List 2

Passengers in transit

12

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, actual, or supposed, contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Spain | Malaga | yes by himself | 200 | yes 2m 4. ym. | In transit to Malaga | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | good | dark | dark | no | Spain | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Spain | Malaga | yes by himself | 10 | no | In transit to Malaga | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 2 | do | dark | dark | no | Spain | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | do | yes | do | 60 | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 11 | do | do | do | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | do | yes | do | 10 | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | do | yes | do | 50 | In transit to Malaga | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | no | Spain | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | do | yes | do | 60 | In transit to Malaga | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do | do | yes by himself | 10 | no | In transit to Malaga | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | no | Spain | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | do | yes | do | 30 | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | no | Spain | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | do | yes | do | 100 | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | do | yes | do | 60 | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | no | Spain | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | Malaga | yes by himself | 40 | no | In transit to Malaga | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | no | Spain | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | do | do | yes | do | 80 | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | no | Spain | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | do | yes | do | 100 | In transit to Malaga | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | do | yes by himself | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | do | do | do | no | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | do | yes | do | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | do | do | do | no | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | do | yes | do | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | do | do | do | no | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | do | do | yes | do | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | do | do | do | no | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do | do | yes by himself | 100 | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | do | do | yes by himself | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | no | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | do | yes by himself | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | no | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | do | yes | do | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | no | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | do | do | yes | do | 50 | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | do | yes | do | 50 | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | do | do | do | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | do | yes | do | 65 | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | do | do | do | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | do | do | yes | do | 200 | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do | do | yes | do | 50 | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | do | yes by himself | 50 | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | do | do | yes | do | 35 | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | do | do | yes | do | 35 | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | blue | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | do | do | yes | do | 40 | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | brown | no | do | Malaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José de la Cruz, Master of the S. S. Alfonso XIII, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at A. H.
J. H. A. N. Richards
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the S. I. Alfonso, passing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deposed that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916

at N.Y.

John A. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

Shine Leaves
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Alfonso XIII* sailing from *Bilbao*, *28th May*, 1916

| No. or List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|---------------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | | | | Given Name. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Dopazo | Constantino | 57 | M | Commer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Biron | This brother Manuel Dopazo in Biron Spain | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Dopazo | Ramon | 48 | M | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | This brother Manuel Dopazo in Biron Spain | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Dopazo | Gerardo | 28 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Santander | This wife Maximilian Diaz in Biron Spain | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Rodriguez | Enrique | 34 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Lugo | This brother Manuel Diaz in Lugo | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Garcia | Jesus | 19 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Covelo | This mother Concepcion Garcia in Covelo Spain | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | all shore leaves taken up | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | June 15/16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | W. J. Farrell | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

9th June

, 1916

List 3
Passengers in
transit

14

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Salazar Master of the H. Alfonso III, from Pillao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Salazar
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916,
at N. Y.
John A. M. Richards
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Merader Surgeon of the S. Alfonso XIII sailing the Merader, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916
at N.Y.
John A. N. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Alfaro XIII* sailing from *Bilbao*, *28th May, 1916*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>Erpaga</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>countryman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spaniard</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>La Vitoria</i> | <i>His sister, Sanilda Erpaga in La Vitoria - Spain.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | <i>Banero</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His husband last passenger.</i> |
| 3 | | | | | <i>Banero</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>countryman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His mother, Sanilda Erpaga in La Vitoria - Spain.</i> |
| 4 | | | | | <i>Zorilla</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His father, Fernando Zorilla in Bañales - Santander.</i> |
| 5 | | | | | <i>Erpaga</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His father, Erpaga, passenger.</i> |
| 6 | | | | | <i>Erpaga</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 7 | | | | | <i>Erpaga</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 8 | | | | | <i>Erpaga</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 9 | | | | | <i>Alechi</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>countryman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>His wife, 279 West 132 Second St. New York.</i> |
| 10 | | | | | <i>Agundona</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>cookman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His mother, in law, Alfaro, Santa in 56 Cherry St. N.Y.</i> |
| 11 | | | | | <i>Gandiaga</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>countryman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spaniard</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Marquina</i> | <i>His mother, in law, Gandiaga, in Marquina - Spain.</i> |
| 12 | | | | | <i>Trastorza</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His husband last passenger.</i> |
| 13 | | | | | <i>Trastorza</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His father, Gregorio, Trastorza in Viqueira - Viqueira.</i> |
| 14 | | | | | <i>Elu</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His father, Juan, Elu in Viqueira - Viqueira.</i> |
| 15 | | | | | <i>Anacate</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>carpenter</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>His father, Jose Anacate in Viqueira - Viqueira.</i> |
| 16 | | | | | <i>Urizarbana</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 17 | | | | | <i>Anacate</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 18 | | | | | <i>Anacate</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 19 | | | | | <i>Galzusta</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>lawyer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His sister, Cristina Galzusta in Lucena - Lucena.</i> |
| 20 | | | | | <i>Lee</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>countryman</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>San Antonio</i> | <i>His wife, Lee, in San Antonio Texas - U.S.A.</i> |
| 21 | | | | | <i>Gouga</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Trouton</i> | <i>His wife, in Trouton, Ohio U.S.A.</i> |
| 22 | | | | | <i>Mac-Kenzie</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>lawyer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>Boulder</i> | <i>His father, in Mac-Kenzie, Boulder, Colorado U.S.A.</i> |
| 23 | | | | | <i>Ortolaza</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spaniard</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Quidave</i> | <i>His father, Domingo Ortolaza in Quidave - Viqueira.</i> |
| 24 | | | | | <i>Madariaga</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His father, Felix Madariaga in Quidave - Viqueira.</i> |
| 25 | | | | | <i>Madariaga</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>carpenter</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 26 | | | | | <i>Madariaga</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 27 | | | | | <i>Behaniz</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His mother, Bernarda Maite in Viqueira - Viqueira.</i> |
| 28 | | | | | <i>Tagoaga</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His father, Jose Tagoaga in Viqueira - Viqueira.</i> |
| 29 | | | | | <i>Erizanaga</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His wife, Erizanaga, in Viqueira - Viqueira.</i> |
| 30 | | | | | <i>Armasola</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>His father, Esteban Armasola in Viqueira - Viqueira.</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 10th June, 1916

16

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Guatemala | no by him self. | 1700 1914 yes | Hotel America | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | good | no | Spain Sanlúcar |
| 2 | do | no by his brother. | no | do | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | good | do | do La Ventosa |
| 3 | do | no by himself. | no | do | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | do | do | do do |
| 4 | do | no do | no | do | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | do | do | do do |
| 5 | do | no by his father. | no | do | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | do | do | do do |
| 6 | do | no do | no | do | no | no | good | no | 4 6 | do | do | do do |
| 7 | do | no do | no | do | no | no | good | no | 4 3 | do | do | do do |
| 8 | do | no do | no | do | no | no | good | no | 3 2 | do | do | do do |
| 9 | New York | yes by him self. | 70 yes | His wife in 279 west 132 Second St. N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | do | do | England Bradford |
| 10 | do | yes do | 100 yes | Valentin Aguirre his friend | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | good | do | Spain Marquina |
| 11 | do | yes do | 100 yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | do | do | do Durango |
| 12 | do | yes do | 100 yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | do | do | do Benetton |
| 13 | do | yes do | 100 yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | do | do | do Benetton |
| 14 | do | yes do | 100 yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | do | do | do Benetton |
| 15 | do | yes do | 100 yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | do | do | do Benetton |
| 16 | do | yes by his father. | no | do | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | do | do | do do |
| 17 | do | yes do | no | do | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | do | do | do do |
| 18 | do | yes do | no | do | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | do | do | do do |
| 19 | do | yes by himself. | 50 no | do | no | no | good | no | 6 3 | do | do | do Lucca |
| 20 | do | yes do | no | do | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good | do | Spain Melanchol |
| 21 | do | yes do | no | do | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | do | do | do do |
| 22 | do | yes by his brother. | no | do | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | do | do | do do |
| 23 | do | yes do | no | do | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | do | do | do do |
| 24 | do | yes by him self. | 50 yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | do | do | do do |
| 25 | do | yes do | 50 yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | do | do | do do |
| 26 | do | yes do | 50 yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | do | do | do do |
| 27 | do | yes do | 50 yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | do | do | do do |
| 28 | do | yes do | 50 yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | do | do | do do |
| 29 | do | yes do | 50 yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | do | do | do do |
| 30 | do | yes do | 50 yes | do | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | do | do | do do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Salata Marta, of the S. S. Albano III, from Albano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at Albano, Albano,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Murceda, Surgeon of the St. Albans, sailing steamer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal
Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916
at Key
John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Bilbao, 28th May, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Aldama | José | 45 | 2 | M | | Teacher | yes | yes | Spain | Basque | Spain | Gorwea | His father, Juan Aldama in Gorwea - Guipuzcoa |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Ortiz | Claudio | 34 | 7 | M | | Teacher | yes | yes | do | Basque | do | Guernica | His mother, Francisca Ortiz in Guernica - Guipuzcoa |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Quisasaola | José | 17 | 5 | M | | Countryman | yes | yes | do | Basque | do | Libar | His father, Antonio Quisasaola in Libar - Guipuzcoa |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Galdos | Agustin | 18 | 2 | M | | do | yes | yes | do | Basque | do | Deiustua | His mother, Petrona Galdos in Deiustua - Guipuzcoa |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Gogoiola | Pedro | 35 | 10 | M | | do | yes | yes | do | Basque | do | Deiustua | His wife, Juana Galdos in Deiustua - Guipuzcoa |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Badiola | Ignacio | 17 | 4 | M | | do | no | no | do | Basque | do | Aurortu | His mother, Rosentina Badiola in Aurortu - Guipuzcoa |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Truetagoyana | Angel | 25 | 4 | M | | do | yes | yes | do | Basque | do | Deiustua | His wife, Mariana Gaudiaga in Deiustua - Guipuzcoa |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Muguerza | Claudio | 19 | 3 | M | | do | yes | yes | do | Basque | do | Hotico | His mother, Luis Muguerza in Hotico - Guipuzcoa |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Wm. Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18

Arriving at Port of New-York 10th, May, 1916

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|----------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munic- ipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Com- plexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Idaho | Shoshone | | yes | 80 | no | Valentin Aguirre | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | good | low | low | no | Spain | Aurabata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Idaho | Shoshone | | yes | 180 | yes | His uncle Martin Jauregui | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | " | " | Guernica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Idaho | Shoshone | | yes | 60 | no | Don Valentin Aguirre | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | " | " | Ustar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Idaho | Shoshone | | yes | 80 | no | Valentin Aguirre | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | " | " | Donata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Idaho | Shoshone | | yes | 180 | yes | His uncle Martin Jauregui | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 11 | do | do | do | " | " | Donata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Idaho | Shoshone | | yes | 60 | no | Don Valentin Aguirre | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | " | " | Aurabata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Idaho | Shoshone | | yes | 40 | no | Don Valentin Aguirre | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | " | " | Donata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Idaho | Shoshone | | yes | 40 | no | Don Valentin Aguirre | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | " | " | Motuea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Salazar Ugarte, of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José Salazar Ugarte
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916
at N.Y.
John A. M. Richards
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the S. S. Alfonso XIII, Spanish University
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal
Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916
at By
John A. M. Richards
Immigration Officer

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Alfonso XIII" sailing from Santander the 29th of May, 1918

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | His father Agustin Luis in Leganes, Spain. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | His husband last passenger |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Protueto | His wife last passenger |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | His mother last passenger. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Entram la seguras. | His wife Maria in |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Santander | His mother Filomena Fresno in Santander |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Spain | His father. Mercedes Villa-lante in Madrid. - Santander. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | His mother last passenger |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Santander | His father. Pedro in |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | His husband last passenger. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Protueto | His father. Alejandro Cabales in Madrid. - Santander |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Santander | His wife. Dolores Fernandez in Santander. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Protueto | His father. Enrique Ruiz in Noque. - Santander |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | His father. Joz del Monte in Madrid. - Santander |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Santander | His mother. Juan in |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | His father. Matias, Ruiz in San Juan. - Santander |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Santander | His father. Joaquin. Madrid |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Santander | His son. Martina. Spain in |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Quera | His wife. Joaquina. Aceto in |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | His wife. Virginia. Alvaro in |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | San Carlos | His father. Manuel Gutierrez in |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Santander | His wife. Lucinda. Fernandez in |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leganes | His mother. Alberta. Pedraza in Leganes. - Santander |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | His mother. Manuel Fernandez in |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Corera | His father. Manuel Gonzalez in |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carera | His father. Manuel Garcia in |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | His mother. Julia. Diaz in |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Oriedo | His father. Gregorio Rodriguez in |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Artes | His father. Ramon y de Alvaro in |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | His mother last passenger |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 10th July, 1916

20

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| State. | City or Town. | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Spain | yes | no | 124 | Delaware | good | no | 5 | 7 | good | Spain | Lisbon |
| 2 | do | do | no | 1915 | Francisco | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | La Canada |
| 3 | do | do | no | — | husb. | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | La Canada |
| 4 | do | do | no | — | father | do | no | 2 | — | do | do | do |
| 5 | France | no | no | 15 | Montreal | do | no | 5 | 11 | do | do | Antwerp |
| 6 | France | no | no | 20 | Paris | do | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | Antwerp |
| 7 | France | no | no | 20 | Paris | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | Paris |
| 8 | do | no | no | — | do | do | no | 2 | 7 | do | do | do |
| 9 | Spain | yes | no | 64 | Mass. | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | Madrid |
| 10 | do | no | no | — | do | do | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do |
| 11 | Spain | yes | no | 54 | Madrid | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | Madrid |
| 12 | Spain | no | no | 20 | Paris | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | Paris |
| 13 | Spain | yes | no | 20 | Paris | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | Paris |
| 14 | Spain | yes | no | 50 | Paris | do | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | Madrid |
| 15 | do | yes | no | 30 | do | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | Madrid |
| 16 | Spain | no | no | — | do | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | Madrid |
| 17 | Spain | no | no | — | do | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | Madrid |
| 18 | Spain | yes | no | 24 | Paris | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | Madrid |
| 19 | Spain | yes | no | 45 | Paris | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | Madrid |
| 20 | Spain | yes | no | 24 | Paris | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | Madrid |
| 21 | Spain | yes | no | 30 | do | do | no | 6 | — | do | do | Madrid |
| 22 | Spain | yes | no | 40 | Paris | do | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | Madrid |
| 23 | Spain | yes | no | 35 | do | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | Madrid |
| 24 | Spain | no | no | — | do | do | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | Madrid |
| 25 | Spain | do | no | 50 | do | good | no | 6 | 1 | do | do | do |
| 26 | Spain | do | no | 30 | do | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do |
| 27 | Spain | do | no | 40 | do | do | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do |
| 28 | Spain | do | no | 40 | do | do | no | 5 | 1 | do | do | do |
| 29 | Spain | do | no | 40 | do | do | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | do |
| 30 | Spain | do | no | — | do | do | no | 2 | 7 | do | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Salata, of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, from Santander, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Salata
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916

at NY John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the II Alfonso XIII, swearing that he can do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal
Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916
at N.Y.
John A. M. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alfonso XIII sailing from Panama de, 29th May, 1916

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------|--------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Teacher. | Student. | Other. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | Write. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Alonso Lopez | Emilio | 39 | 5 | M | Single | Notary | do | do | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Aviles | This mother Josefa Alonso | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Alvarez | Victoriano | 39 | 5 | M | Single | Notary | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | This mother Josefa Alonso |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Monendez Alonso | Jose | 42 | 5 | M | Single | do | do | do | do | do | do | U.S. | do | This mother Josefa Alonso |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Rodriguez Muniz | Florentina | 39 | 9 | F | Single | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | This mother Josefa Alonso |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Basquin S. Emelerie | Alberto | 30 | 2 | M | Single | do | do | do | do | do | do | Panama de | do | This mother Josefa Alonso |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Aninehona | Segunda | 18 | 1 | F | Single | do | do | do | do | do | do | Craro | do | This mother Josefa Alonso |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Halper | Samuel | 33 | 1 | M | Single | artist | do | do | American | American | U.S.A. | N. York | do | This mother Josefa Alonso |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Benau | Benau | 2 | 8 | F | Single | notary | no | no | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | do | This mother Josefa Alonso |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Demate | Maria | 19 | 1 | F | Single | servant | yes | yes | Mexican | Spanish | Spain | Villanueva | do | This mother Josefa Alonso |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

22

14-437

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Sabata Magaña, of the SS Alfonso XIII, from Santaander, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sabata
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at Key, John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Mucadeu, Surgeon of the I. S. Alfonso XIII, making himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Spanish Municipality of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1916
at N.Y.
John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which ~~aliens~~ sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alfaro sailing from Coruña, 30th May, 1916

| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|-------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Teacher. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| | | | Vidal | Jose | 27 | 6 M S | Machinist | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Coruña | his mother Maria Martiega. NON IMMIG. |
| | | | Carracido | Jose | 27 | 1 M | Sailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife Dolores Moquea. |
| | | | Lopez | Jose Feliciano | 17 | 2 M S | Student | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his mother Casimira Fernandez. |
| | | | Llana | Jose | 33 | 4 M S | Clerk | yes | yes | " | " | " | Oviedo | his father Antonio Llana. |
| | | | Narela | Francisco | 24 | 9 M S | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coruña | his mother Ana Cano. |
| | | | Do Campo | Rudesindo | 20 | 8 M S | Farm laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Orense | his father Luis Do Campo. |
| | | | Soto | Roque | 33 | 2 M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lugo | his wife Florinda Alvarez. |
| | | | Mateo | Jose | 36 | 6 M | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | his wife Mariana Perez. |
| | | | Lopez | Antonio | 34 | 4 M S | do | no | no | " | " | " | Coruña | San Claudio - Lugo. |
| | | | Pazos | Antonio | 37 | 1 M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father Jose Lopez. |
| | | | Nazquez | Antonio Joaquin | 19 | 2 M S | do | no | no | " | " | " | " | his mother Jose Lopez. |
| | | | Leis | Amador | 25 | 3 M S | store cutter | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife Carmen Garcia. |
| | | | Gambado | Isidro | 25 | 4 M | Farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his mother Carmen Garcia. |
| | | | Martinez | Agustin | 28 | 8 M | Store cutter | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his mother Carmen Garcia. |
| | | | Romay | Manuel | 23 | 4 M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his mother Carmen Garcia. |
| | | | Pomero | Progelio | 21 | 3 M S | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his mother Carmen Garcia. |
| | | | Pomero | Juan | 22 | 4 M S | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his mother Carmen Garcia. |
| | | | Alvarez | Daniel | 27 | 6 M | Farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his mother Carmen Garcia. |
| | | | Pazos | Francisco | 23 | 7 M | fireman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his mother Carmen Garcia. |
| | | | Narela | Jesus | 24 | 2 M | machinist | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his mother Carmen Garcia. |
| | | | Lopez | Avelina | 17 | 4 F | Student | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his mother Carmen Garcia. |
| | | | Rios | Jose | 20 | 1 M S | Sailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his mother Carmen Garcia. |
| | | | Lopez | Jose | 25 | 11 M M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coruña | his wife Antonia Venturiana. |
| | | | Perez | Maria | 27 | 3 F M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Antonia Venturiana. |
| | | | Dominquez | Jose | 20 | 1 M S | Sailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Antonia Venturiana. |
| | | | Bedil | Jose | 25 | 1 M S | renaut | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Antonia Venturiana. |
| | | | Dietal | Juan | 21 | 3 M S | Farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Antonia Venturiana. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ~~SECOND CLASS~~ PASSENGERS ONLY.Arriving at Port of New York2nd class (economy)
10th May, 1916

| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|---------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| NT ALIEN 1 | Calif. | San Francisco | no | himself | His family in grand Ballot | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | good brown | Spain | Coruna. |
| ✓ 2 | N.Y. | New York | yes | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 3 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 4 | " | Brooklyn | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 5 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 6 | Calif. | Redding | no | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 7 | N.Y. | Albany | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 8 | " | M. York | yes | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 9 | " | New York | yes | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 10 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 11 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 12 | Calif. | Albany | no | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 13 | " | New York | yes | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 14 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 15 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 16 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 17 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 18 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| NT ALIEN 19 | Calif. | Philadelphia | no | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 20 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 21 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 22 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 23 | N.Y. | " | " | do | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 24 | " | " | " | do | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 25 | " | " | " | do | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| RANT ALIEN 26 | Calif. | Colombia | no | do | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 27 | N.Y. | New York | no | do | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 28 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 29 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |
| ✓ 30 | " | " | " | " | His friend Jesus. Manendez | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black blue | Spain | Onca |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Salata, Master, of the S. S. Albano III, from Cornua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Salata
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at N.Y.
John A. M. Richard
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Merced, Surgeon of the S. I. Alfonso, sailing Meridiano
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal
Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916
at N.Y.
John A. M. Richards
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Alfonso XIII* sailing from *Vigo (Spain)* on the *31st of May*, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|------|------|-------|--------|----------|---------------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Omnibus. | Other. | Mexico. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | Other to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: S. Adler. Bridge | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Manuel Estévez | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Belmire Leitura | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Salata Master of the S. S. Alfonso XIII, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Salata
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at N. Y.
John A. H. Richards
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Merceder, Surgeon of the S. S. Alfonso XIII, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916
at A. G.
John A. H. Richards
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Alfonso XIII* sailing from *Bilbao*, *28th*, *May*, 1916

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-------|------------------------|---|---------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|---|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| | RESIDENT OF | | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salazar | Carmen | 34 | - | F | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spaniard | Spain | Baracaldo | His uncle Miguel Morales in Pamplona 36, Baracaldo, Bilbao | | | | | | | | |
| Morales | José Maria | 15 | 5 | M | S. | student | yes | yes | Spain | Spaniard | Spain | Baracaldo | His father Miguel Morales in Pamplona 36, Baracaldo, Bilbao | | | | | | | | |
| Kopp | Claudio | 38 | Y | M | M | Glazier | yes | yes | France | French | Spain | Bilbao | His mother Gertrudis Kochant in Rue de Navarin n° 2 Paris | | | | | | | | |
| Martinez | Angeles | 38 | - | F | M | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | His husband last passenger | | | | | | | | |
| Kopp | Maria | 43 | 5 | F | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | His parents last passenger | | | | | | | | |
| Kopp | Juan | 14 | 5 | M | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do do | | | | | | | | |
| Kopp | Eugenio | 12 | 9 | M | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do do | | | | | | | | |
| Kopp | Leopoldo | 11 | - | M | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do do | | | | | | | | |
| Kopp | Francisco | 9 | 2 | M | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do do | | | | | | | | |
| Kopp | Maria | 7 | 2 | M | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do do | | | | | | | | |
| Kopp | José | 5 | 1 | M | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do do | | | | | | | | |
| Kopp | Julio | 3 | 8 | M | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do do | | | | | | | | |
| Kopp | Luis | 3 | 1 | M | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do do | | | | | | | | |
| Kopp | Melchor | 5 | 1 | M | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do do | | | | | | | | |
| Zamora | Gregoria | 24 | 1 | F | M | laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spaniard | Spain | Bilbao | His father José Zamora in Monte la Reina, Navarra | | | | | | | | |
| Zun | Angela | 2 | - | F | S. | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | His mother last passenger | | | | | | | | |
| Manero | Eusebia | 16 | - | F | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | His mother Teresa Manero in Nagala 23, Bilbao | | | | | | | | |
| Zorrugua | George | 18 | Y | M | S. | emigrant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Amida | His father José Zorrugua in Amida, Bilbao | | | | | | | | |
| Lopategui | Julian | 17 | Y | M | S. | sailor | no | no | do | do | do | do | His father Juan Lopategui in Amida, Bilbao | | | | | | | | |
| Zugazaga | Luciano | 21 | Y | M | S. | sailor | no | no | do | do | do | do | His mother Margarita Zugazaga in Amida, Bilbao | | | | | | | | |
| Loiti | Polcarpo | 23 | Y | M | S. | sailor | yes | yes | do | do | do | Mustaria | His mother Dolores Loiti in Mustaria, Bilbao | | | | | | | | |
| Apraiz | Genaro | 19 | 5 | M | S. | emigrant | no | no | do | do | do | Munquia | His father José Apraiz in Amida, Bilbao | | | | | | | | |
| Amola | Pedro José | 36 | 2 | M | M | emigrant | no | no | do | do | do | Eibar | His wife Teodora Amola in Eibar, Bilbao | | | | | | | | |
| Alcayaga | Tomás | 20 | - | M | S. | " | " | " | do | do | do | Voa | His mother Manuela Alcayaga in Voa, Navarra | | | | | | | | |
| Baraga | Angel | 26 | Y | M | M | emigrant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Miranda | His mother Dolores Baraga in Miranda, Navarra | | | | | | | | |
| Maza | Mariano | 38 | Y | M | S. | emigrant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Valladolid | His wife Dolores Maza in Valladolid | | | | | | | | |
| Pedernales | Marcelino | 40 | Y | M | M | sailor | yes | yes | do | do | do | Montina | His mother José Pedernales in Montina, Navarra | | | | | | | | |
| Eraz | Jesús | 24 | Y | M | S. | emigrant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Bilbao | His mother José Eraz in Bilbao | | | | | | | | |

14

Edward J. Long

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York 10th June, 1916

List

28

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| No on List. | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or to evade the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | USA | New-York | yes by his himself | 30 | No | — | His parents, Fernando Morales in 56 Cherry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | good | brown | brown | — | Spain | Barcelona |
| 2 | USA | New-York | yes do | 30 | No | — | His brothers, Fernando Morales in 56 Cherry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 3 | good | brown | brown | — | Spain | Barcelona |
| 3 | West Virginia | Blackshing | no do | 100 | yes | 1 y. | Blackshing, in Virginia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | good | brown | brown | — | Italy | Naples |
| 4 | do | do | no by his husband | — | no | — | His husband, first passenger. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | — | Asturias | Utrero |
| 5 | do | do | no by his father | — | no | — | His parents, first passenger. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | do | do | do | — | do | do |
| 6 | do | do | no do | — | no | — | do | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | do | do | do | — | do | do |
| 7 | do | do | no do | — | no | — | do | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 3 | do | do | do | — | do | do |
| 8 | do | do | no do | — | no | — | do | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | — | do | do | do | — | do | do |
| 9 | do | do | no do | — | no | — | do | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 8 | do | do | do | — | do | do |
| 10 | do | do | no do | — | no | — | do | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 3 | do | do | do | — | do | do |
| 11 | do | do | no do | — | no | — | do | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | — | do | do | do | — | do | do |
| 12 | do | do | no do | — | no | — | do | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 6 | do | do | do | — | Segovia | La Graya |
| 13 | do | do | no do | — | no | — | do | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | — | do | do | do | — | Segovia | La Graya |
| 14 | do | do | no do | — | no | — | do | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | — | do | do | do | — | Spain | Valencia |
| 15 | USA | Los Angeles | no by him self | 40 | yes | 2 y | Los Angeles in Los Angeles Hotel Espana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | brown | brown | — | Spain | Barcelona |
| 16 | do | do | no by his mother | — | — | — | do | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 6 | do | do | do | — | U.S.A. | Los Angeles |
| 17 | USA | New-York | yes by his self | 50 | no | — | His brother, Jose Morales in 75 Washington St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | do | do | do | — | Spain | Valencia |
| 18 | USA | New-York | yes do | 50 | no | — | His friend, Valentin Aguirre in 41 Cherry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | do | do | do | — | Spain | Alcala |
| 19 | USA | New-York | yes do | 5 | no | — | His friend, Valentin Aguirre in Cherry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 3 | do | do | do | — | Valencia | Alcala |
| 20 | USA | New-York | yes do | 12 | no | — | His friend, Valentin Aguirre in Cherry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | — | Spain | Alcala |
| 21 | USA | New-York | yes do | 40 | no | — | His friend, Valentin Aguirre in Cherry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | do | do | do | — | Valencia | Alcala |
| 22 | USA | New-York | yes do | 50 | no | — | His friend, Valentin Aguirre in Cherry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | do | do | do | — | Valencia | Alcala |
| 23 | USA | New-York | yes do | 46 | no | — | His friend, Valentin Aguirre in Cherry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | — | Valencia | Alcala |
| 24 | USA | Glasgow | no do | 60 | no | — | His friend, Valentin Aguirre in Cherry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | — | Valencia | Alcala |
| 25 | USA | New-York | yes do | 32 | no | — | His friend, Valentin Aguirre in Cherry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | do | red | blue | — | Asturias | Murcia |
| 26 | USA | New-York | yes do | 100 | yes | 15 days | New-York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | brown | brown | — | Spain | Madrid |
| 27 | USA | New-York | yes do | 40 | yes | 18 y | New-York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | — | Valencia | Alcala |
| 28 | USA | New-York | yes do | 30 | yes | 1 m. | New-York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | do | do | do | — | Valencia | Alcala |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Salata, Master, of the S. S. Albion from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Salata
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916
at N.Y.
John A. N. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised to show the correct heading. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should be changed to "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest should be changed to "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the SS Alfonso XIII, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

June

José Mercader

1906

at

N.Y.

John A. M. Richards
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"S. S. Alfonso XIII" sailing from Santander the 29 of May, 1916

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-----|---------------------------|--------|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|---|--------------|
| | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Pardo Perea Ramon | 17 1/2 | M | Labourer | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Porto Rico | His mother Luisa Pardo in Puerto Rico | U.S.A. | New York |
| 2 | Carra Pina Benigno | 36 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Liverpool | His mother Digna Pina in Puerto Rico | U.S.A. | New York |
| 3 | Justo Gutierrez Nicanor | 37 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ancora | His wife Pilar Diego in Ancora | Arizona | Morrison |
| 4 | Lopez de Haro Bernando | 52 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | His wife Epifania Aja in Ancora | Arizona | Morrison |
| 5 | Diego Gomez Abelino | 29 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Entrambla- saguas | His wife Josefa Busto in Entrambla- saguas | U.S.A. | New York |
| 6 | Carra Pina Felipe | 26 1/2 | M | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Felomena Gil Rivas in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 7 | Pina Campauro Alejandro | 33 1/2 | M | continguan | do | do | do | do | do | Entrambla- saguas | His wife Mariela Busto in Entrambla- saguas | U.S.A. | New York |
| 8 | Colloja Gutierrez Ramiro | 17 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Polozano | His wife Maria Gutierrez in Polozano | U.S.A. | New York |
| 9 | Carra Pina Emilio | 34 1/2 | M | Miner | no | no | do | do | do | Entrambla- saguas | His wife Alfonsa Peña in Entrambla- saguas | U.S.A. | New York |
| 10 | Carra Pina Ambrosio | 30 1/2 | M | continguan | yes | yes | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 11 | Carra Pina Arturo | 43 1/2 | M | continguan | do | do | do | do | do | Porto Rico | His wife Epifania Aja in Porto Rico | U.S.A. | New York |
| 12 | Lopez Gutierrez Alejandro | 27 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Mariela Busto in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 13 | Carra Pina Rafael | 27 1/2 | M | continguan | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 14 | Gutierrez Pina Angel | 38 1/2 | M | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | Porto Rico | His wife Epifania Aja in Porto Rico | U.S.A. | New York |
| 15 | Carra Pina Anacleto | 45 1/2 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 16 | Carra Pina Manuel | 46 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 17 | Carra Pina Aguilino | 19 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 18 | Carra Pina Enrique | 20 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 19 | Carra Pina Jose | 25 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 20 | Carra Pina Diego | 47 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 21 | Carra Pina Emilio | 32 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 22 | Carra Pina Jacinto | 25 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 23 | Carra Pina Manuel | 25 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 24 | Carra Pina Agustin | 47 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 25 | Carra Pina Jose | 16 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 26 | Carra Pina Ramiro | 19 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 27 | Carra Pina Justo | 18 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 28 | Carra Pina Antonio | 17 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 29 | Carra Pina Arcadio | 38 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |
| 30 | Carra Pina Ramiro | 17 1/2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Barajada | His wife Epifania Aja in Barajada | U.S.A. | New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names of those found on back of this sheet.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 10th June, 1916

30

Mod. A 52

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | | If Yes— | | | | Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | no | by himself | 30 | no | His uncle, Federico Pardo in Bare, Belmont. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | good | blue | Spain | Andalucia | |
| 2 | yes | by himself | 75 | yes | by his mother, Cipriano Garcia in Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 3 | no | do | 60 | yes | by his friend, Angel Tamariz in Montpelier, Arizona. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | — | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 4 | no | do | 90 | no | His friend, Jose Garcia in Montpelier, Arizona. | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 10 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 5 | no | do | 50 | yes | by his friend, Jose Garcia in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 8 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 6 | yes | do | 52 | yes | by his friend, Florentino Amargu in Jay, Maine. | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 2 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 7 | no | do | 55 | yes | by his friend, Antonio Gandara in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 8 | yes | do | 54 | yes | by his friend, Valentin Aguirre, Cherry St. Hl. in Montpelier, Vermont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 9 | yes | do | 55 | no | His friend, Antonio Gandara in Montpelier, Vermont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 10 | no | do | 50 | yes | by his friend, Remondago, Charles H. Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 9 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 11 | no | do | 50 | yes | by his cousin, Jose Canales in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 12 | no | do | 55 | yes | by his friend, Jose Gandara in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 13 | no | do | 50 | no | His friend, Juan Garcia in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 14 | yes | do | 42 | no | His friend, Luis Garcia in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 11 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 15 | yes | do | 50 | yes | by his friend, Valentin Aguirre in Cherry St. Hl. in Montpelier, Vermont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 16 | yes | do | 50 | yes | by his friend, Valentin Aguirre in Cherry St. Hl. in Montpelier, Vermont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 17 | no | do | 30 | no | His brother, Jose Canales in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 6 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 18 | yes | do | 30 | no | His friend, Jose Ortiz in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 19 | yes | do | 30 | no | His friend, Juan Garcia in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 2 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 20 | yes | do | 50 | yes | by his friend, Jose Gandara in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 8 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 21 | yes | do | 40 | yes | by his friend, Jose Gandara in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 22 | no | do | 30 | no | His friend, Juan Garcia in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 23 | no | do | 30 | yes | by his friend, Jose Gandara in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 24 | yes | do | 60 | yes | by his friend, Jose Gandara in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 25 | no | do | 30 | no | His friend, Jose Gandara in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 6 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 26 | no | do | 30 | no | His friend, Jose Gandara in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | — | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 27 | no | do | 30 | no | His friend, Jose Gandara in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 6 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 28 | no | by himself | 30 | no | His friend, Jose Gandara in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 6 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 29 | no | do | 32 | no | His friend, Jose Gandara in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |
| 30 | no | do | 30 | no | His friend, Jose Gandara in Montpelier, Belmont. | no | no | no | do | no | 4 | 6 | do | do | do | Andalucia | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Salazar Macías, of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, from Santander, do
(Is said whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June , 1916

at

John A. W. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 + Able to use

The people who
partments of Pied
whether residing in
be classed as "Itali
language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are not (i. e., compatriots of Molise, Campania) should be

Column 10
constitute perma-
tion of remaining
of length of actual

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession) 356 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the S. S. Albino, sailing thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1916
at N. Y.
John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

26
27
28
29
30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alfonso XIII sailing from *Sancti Spiritus*, 29th May, 1911

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Diaz | Victor | 27 | M | Merchant | | | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Sancti Spiritus | His wife Juana Diaz in Sancti Spiritus - Spain | City | Miami |
| 2 | Fernandez | Alvaro | 24 | M | Student | | | do | do | do | Aviles | His mother Maria Alvarez in Aviles - Spain | do | do |
| 3 | Garcia | Vega | 24 | M | Student | | | do | do | do | Aviles | His wife Rafaela Alonso in Aviles - Spain | do | do |
| 4 | Fernandez | Alvaro | 20 | M | Student | | | do | do | do | Aviles | His wife Juana Gonzalez in Aviles - Spain | do | do |
| 5 | Garcia | Fernandez | 19 | M | Student | | | do | do | do | Aviles | His father Donato Garcia in Aviles - Spain | do | do |
| 6 | Menendez | Sanchez | 20 | M | Student | | | do | do | do | Carretero | His father Ramon Menendez in Carretero - Spain | do | do |
| 7 | Mendez | Garcia | 18 | M | Student | | | do | do | do | Aviles | His father Rafael Mendez in Aviles - Spain | do | do |
| 8 | Fernandez | Alvaro | 18 | M | Student | | | do | do | do | Aviles | His mother Maria Alvarez in Aviles - Spain | do | do |
| 9 | Fernandez | Alvaro | 16 | M | Student | | | do | do | do | Aviles | His mother Maria Alvarez in Aviles - Spain | do | do |
| 10 | Gonzalez | Gonzalez | 16 | M | Student | | | do | do | do | Las Vegas | His father Francisco Gonzalez in Las Vegas - Spain | do | do |
| 11 | Garcia | Delina | 13 | F | Student | | | do | do | do | Aviles | His mother Maria Alvarez in Aviles - Spain | do | do |
| 12 | Garcia | Josefa | 12 | F | Student | | | do | do | do | Aviles | His mother Maria Alvarez in Aviles - Spain | do | do |
| 13 | Garcia | Artemio | 16 | M | Student | | | do | do | do | Aviles | His mother Maria Alvarez in Aviles - Spain | do | do |
| 14 | Garcia | Clara | 9 | F | Student | | | do | do | do | Aviles | His mother Maria Alvarez in Aviles - Spain | do | do |
| 15 | Garcia | Concepcion | 6 | F | Student | | | do | do | do | Aviles | His mother Maria Alvarez in Aviles - Spain | do | do |
| 16 | Queto | Antonio | 24 | M | Student | | | do | do | do | S. Miguel | His wife Maria Alvarez in S. Miguel - Spain | do | do |
| 17 | Queto | Maria | 26 | F | Student | | | do | do | do | S. Miguel | His father last passenger in S. Miguel - Spain | do | do |
| 18 | Alonso | Manuel | 43 | M | Student | | | do | do | do | S. Miguel | His father last passenger in S. Miguel - Spain | do | do |
| 19 | Fernandez | Feresa | 43 | F | Student | | | do | do | do | S. Miguel | His husband last passenger in S. Miguel - Spain | do | do |
| 20 | Arias | Jose Maria | 24 | M | Student | | | do | do | do | Aviles | His wife Remedios Mendez in Aviles - Spain | do | do |
| 21 | Fernandez | Emilia | 24 | F | Student | | | do | do | do | Castillon | His wife Maria Alvarez in Castillon - Spain | do | do |
| 22 | Fernandez | Alvaro | 24 | M | Student | | | do | do | do | Castillon | His wife Maria Alvarez in Castillon - Spain | do | do |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lis

13

Arriving at Port of New York 10th June, 1916

322

Mod 4 52

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| Mod. 4. 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | | | |
| 1 | no | by him self | 35.00 | — | — | His brother means was dig in Miquel - Raulo | no | no | no | good | good | 4 6 | good brown hair | Spain | Los Alamos |
| 2 | no | do | 35.00 | — | — | His brother means was dig in Miquel - Raulo | no | no | no | do | do | 3 9 | do do do | do | Castillon |
| 3 | no | do | 48.00 | — | — | His family Manuel Mesa | no | no | no | do | do | 4 - | do do do | do | Bancos |
| 4 | no | do | 32.00 | — | — | His friend Delarmino Garcia | no | no | no | do | do | 5 2 | do do do | do | Linaco |
| 5 | no | do | 49.00 | — | — | His friend Ignacio Valdes in 0 Alblome - Collinsville | no | no | no | do | do | 4 10 | do do do | do | Ailes |
| 6 | no | do | 48.00 | — | — | His family Manuel Mesa | no | no | no | do | do | 4 2 | do do do | do | Bancos |
| 7 | no | by his father | 32.00 | — | — | His friend Delarmino Garcia | no | no | no | do | do | 5 - | do do do | do | Ailes |
| 8 | no | do | 53.00 | — | — | His friend Delarmino Garcia | no | no | no | do | do | 5 6 | do do do | do | Castillon |
| 9 | no | by his uncle | 30.00 | — | — | His uncle Jose Garcia | no | no | no | do | do | 5 1 | do do do | do | Ailes |
| 10 | no | do | 40.00 | — | — | His uncle Jose Garcia | no | no | no | do | do | 4 2 | do do do | do | Castillon |
| 11 | no | do | 45.00 | — | — | His uncle Jose Garcia | no | no | no | do | do | 5 6 | do do do | do | Castillon |
| 12 | no | do | — | — | — | do | no | no | no | do | do | 4 9 | do do do | do | do |
| 13 | no | do | — | — | — | do | no | no | no | do | do | 4 11 | do do do | do | do |
| 14 | no | do | — | — | — | do | no | no | no | do | do | 4 - | do do do | do | do |
| 15 | no | do | — | — | — | do | no | no | no | do | do | 3 10 | do do do | do | do |
| 16 | no | by him self | 30.00 | — | — | His friend Delarmino Garcia | no | no | no | do | do | 4 - | do do do | do | S. Miguel |
| 17 | no | by his father | 30.00 | — | — | His friend Delarmino Garcia | no | no | no | do | do | 3 11 | do do do | do | do |
| 18 | no | by himself | 30.00 | — | — | His friend Delarmino Garcia | no | no | no | do | do | 4 9 | do do do | do | S. Juan |
| 19 | no | by his father | 30.00 | — | — | His friend Delarmino Garcia | no | no | no | do | do | 4 - | do do do | do | S. Miguel |
| 20 | no | by him self | 30.00 | — | — | His friend Delarmino Garcia | no | no | no | do | do | 5 6 | do do do | do | Castillon |
| 21 | no | do | 45.00 | — | — | His friend Delarmino Garcia | no | no | no | do | do | 5 5 | do do do | do | Castillon |
| 22 | no | by him self | 50.00 | — | — | His friend Delarmino Garcia | no | no | no | do | do | 5 3 | do do do | do | Castillon |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Salata Master, of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, from Santander, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Salata
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at N.Y.
John A. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

West Ind

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Macadei Surgeon of the S. S. Albion ^{riding these on the}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen ^(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal
Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916
 at N.Y.
John A. R. Richardson
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother is to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Bohemian. | Magy. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. I. Offouro XII sailing from Coruña, 30th May, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Vaquez 119-11/1/18 Jesus | 28 | M. | Fireman | yes yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain Coruna | his wife Maria Josefa Perez Bergondo - Coruna | N.Y. New York |
| ✓ 2 | Conchado 715-013-11/21/18 Manuel | 30 | M. | do | do do | do | do | do | his wife Josefa Suarez Oleiros - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 3 | Conchado Juan | 34 | M. | do | do do | do | do | do | his wife Rosa Sempran Oleiros - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 4 | Pineiro 2 Jose M. | 42 | M. | Sailor | do do | do | do | do | his wife Maria Prego Paraya - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 5 | Rey Andres | 18 | M. | do | do do | do | do | do | his father Andres Rey Cabanas - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 6 | Rey Francisco | 42 | M. | Fireman | do do | do | do | do | his wife Teresa Talon Garcia St. Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 7 | Pazos Moaquin | 30 | M. | Labourer | do do | do | do | do | his wife Maria Talon Monte - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 8 | Matiella Manuel | 40 | M. | Machineist | do do | do | do | do | his sister Maria Matiella Luarca (Oriedo) | do do |
| ✓ 9 | Galan 1625-17 Jose | 17 | M. | Labourer | do do | do | do | do | his father Jose Antonio Galan Sada - Coruna | N.Y. New York |
| ✓ 10 | Abiedo 511-26 Jose M. | 17 | M. | Labourer | do do | do | do | do | his mother Maria Josefa Vales Bergondo - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 11 | Leira Antonio | 45 | M. | Fireman | no no | do | do | do | his wife Dolores Franco Perez Sada & Bergondo - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 12 | Blas 11/13/35 Manuel | 27 | M. | Sailor | yes yes | do | do | do | his wife Belvira S. Oriedo Cebre - Bergondo Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 13 | Sanchez Jesus | 36 | M. | Fireman | do do | do | do | do | his wife Conxelo Sanchez Oleiros - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 14 | Suarez Roman | 17 | M. | Fireman | do do | do | do | do | his father Antonio Suarez Oleiros - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 15 | Ramos 917-671-8/2-25 Aquilino | 18 | M. | Fireman | no no | do | do | do | his father Manuel Ramos Oleiros - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 16 | Dorampo 917-671-8/2-25 Jose | 25 | M. | Fireman | yes yes | do | do | do | his wife Encarnacion Ramos Bergondo - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 17 | Pazos 2 Francisco | 30 | M. | do | do do | do | do | do | do | do do |
| ✓ 18 | Fernandez Fernando | 35 | M. | Fireman | no no | do | do | do | his wife Vicenta Lopez Morijo - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 19 | Meilan 11/13/35 Jose | 28 | M. | Blacksmith | yes yes | do | do | do | his father Jose Melan in Loue lieito - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 20 | Coto Jose M. | 35 | M. | Fireman | do do | do | do | do | his wife Antonia Montero Sada - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 21 | Fernandez Francisco | 24 | M. | do | do do | do | do | do | his mother Ramona Fernandez Sada - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 22 | Requeira Ramon | 18 | M. | Fireman | do do | do | do | do | his father Felipe Requeira Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 23 | Meilan 11/13/35 Maria | 17 | F. | do | do do | do | do | do | his father Jose Melan, Loue St Coruna | California San Francisco |
| ✓ 24 | Vaquez 994-361-2/1/34 Manuel | 30 | M. | Sailor | no no | do | do | do | his wife Antonia Barbeito Oleiros - Coruna | N.Y. New York |
| ✓ 25 | Dans 2/1/34 Manuel | 18 | M. | Labourer | yes yes | do | do | do | his father Manuel Dans Oleiros - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 26 | Gonzales Jose | 24 | M. | do | do do | do | do | do | his wife Carmen Vimez Oleiros - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 27 | Teijo Candido | 25 | M. | Fireman | no no | do | do | do | his father Jose Teijo Oleiros - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 28 | Fraga 371/55 Elises | 32 | M. | Fireman | yes yes | do | do | do | his wife Pasqua Riveira Bergondo - Sada - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 29 | Perez Jose | 37 | M. | do | do do | do | do | do | his wife Encarnacion Garun Bergondo - Coruna | do do |
| ✓ 30 | Garcia Francisco | 41 | M. | Fireman | do do | do | do | do | his wife Antonia Sanchez in Damedo - Coruna | do do |

17

John A. W. Richardson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York.

18th

May

1916

Mod. A 52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other vessel, and if so, in what country. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Year or No. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | Mental and Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet Inches. | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | himself | \$30 | yes | New York. Jose M. Porto is friend | | | | no | | 5 2 1/2 | good | brown | blue | nothing | Spain | Coruna |
| 2 | do | do | 50 | do | do | | | | | | 5 5 | do | brown | | | | |
| 3 | do | do | 35 | no | do | | | | | | 5 3 1/2 | do | do | | | Oleiro | |
| 4 | do | do | 30 | yes | New York. To his brother Jose Antonio Pereira | | | | | | 5 4 | do | blue | | | | |
| 5 | do | do | 25 | no | do | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | blue | | | Bahamas | |
| 6 | no | do | 50 | yes | New York. going to San Francisco | | | | | | 5 4 | black | brown | | | Coruna | |
| 7 | do | do | 80 | no | do | | | | | | 5 5 | brown | do | | | Coruna | |
| 8 | do | do | 170 | yes | Arizona | | | | | | 5 5 | do | do | | | Oviedo | |
| 9 | yes | do | 40 | no | do | | | | | | 5 4 | do | do | | | Coruna | |
| 10 | do | do | 20 | no | do | | | | | | 5 6 | black | do | | | Dagundo | |
| 11 | do | do | 40 | yes | 5 years travelling | | | | | | 5 4 | do | blue | | | do | |
| 12 | do | do | 40 | yes | 7 years do | | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | brown | brown | | | do | |
| 13 | do | do | 30 | yes | 12 years do | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | do | | | Velle | |
| 14 | do | do | 30 | no | do | | | | | | 5 7 | do | do | | | Olavo | |
| 15 | do | do | 30 | no | do | | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | do | do | | | Bahamas | |
| 16 | do | do | 30 | yes | 11 years travelling | | | | | | 5 8 | brown | do | | | Dagundo | |
| 17 | do | do | do | yes | 3 years do | | | | | | 5 6 | do | blue | | | do | |
| 18 | do | do | do | yes | 6 years do | | | | | | 5 7 | do | do | | | San Juan | |
| 19 | do | do | 30 | no | do | | | | | | 5 5 | do | do | | | Coruna | |
| 20 | do | do | 30 | yes | 7 years travelling | | | | | | 5 5 | do | brown | | | do | |
| 21 | do | do | 30 | no | do | | | | | | 5 3 | do | do | | | do | |
| 22 | do | do | 30 | no | do | | | | | | 5 4 | do | do | | | San Juan | |
| 23 | no | herself | 30 | no | do | | | | | | 5 2 | do | blue | | | Coruna | |
| 24 | yes | himself | 20 | no | do | | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | fair | do | | | Oleiro | |
| 25 | do | do | 30 | no | do | | | | | | 5 6 | brown | brown | | | Coruna | |
| 26 | do | do | 30 | no | do | | | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | blue | | | Coruna | |
| 27 | do | do | 30 | no | do | | | | | | 5 7 | brown | brown | | | do | |
| 28 | do | do | 30 | yes | 12 years travelling | | | | | | 5 5 | do | do | | | Dagundo | |
| 29 | do | do | 30 | yes | 10 years do | | | | | | 5 3 | do | do | | | do | |
| 30 | do | do | 30 | yes | 10 years do | | | | | | 5 3 | do | do | | | do | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Salazar, Master, of the S.S. Albino, from Coruña, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Salazar
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at N.Y.
John A. M. Rusk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be placed under this heading.

JAPANESE.

West Indian

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Merceda, Surgeon of the S. S. Albano, hailing from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

June

José Merceda

1916

at

N. Y.

John A. M. Richard
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alfonso XIII sailing from *Coruña*, *30th May*, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cagigal | Manuel | 17 | M | S. Fireman helper | yes no | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Coruña | his father Jose Cagigal Oleiros - Coruña | | | |
| 2 | Barreiro | Ramon | 23 | M | Fireman | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Maria Vano in Coruña | | | |
| 3 | Varela | Manuel | 19 | M | Labourer | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his father Antonio Varela Oleiros - Sada - Coruña | | | |
| 4 | Garcia | Emilio | 17 | M | Sailor | yes no | " | " | " | do | his father Francisco Garcia Oleiros - Coruña | | | |
| 5 | Garcia | Antonio | 38 | M | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Dolores Castelleiro Mugardos - Coruña | | | |
| 6 | Dopico | Manuel | 36 | M | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Julia Lorenzo Mugardos - Coruña | | | |
| 7 | Marzoa | Enrique | 18 | M | Labourer | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his sister Carmen Marzoa Porives - Cambre (Coruña) | | | |
| 8 | Rodriguez | Andres | 29 | M | Sailor | no no | " | " | " | do | his wife - Candida Illanes Meras - Coruña | | | |
| 9 | Illanes | Fernando | 17 | M | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his father - Manuel Illanes Mera - Coruña | | | |
| 10 | Rilo | Manuel | 38 | M | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Dolores Varela Bergondo - Coruña | | | |
| 11 | Rilo | Picardo | 36 | M | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife M. Manuela Meritens Bergondo - Coruña | | | |
| 12 | Martinez | Jose Antonio | 24 | M | do | no no | " | " | " | do | his father Jose Martinez in Coruña | | | |
| 13 | Seijo | Jose | 17 | M | Labourer | yes yes | " | " | " | Coruña | his father Antonio Seijo in Sada | | | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Ferrero | Manuel | 38 | M | Fireman | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Ramona Lopez in San Diego St. Coruña | | | |
| 15 | Leiro | Yoaquin | 29 | M | Fireman helper | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Pura Iglesias Obillamor 17 - Coruña | | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 16 | Arza | Juan | 42 | M | Farmer | yes yes | " | " | " | Lugo | his sister Maria Arza in Penana | | | Vermont Granville |
| 17 | Arza | Juan Manuel | 25 | M | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his father Juan Arza in Penana | | | do do |
| 18 | Marcos | Manuel | 16 | M | Labourer | no no | " | " | " | do | his father Pedro Marcos in Marago de la Pena - Lugo | | | do do |
| 19 | Alvarez | Manuela | 22 | F | do | no no | " | " | " | do | his father Ramon Alvarez in San Vicente - Lugo | | | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Vieites | Nicolas | 38 | M | Fireman | yes yes | " | " | " | Coruña | his wife Maria Vieites in Pungo - Coruña | | | do do |
| 21 | Lopez | Jose | 38 | M | Sailor | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Josefa Castro Cajon - Coruña | | | do do |
| 22 | Gilobre | Juan | 45 | M | Labourer | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Pilar Lajo in Nazoua | | | do do |
| 23 | Lopez | Jose Ma | 43 | M | Fireman | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Adria Platas in Rodia Lajo St. - Coruña | | | do do |
| 24 | Leira | Jose | 48 | M | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his mother Dolores Frances Sada - Coruña | | | do do |
| 25 | Castineira | Nicolas | 26 | M | Shoemaker | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Pilar Gardia in Sada | | | do do |
| 26 | Canela | Jesus Juan | 32 | M | Sailor | no no | " | " | " | do | his wife Maria Pardo in Mugardos | | | do do |
| 27 | Penal | Jesus | 31 | M | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Juana Pena in Mugardos | | | do do |
| 28 | Vila | Antonio | 33 | M | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife Maria Vila in Sada Lajo St. Coruña | | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 29 | Rios | Benito | 44 | M | do | no no | " | " | " | do | his wife Antonia Rios in Aja - Coruña | | | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Arizmendi | Enrique | 18 | M | Labourer | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his mother Angela San Caming Estacion 30-31 Coruña | | | do do |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 10th June 1916

36

Mod. 4. 52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether unable to read or write the English language. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | himself | 304 no | | Manuel Liso 324 Spring St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 3 | good | brown | brown | Spain | Coruna |
| 2 | " | do | do yes 5 years travelling | | Machino Novas 574 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | do | do | " | Santiago |
| 3 | " | do | do no | | Juan Barroal 364 West 11th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | do | do | " | Madrid |
| 4 | " | do | do no | | Machino Novas Canal St. 574 New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | do | blue | " | San Pedro |
| 5 | " | do | do no | | Valentin Aguirre Charles St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | do | brown | " | Santiago |
| 6 | " | do | do yes 8 years in the country | | Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | do | do | " | Santa Maria |
| 7 | " | do | do no | | José Sanchez 125 Roosevelt St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | Santiago |
| 8 | " | do | do yes 4 years travelling | | Antonio Panal 218 West St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | brown | " | Madrid |
| 9 | " | do | do no | | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | do | " | Santiago |
| 10 | " | do | do yes 9 years travelling | | Antonio Mairido 67 Charles St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | do | do | " | Santa Maria |
| 11 | " | do | do yes 14 years do | | do do do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | do | black | " | Sanchez |
| 12 | " | do | do yes 15 years do | | José Barroal Hamilton 364 West 11th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | do | brown | " | Sanchez |
| 13 | yes | do | do no | | José Barroal 364 West 11th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | brown | " | Sanchez |
| 14 | " | do | do yes 9 years travelling | | Antonio Mairido 67 Charles St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | do | " | Sanchez |
| 15 | " | do | do yes 5 years travelling | | Francisco Lino is under 28 State St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | do | " | Sanchez |
| 16 | no | do | do yes 14 years travelling | | Coronado Rodriguez 317 West St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | " | Lugo |
| 17 | no | do | do no | | Antonio Mairido 67 Charles St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | do | do | " | do |
| 18 | no | do | do no | | Antonio Mairido 67 Charles St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | do | brown | " | do |
| 19 | yes | do | do no | | Antonio Mairido 67 Charles St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | do | do | " | Sanchez |
| 20 | yes | do | do yes 8 years travelling | | Ramon Liso 574 Canal St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | do | do | " | Coruna |
| 21 | " | do | do no | | Manuel Dans 63 Cherry St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | do | do | " | Sanchez |
| 22 | " | do | do no | | José M. Ponce 5 West St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | fair | brown | " | Sanchez |
| 23 | " | do | do yes 10 years travelling | | Pedro Parga in friend 124 Charles St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | dark | brown | " | Sanchez |
| 24 | " | his father | do no | | Antonio Mairido 67 Charles St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | brown | " | Sanchez |
| 25 | " | himself | do no | | Antonio Mairido 67 Charles St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | Sanchez |
| 26 | " | do | do yes 6 years travelling | | Antonio Mairido 67 Charles St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | brown | " | Sanchez |
| 27 | " | do | do no | | Ramon Liso 324 Spring St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | brown | brown | " | Sanchez |
| 28 | " | do | do yes 14 years travelling | | Manuela Rodriguez 60 Columbia St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | do | do | " | Sanchez |
| 29 | " | do | do yes 12 years do | | Ramon Liso 324 Spring St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | do | do | " | Sanchez |
| 30 | " | do | do no | | Ramon Liso 316 West St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | dark | brown | " | Sanchez |

PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Salata Montg, of the S. S. Alfonso III, from Lorica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at N. Y.
John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

J. Salata
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the S. Alfonso ^(State whether licensed, or employed by the Government, or the case may be.) Salvador do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declared that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

June, 1916

at

N.Y.

John A. M. Richards

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

119-8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED-

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alfonso XIII sailing from *Coruna*, *30th May*, 1916

18450- "AL NIOLO XX" - BARCELONA - SPAIN.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Diaz | José | 18 | M | 1-231047-4/23/38 | Fireman | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Coruna | his father in law: Antonio Soldan Cambré - Coruna | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | Nieto | Constantino | 33 | M | | Carpenter | yes | yes | " | " | " | Orense | his wife: Benita Alonso Rayoso Berea - Orense | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 3 | Dominguez | German | 18 | M | | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his father: Florenio Dominguez Bauqueru - Orense | do | do |
| 4 | Perez | Julian | 27 | M | | Fireman helper | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coruna | his wife: Manuela Cruz Angel 17 - Coruna | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Suarez | Emilio | 32 | M | | Sailor | no | no | " | " | " | do | his wife: Francisca Garcia Mondego - Sada - Coruna | " | " |
| 6 | Lugris | José | 47 | M | | Fireman | no | no | " | " | " | do | his wife: Carmen Sanchez Oleiros - Coruna | " | " |
| 7 | Aguilar | Baltasar | 45 | M | | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife: Josefa Picos Bergondo - Coruna | " | " |
| 8 | Medin | Pedro | 39 | M | | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife: Berasua Fernandez Oleiros - Coruna | " | " |
| 9 | Diaz | Manuel | 41 | M | | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife: Carmen Sanchez Oleiros - Coruna | " | " |
| 10 | Sanchez | Emilio | 34 | M | | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his father: José Ramil Vera - 3 - Coruna | " | " |
| 11 | Ramil | Javier | 18 | M | | clerk | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife: Flora Lago Oleiros - Coruna | " | " |
| 12 | Rios | Severino | 40 | M | | Fireman | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his father: Pedro Alvarez 1. Pedro de Oza (Coruna) | " | " |
| 13 | Alvarez | Alcete | 23 | M | | Farmlabourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his mother: Antonia Monteiga 1. Pedro de Oza - Coruna | " | " |
| 14 | Monteiga | José | 18 | M | | do | no | no | " | " | " | do | his wife: Concepcion Diaz 1. Pedro de Oza - Coruna | " | " |
| 15 | Rodriguez | Jesús | 37 | M | | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his father: José Dans 1. Pedro de Oza - Coruna | " | " |
| 16 | Dans | César | 18 | M | | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife: Pilar Quintale 1. Pedro de Oza (Coruna) | " | " |
| 17 | Ramos | Ramón | 29 | M | | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife: Manuela Rios Oleiros - Coruna | " | " |
| 18 | Requeira | Nicolas | 32 | M | | Labourer | no | no | " | " | " | do | his father: José Priolo Pravio - Coruna | " | " |
| 19 | Riobo | Manuel | 18 | M | | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife: Maria Perez Pravio - Coruna | " | " |
| 20 | Cirola | José | 30 | M | | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his father: Manuel Lafuente Pravio - Coruna | " | " |
| 21 | Lafuente | Manuel | 22 | M | | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife: Dolores Perez Oleiros - Coruna | " | " |
| 22 | Gomez | Manuel | 42 | M | | Sailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife: Antonia Docampo Bergondo - Coruna | " | " |
| 23 | Aldao | Manuel | 49 | M | | Labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife: Dolores Perez Quisama - Coruna | " | " |
| 24 | Santos | Domingo | 33 | M | | Sailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife: Juana Rivas 1. Marta de Rabis - Coruna | " | " |
| 25 | Fidalgo | José | 21 | M | | Labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife: Dionisia Valle Villar del Terno - Leon. | " | " |
| 26 | Corrigo | Isidro | 42 | M | | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | Leon | his father: Antonio Louro Bergondo - Coruna | " | " |
| 27 | Louro | José | 18 | M | | Sailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coruna | his father: Andrés Sanchez Bergondo - Coruna | " | " |
| 28 | Ganchez | Benito | 18 | M | | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | his wife: Juana Paz Bergondo - Coruna | " | " |
| 29 | Diaz | Angel | 35 | M | | do | no | no | " | " | " | do | his wife: Dolores Pardo Bergondo - Coruna | " | " |
| 30 | Fernandez | Agustin | 36 | M | | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | | " | " |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *10th* *July* *1916*

38

Mod. A. 52

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming by reason of any other law, treaty, or agreement, to be exempt from the provisions of this act. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Itself | himself | 30 | no | His wife, Ricardo Ory, 29 Salustiana St. in 13 Alton Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | good | brun | brown | none | Spain | Coruna |
| 2 | no | " | 50 | yes 5 years | California | his cousin Arnelino Gonzalez Nieto | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | do | black | do | " | " | Oviedo |
| 3 | no | his father | 65 | no | " | Powell St. J. Francisco | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | brown | blue | " | " | do |
| 4 | yes | himself | 30 | no | " | Reading, Mass. Mine C. Aff. | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | do | do | " | " | Coruna |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | yes 9 years | travelling | 127 1/2 Canal St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | do | brown | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | yes 8 years | do | 514 Canal St. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | grey | do | " | " | Sanaytes |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | yes 7 years | do | Autonio Sanchez | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | do | do | " | " | Dagardo |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | no | do | 316 West 57th St. La Pula | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | black | do | Marked glands in the neck | " | Amundal |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | yes 10 years | do | Marino Nolas | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | brown | do | none | " | Olavis |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | yes 8 years | do | 514 Canal St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | fair | do | " | " | Quartes |
| 11 | " | his father | 30 | no | " | Marino Nolas | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | fair | do | " | " | Quartes |
| 12 | " | himself | 30 | yes 10 years | travelling | Antonio Sanchez, Change St. 95 | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | grey | do | " | " | Sanaytes |
| 13 | " | " | 165 | yes 6 years | do | 332 - 4th St. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | fair | do | " | " | San Pedro |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | no | " | do | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | brown | do | " | " | San Pedro |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | no | " | For Ventura Sorezo | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | do | do | " | " | do |
| 16 | " | " | 35 | no | " | 332 Water St. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | do | do | " | " | do |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | no | " | do | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Deldygi |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | no | " | Marino Nolas | " | " | " | " | 5 6 1/2 | " | black | brown | " | " | Piana |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | no | " | 514 Canal St. | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Piana |
| 20 | " | " | 30 | yes 5 years | N. Y. | 296 Ave. 10th St | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | black | " | " | do |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | no | " | do | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | brown | brown | " | " | do |
| 22 | " | himself | 30 | yes 4 years | travelling | Juan Ant Lopez y cousin | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | black | brown | " | " | Salas |
| 23 | " | " | 45 | yes 8 years | do | 91 South St. | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | grey | do | " | " | Dagardo |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | yes 2 years | do | 174 Perry St. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown | blue | " | " | do |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | yes 1 year | do | His mother Jacobo Nolas | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | do | do | " | " | San Vicente |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | yes 2 years | do | 36 Roosevelt St. | " | " | " | " | 4 3 | " | black | brown | " | " | Leon |
| 27 | " | " | 35 | no | " | 143 Angel St. Asturians | " | " | " | " | 4 5 | " | brown | do | " | " | Dagardo |
| 28 | " | " | 35 | no | " | 168 South St. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | fair | do | " | " | do |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | yes 4 years | travelling | 168 South St. | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | brown | do | " | " | Amundal |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | yes 14 years | do | 168 South St. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | do | do | Two scars in the neck | " | Amundal |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Salate, Master of the S.S. Alfonso XII, from Coruña, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Salate
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at N.Y.
John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I José Menada Surgeon of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Spanish Ministry of Madrid and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

José Menada Ferra
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1906
at N.Y. John A. W. Richardson Justice

Alfaro XIII

Coruna 20th May 1916

20

at Vigo 4/10/32

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|-----|----------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| Pardo | Manuel | 24 5 | M S | Sailor | yes yes | Spain | spanish | Spain | Coruna | his father Pedro Pardo | |
| Pena | Manuel | 36 11 | M | Carpenter | yes yes | " | " | " | do | Bergondo - Coruna | |
| Leiro | Juan | 29 5 | S | Barber | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife - Elisa Martinez | |
| Lambrina | Angel E. meterio | 36 - | M | Laborer | yes yes | " | " | " | Lamora | his brother - Manuel deiro | |
| Vazquez | Alfredo | 17 2 | S | do | yes yes | " | " | " | Coruna | Coruna | |
| Pineiro | José | 38 7 | M | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife - Pastora Blanes | |
| Gonzales | José | 34 11 | S | Clerk | yes yes | " | " | " | do | Subiana - Lamora | |
| Pazos | Elvira | 26 1 | F | Wife | no no | " | " | " | do | his mother - Cristina Escillo | |
| Bermudez | Bernardino | 17 2 | M S | Carpenter | yes yes | " | " | " | do | Carnota - Coruna | |
| Casal | Candido | 27 5 | M | Farmer laborer | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife - Josefa Subiola | |
| Rodriguez | Leonardo | 44 8 | M | do | no no | " | " | " | do | Muros - Coruna | |
| Garrido | Eduardo | 23 4 | M | Sailor | no no | " | " | " | do | his father - Francisco Gorgales | |
| Crestelo | Segundo | 36 1 | M | Farmer laborer | yes yes | " | " | " | Orense | Retangos - Coruna | |
| Sierra | Venancio | 17 3 | S | do | yes no | " | " | " | do | his father - Antonio Pazos | |
| Rodriguez | Jesús | 31 2 | M | do | no no | " | " | " | do | Oleiros - Coruna | |
| Abellón | José | 26 11 | S | do | no no | " | " | " | do | his brother - Emilio Bermudez | |
| Sanchez | José | 17 4 | S | laborer | no no | " | " | " | do | Fene - Coruna | |
| Garcia | Manuel | 30 8 | M | do | no no | " | " | " | do | his wife - Carmen Rodriguez | |
| Portela | Antonio | 17 2 | S | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | Silleda - Coruna | |
| Pardo | José | 18 5 | S | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his daughter - Elvira Rodriguez | |
| Porto | José | 17 1 | S | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | Fene - Coruna | |
| Louro | Julian | 54 5 | M | Sailor | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his wife - Josefa Gomez | |
| Garcia | Agustin | 37 6 | M | Farmer laborer | yes yes | " | " | " | do | Sada - Coruna | |
| Dasil | Manuel | 45 1 | M | do | no no | " | " | " | do | his wife - Carmen Rodriguez | |
| Galindo | Fernando | 26 2 | M | Farmer | yes yes | " | " | " | do | S. Ciprian de Vinas - Orense | |
| Lago | Ricardo | 30 4 | S | do | no no | " | " | " | do | his father - Ramon Sierra | |
| Caamaño | José | 45 1 | M | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | S. Ciprian de Vinas - Orense | |
| Abad | José | 27 5 | S | Sailor | no no | " | " | " | do | his wife - Cristalina Tamez | |
| Esteiro | Gabriel | 28 3 | M | do | no no | " | " | " | do | S. Ciprian de Vinas - Orense | |
| Lorenzo | Manuel | 24 3 | M | do | yes yes | " | " | " | do | his father - Antonio Abellón | |

5/48184
5-17-35

Trust

REPORTED
S.I.

20

except 2

17

To The United States Immigration Officer at the Consular Office at New York Harbor

40

| No | Age | Sex | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Scars | Place of Birth | Place of Residence | |
|----|-----|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| 1 | 49 | himself | 30 1/2 | no | — | Francisco Varela is friend | no no no no good | 5 5 | brown brown | none | Spain | Coruña |
| 2 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | 168 South St. | no no no no good | 5 3 | " " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | me mandado his friend | " | 5 5 | " " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | me Trench is friend | " | 5 5 | " " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | "La Pala" Hotel. New York | " | 5 7 1/2 | black " | " | " | Lamora |
| 6 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | 216 West St. | " | 5 1 | fair blue a scar on the jaw | " | " | Coruña |
| 7 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | Jon Vila | " | 5 6 | black brown | none | " | Muros |
| 8 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | 23 State St. Bldg. | " | 5 6 | brown black | " | " | Setago |
| 9 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | Pedro Pargai friend | " | 5 6 | brown black | " | " | Setago |
| 10 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | Bro. Pargai friend | " | 5 6 | brown black | " | " | Setago |
| 11 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | Francisco 100 St. Fight St. | " | 5 3 | " " | " | " | Seues |
| 12 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | Benigno Luntio | " | 5 3 | " " | " | " | Seues |
| 13 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | 118 Charleston St. | " | 5 8 | " blue | " | " | Seues |
| 14 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 1 | " grey | " | " | Seues |
| 15 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 3 | " blue | " | " | Seues |
| 16 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | Antonio Lopez | " | 5 3 | " blue | " | " | Seues |
| 17 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | 144 Perry St. West | " | 5 3 1/2 | black brown | " | " | Orens |
| 18 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | Northward Av. 671 Bellanar Parandus | " | 5 5 | " " | " | " | Seues |
| 19 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 5 | " " | " | " | Seues |
| 20 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 6 1/2 | " " | " | " | Seues |
| 21 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 8 1/2 | " " | " | " | Seues |
| 22 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 3 1/2 | brown " | " | " | Seues |
| 23 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 4 | black " | " | " | Seues |
| 24 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 5 | fair " | " | " | Seues |
| 25 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 4 1/2 | brown " | " | " | Seues |
| 26 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 4 3 | " " | " | " | Seues |
| 27 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 4 | grey " | " | " | Seues |
| 28 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 7 | black brown | " | " | Seues |
| 29 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 2 | " " | " | " | Seues |
| 30 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 5 | " " | " | " | Seues |
| 31 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 6 | brown " | " | " | Seues |
| 32 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 1 1/2 | black " | " | " | Seues |
| 33 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 6 | fair blue | " | " | Seues |
| 34 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 4 | brown grey | " | " | Seues |
| 35 | 49 | do | 30 1/2 | no | — | do | " | 5 2 1/2 | " " | a scar upon the left eye | " | Seues |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jori Salata, Master of the S. Alfonso from Coruna do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Salata
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1916

at N.Y.

John A. W. Richards

Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, José Maradei, surgeon of the S. I. Alfonso XIII do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Spanish University of Madrid and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets 30 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 41

José Maradei, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1916.
at N. Y. - John A. R. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector

List of manifest of alien passengers for the ship
St. S. Alfonso XIII sailing from Coruna, 30th May 1916

| Sierra | Cesáreo | 41 | M | M | Farm laborer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Orense | his wife - Plotilde Martinez | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----|---|---|--------------|-----|-----|-------|---------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Crestelo | Castor | 31 | M | M | do | no | no | " | " | " | " | his wife - Mariela de Canoba | | | | | |
| Varandela | Aurelio | 35 | M | M | do | no | no | " | " | " | " | his wife - Aurora Freire | | | | | |
| Lago | Manuel | 32 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coruña | his wife - Encarnación Cambeiro | | | | | |
| Granaño | José | 41 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Maria Cambeiro | | | | | |
| Martinez | Alegria | 26 | F | S | Dom. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Oviedo | her father - Manuel Martinez | | | | | |
| Lago | Ramón | 27 | M | M | Sailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coruña | his wife - Juana Canto | | | | | |
| Caamaño | Manuel | 37 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Juana Fernandez | | | | | |
| Armental | Audrés | 38 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Dolores Teixeira | | | | | |
| Marino | Enrique | 33 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Maria Garcia | | | | | |
| Lago | José | 37 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Maria Marin | | | | | |
| Marino | Francisco | 36 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Dolores Valino | | | | | |
| Prego | Donato | 32 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Maria Queiruga | | | | | |
| Romay | José | 48 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Teresa Valle | | | | | |
| Caamaño | David | 26 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Encarnación Lado | | | | | |
| Sendon | Manuel | 35 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father - Manuel Sendon | | | | | |
| Rama | Manuel | 30 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Maria Lago | | | | | |
| Abelleira | Manuel | 38 | M | M | Stone cutter | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Mariela Martinez | | | | | |
| Pineiro | Jesús | 42 | M | M | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | his wife - Dolores Martinez | | | | | |
| Caamaño | Ramón | 48 | M | M | fireman | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Genoveva Caamaño | | | | | |
| Casal | José | 34 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Connelo Porto | | | | | |
| Rodriguez | Francisco | 36 | M | M | do | no | no | " | " | " | " | his wife - Nicolasa Barua | | | | | |
| Real | Domingo | 25 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Estrella Vila | | | | | |
| Santiago | Eusebio | 32 | M | S | Labor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father - Andres Santiago | | | | | |
| Perez | Rogelio | 17 | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Leon | his father - Felix Perez | | | | | |
| Diag | Angel | 26 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | Oviedo | his wife - Herminia Gonzales | | | | | |
| Rodriguez | Antonio | 40 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | Leon | his wife - Berena Canto | | | | | |
| Castro | Venancio | 40 | M | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Venancia Sanjuan | | | | | |
| Alvarez | Maria | 22 | F | S | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | Lugo | her father - Francisco Alvarez | | | | | |
| Garcia | Luisa | 24 | F | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | her husband - Manuel Alvarez | | | | | |

Except no. 12.

June 10, 1916

15

States Immigration Officer at port of arrival

To the United States Immigration Officer at the Consular Office, New York, for the purpose of being admitted to the U.S.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 10th June 1916

| No. | Sex | Age | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Occupation | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of Eyes | Color of Hair | Color of Skin | Other Particulars | Country of Origin | Remarks |
|-----|-----|---------|------------------|---|------------------|--------|---------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1 | no | himself | 30 mo | His cousin Manuel Reina in Huesca, Spain | no no no no good | no | 5 6 | good black brown | marked by smallpox | | | | Spain | Oreme |
| 2 | no | | 100 no | (Valentin Aguirre) 231 10th St. Dallas, Texas | | | 5 5 | do " " | none | | | | " | San Juan |
| 3 | no | | 130 no | Concepcion, Pinar del Rio, Cuba | | | 5 7 | do brown | | | | | " | do |
| 4 | yes | | 40 no | Francisco, Pinar del Rio, Cuba | | | 5 3 | do " " | | | | | " | Coruna |
| 5 | yes | | 60 no | do | | | 5 8 1/2 | do black black | | | | | " | Bayate |
| 6 | yes | himself | 50 no | His brother Antonio Martinez in Cherryvale (Kansas) | | | 5 1 | do brown blue | | | | | " | Oviedo |
| 7 | yes | himself | 30 yrs 1 year | His friend Manuel Gago 23 State St. New York | | | 5 7 | do black brown | | | | | " | Coruna |
| 8 | " | " | 30 yrs 3 1/2 yrs | do | | | 5 7 | do " black | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 30 yrs 1 1/2 yrs | do | | | 5 4 | do " brown | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 30 yrs 1 1/2 yrs | do | | | 5 6 | do brown " | | | | | " | Amurdo |
| 11 | " | " | 30 mo | do | | | 5 2 | do black grey | | | | | " | do |
| 12 | " | " | 30 yrs 3 yrs | do | | | 5 4 | do brown brown | | | | | " | do |
| 13 | " | " | 30 yrs 1 yr | do | | | 5 3 | do " " | | | | | " | do |
| 14 | " | " | 30 yrs 3 yrs | do | | | 5 2 | do " " | | | | | " | Nuevo |
| 15 | " | " | 30 yrs 1 yr | do | | | 5 7 | do " " | | | | | " | Muro |
| 16 | " | " | 30 mo | do | | | 5 7 1/2 | do black blue | | | | | " | do |
| 17 | " | " | 30 yrs 2 yrs | do | | | 5 5 | do brown brown | | | | | " | do |
| 18 | " | " | 30 yrs 2 yrs | do | | | 5 6 | do grey " | | | | | " | do |
| 19 | " | " | 30 mo | do | | | 5 3 | do black " | | | | | " | do |
| 20 | " | " | 30 yrs 3 yrs | do | | | 5 6 | do brown " | | | | | " | do |
| 21 | " | " | 30 yrs 1 yr | do | | | 5 6 1/2 | do " " | | | | | " | Tepe |
| 22 | " | " | 30 yrs 5 yrs | do | | | 5 7 1/2 | do " " | | | | | " | Sanqueto |
| 23 | " | " | 30 mo | do | | | 5 7 | do " grey | | | | | " | Bene |
| 24 | " | " | 30 yrs 1 yr | do | | | 5 7 1/2 | do " " | | | | | " | San Juan |
| 25 | " | " | 30 mo | do | | | 5 4 | do black black | | | | | " | Leon |
| 26 | " | " | 40 mo | do | | | 5 2 1/2 | do brown " | | | | | " | Leon |
| 27 | " | " | 40 mo | do | | | 5 5 1/2 | do " brown | | | | | " | Leon |
| 28 | " | " | 30 yrs 2 yrs | do | | | 5 4 1/2 | do black black | | | | | " | Leon |
| 29 | " | himself | 30 mo | do | | | 5 1 | do fair blue | | | | | " | Leon |
| 30 | " | " | 30 mo | do | | | 5 4 1/2 | do black black | | | | | " | Xugo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I José Salate, Master of the S. Albino from Coruña do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest. Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informations in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Salate
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1916.
at N. Y.

John A. M. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the S. J. Alfonso, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declared that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at N.Y.
John A. R. Richards
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alfonso XIII sailing from Coruna 30th May, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Vila | Encarnacion | 16 | F | S | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Lugo | his father Jose Vila Boveda - Lugo | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Nazquez | Mercedes | 16 | F | S | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father Ramiro Vazquez Boveda - Lugo | " " |
| 3 | Terreiro | Guillermo | 17 | M | S | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coruna | his father Ricardo Fernandez Pasaje - Coruna | " " |
| 4 | Perez | Avelino | 22 | M | S | do | yes | " | " | " | " | his father Martin Perez Pasaje - Coruna | " " |
| 5 | Requera | Jose | 38 | M | Farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Leon | his wife - Cesarea Porada Ponferrada - Leon | Albany |
| 6 | Requera | Santiago | 44 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Mariela Sanjuan Ponferrada - Leon | Albany |
| 7 | Fernandez | Ramon | 36 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Gregoria Gomez Ponferrada - Leon | Albany |
| 8 | Requera | Angel | 30 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Ramona Mendez Ponferrada - Leon | " " |
| 9 | Rodriguez | Angel | 41 | M | do | no | no | " | " | " | " | his wife - Josefa Alvarez Ponferrada - Leon | " " |
| 10 | Nazquez | Jose | 38 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | Orense | his wife - Maria Rosa Vazquez Calvo de Randin - Orense | Calif. Redding |
| 11 | Nazquez | Domingo | 29 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father Hilario Fernandez Calvo de Randin - Orense | Calif. Redding |
| 12 | Fernandez | Cesario | 18 | M | do | no | no | " | " | " | " | his father Capetana Rodriguez Calvo de Randin - Orense | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Rodriguez | Isidoro | 26 | M | do | yes | no | " | " | " | " | his wife Maria Jose Rodriguez Calvo de Randin - Orense | Calif. Redding |
| 14 | Vazquez | Lorenzo | 45 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father Simon Vazquez Baralla - Lugo | Calif. Redding |
| 15 | Vazquez | Antonio | 24 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Concepcion Alonso Baralla - Lugo | Calif. Redding |
| 16 | Amaro | Saturmino | 32 | M | do | no | no | " | " | " | " | his father - Joaquin Munoz Puebla de Trives - Orense | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Perez | Josefa | 21 | F | S | yes | yes | " | " | " | Orense | his wife - Felisa Carrilla Folgo - Leon | " " |
| 18 | Alonso | Isidro | 32 | M | Farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Leon | his wife - Concepcion Vega Folgo de la Rivera - Leon | " " |
| 19 | Vega | Jose | 40 | M | Stone cutter | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his brother - Antonio Buzia Cesuras - Coruna | " " |
| 20 | Vega | Joaquin | 46 | M | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father Manuel Loureiro Cesuras - Coruna | " " |
| 21 | Buzia | Andres | 25 | M | Farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coruna | his father - Manuel Rivera Pereiro - Orense | " " |
| 22 | Couceiro | Manuel | 26 | M | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Orense | his mother - Gertrudis Castro Castro - Caldelas - Orense | Yonkers |
| 23 | Rivero | Segundo | 25 | M | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | his father Apolinar Fernandez Villanueva - Orense | " " |
| 24 | Castro | Jose Antonio | 34 | M | Farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father Marcelino Rodriguez Allence - Orense | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Fernandez | Manuel | 19 | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father - Antonio Mendez Pravia - Orense | Brooklyn |
| 26 | Rodriguez | Joaquin | 18 | M | Farm laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Oviedo | his wife - Josefa Vazquez Oleiro - Coruna | " " |
| 27 | Mendez | Jesus | 17 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife - Francisca Mourao Oliveira - Orense | " " |
| 28 | Llana | Donato | 19 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Varela | Celestina | 35 | M | Sailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coruna | " | " |
| 30 | Barion | Fidel | 33 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

44

Arriving at Port of New-York. 10th

passengers on board upon arrival at a port.

June 1916

SHALCROSS

Mod. A 52

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Country. |
| 1 | yes herself | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 1 1/2 | good brown black | Spain |
| 2 | yes do | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | " " brown | Lugo |
| 3 | yes himself | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 6 | " " fair | Coruna |
| 4 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | " " black | " |
| 5 | yes | 30 yes | | | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " blue | Leon |
| 6 | yes | 30 yes | | | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " grey grey | " |
| 7 | yes | 30 yes | | | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " brown blue | " |
| 8 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 1/2 | " " " | " |
| 9 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 3 1/2 | " " " | " |
| 10 | no | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 5 | " " black brown | O Rense |
| 11 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 4 | " " grey | Vilau. |
| 12 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 1 1/2 | " " blue | Vilau |
| 13 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 7 | " " brown | Miega |
| 14 | no | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 2 | " " black | Vilau |
| 15 | no | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 8 | " " brown marked by small pox | Lugo |
| 16 | no | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 6 | " " brown | Soralle |
| 17 | yes herself | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 1 | " " fair | O Rense |
| 18 | yes himself | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 5 | " " black | Leon |
| 19 | yes | 30 yes | | | no | no | 5 4 | " " fair blue | " |
| 20 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 5 | " " grey | Torgoso |
| 21 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | " " fair black | Coruna |
| 22 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 7 | " " black | " |
| 23 | yes | 30 yes | | | no | no | 5 11 | " " " | O Rense |
| 24 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 4 | " " brown brown | " |
| 25 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | " " " | Villanueva |
| 26 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 3 1/2 | " " black black a mole on the left temple | O Riedo |
| 27 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | " " brown grey a scar in the left side of the mouth | Praxia |
| 28 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | " " brown | Praxia |
| 29 | yes | 30 yes | | | no | no | 5 4 | " " fair | Coruna |
| 30 | yes | 30 no | | | no | no | 5 5 | " " brown several scars on the neck | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Sabata Mastor of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, from Coruna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Sabata
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at N.Y.
John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the U. S. Alfonso XIII Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916.
at N.Y.
John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Alfonso XIII" sailing from *Coruna* 30th May, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|---------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Prego | Yesús | 26 1/2 | M | Sailor | yes | no | Spain | spanish | Spain | Coruna | his wife Manuela Martinez Riviera - Coruna | N.Y. | New-York |
| 2 | Gonzales | Anselmo | 28 1/2 | M | Farmer laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Oviedo | his father Manuel Gonzalez Corvera - Oviedo | Kansas | Cherryvale |
| 3 | Martinez | Jose | 25 2/3 | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father Ramon Martinez Corvera - Oviedo | do | do |
| 4 | Diaz | Jose | 28 5/8 | M | Farmer laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father Marcelino Diaz Corvera - Oviedo | N.Y. | New-York |
| 5 | Quarez | Benjamin | 17 1/2 | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father Manuel Suarez Corvera - Oviedo | Kansas | Cherryvale |
| 6 | Fernandez | Manuel | 30 1/2 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife Aurora Garcia Castro - Oviedo | N.Y. | New-York |
| 7 | Leon | Angel | 17 3/8 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father Fructoso Leon Corvera - Oviedo | " | " |
| 8 | Garcia | Juan | 35 2/3 | M | Sailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coruna | his wife Camila Pares Riviera - Coruna | " | " |
| 9 | Gutierrez | Jose | 16 1/2 | M | Farmer laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Oviedo | his mother Carmen Lopez Illa - Oviedo | Kansas | Cherryvale |
| 10 | Prieto | Joaquin | 28 5/8 | M | Fireman | no | no | " | " | " | Coruna | his mother Benita Prieto Ferrol - Coruna | N.Y. | New-York |
| 11 | Gonzales | Berito | 18 1/2 | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father Ventura Gonzalez Carnota - Coruna | " | " |
| 12 | Bermejo | Rogelio | 26 5/8 | M | Sailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife Josefa Rodriguez Oxa - Coruna | " | " |
| 13 | Bermudez | Antonio | 27 1/2 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife Carmen Aguilera Laradit - Coruna | " | " |
| 14 | Vazquez | Plácido | 19 1/2 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his father Salvador Vazquez Laradit - Coruna | " | " |
| 15 | Blanco | Angel | 18 5/8 | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Oviedo | his mother Maria Alvarez Pravia - Oviedo | " | " |
| 16 | Conchado | Jose M. | 18 8/8 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coruna | his mother Dolores Conchado Oleiros - Coruna | " | " |
| 17 | Gonzales | Dionisio | 40 1/2 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | Leon | his wife Zenoveva Vega S. Esteban de Valdeza - Leon | " | " |
| 18 | Vega | Angel | 40 5/8 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife Rafaela Alvarez S. Esteban de Valdeza - Leon | " | " |
| 19 | Mateo | Gregorio | 38 6/8 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife Calvina Alvarez S. Esteban de Valdeza - Leon | " | " |
| 20 | Gomez | Pedro | 27 5/8 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife Basilia Martinez S. Esteban de Valdeza - Leon | " | " |
| 21 | Rodriguez | Miguel | 43 10/8 | M | do | no | no | " | " | " | " | his wife Antonia Vazquez S. Esteban de Valdeza - Leon | " | " |
| 22 | Lopez | Demetrio | 19 2/8 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his mother Concha Vazquez S. Esteban de Valdeza - Leon | " | " |
| 23 | Perez | Martin | 35 1/2 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife Luisa Perez S. Esteban de Valdeza - Leon | " | " |
| 24 | Moran | Ignacio | 32 1/2 | M | trimmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife Leocadia Diaz S. Esteban de Valdeza - Leon | " | " |
| 25 | Vazquez | Claudio | 40 5/8 | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife Mariana Perez S. Esteban de Valdeza - Leon | " | " |
| 26 | Moran | Jose | 17 1/2 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | Leon | his father Joaquin Moran S. Clemente de Valdeza - Leon | " | " |
| 27 | Sambade | Jose | 28 5/8 | M | trimmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his wife Josefa Pinero Carnota - Coruna | " | " |
| 28 | Pineiro | Jose | 23 1/2 | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | his mother Maria Formoso Carnota - Coruna | " | " |
| 29 | Noroo | Ramon | 34 5/8 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | OReuse | his wife Consuelo Vazquez Seiñeira - OReuse | " | " |
| 30 | Figueira | Jose Berito | 19 6/8 | M | do | yes | yes | " | " | " | Coruna | his father Domingo Figueira Pinam - Carnota - Coruna | " | " |

23rd Alexander

20

46

Mod 4.52

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet Inches. | Hair Eyes. | | Country | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | himself | \$30 | yes | 1 year in the country | no | no | 5 4 | good fair blue | none | Spain | Coruna | | | | |
| 2 | no | " | 40 | no | — | no | no | 5 5 | do black brown | several moles on the face | " | Oviedo | | | | |
| 3 | no | " | 50 | no | — | no | no | 5 6 | do fair blue | none | " | Coruna | | | | |
| 4 | yes | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 6 | do brown brown | " | " | Oviedo | | | | |
| 5 | no | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 3 1/2 | do " " | " | " | Langued | | | | |
| 6 | yes | " | 70 | no | — | no | no | 5 6 1/2 | do " black | " | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | yes | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | do black brown | " | " | Coruna | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | do grey | Scarified | " | Coruna | | | | |
| 9 | no | " | 40 | no | — | no | no | 5 9 1/2 | do fair blue | " | " | Oviedo | | | | |
| 10 | yes | " | 30 | yes | 4 years from Cork | no | no | 5 11 | do brown brown | " | " | Coruna | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 6 | do " " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 2 | do " " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | yes | 2 years New York | no | no | 5 6 | do " " | " | " | Carballo | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 7 | do " " | " | " | Cayon | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | do black | " | " | Oviedo | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 1 1/2 | do fair | " | " | Coruna | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 7 | do black brown | " | " | Leon | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 50 | no | — | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | do brown | " | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 6 | do black | " | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 6 | do " " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 50 | no | — | no | no | 5 5 | do " " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 5 | do brown | " | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 8 | do black | " | " | " | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | yes | 5 years New York | no | no | 5 6 | do brown blue | " | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 2 | do " " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 1/2 | do " black | " | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | yes | 4 years New York | no | no | 5 4 | do black | " | " | Coruna | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 6 | do " " | " | " | Camshi | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 40 | no | — | no | no | 5 5 | do brown brown | " | " | OReuse | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | no | — | no | no | 5 7 | do black | " | " | Coruna | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Gabater Master, of the S.S. 'Alfonso XIII', from Coruña, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916.
at N.Y.
John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

J. Gabater
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the D. Alfonso XIII, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 10th 9th day of June, 1916.
at N.Y.
John A. M. Richards
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Alfonso XIII" sailing from Coruna 30th May, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gonzales | Domingo | 36 | M | M | Farm laborer | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Orense | his wife - Emilia Arias | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Garcia | Antonio | 33 | M | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Leon | his wife - Genoveva Villar | " | do |
| 3 | Cousillas | Jose Manuel | 18 | M | S | Sailor | yes | yes | do | do | do | Coruna | Calamillas de la Dornilla - Leon | " | do |
| 4 | Marino | Antonio | 19 | M | S | Farm laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Lugo | his father - Manuel Cousillas | " | do |
| 5 | Cescoutrela | Enaristo | 35 | M | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Ourense - Coruna | " | do |
| 6 | Rodriguez | Manuel | 31 | M | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | his father - Ramon Marino | " | do |
| 7 | Rodriguez | Antonio | 33 | M | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Pineda - Lugo | " | do |
| 8 | Fernandez | Francisco | 48 | M | M | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | his wife - Emilia Rodriguez | " | do |
| 9 | Vazquez | Emilio | 37 | M | M | do | no | no | do | do | do | Orense | Pineda (Lugo) | " | do |
| 10 | Feijoo | Manuel | 20 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | his wife - Maria Rodriguez | " | do |
| 11 | Vazquez | Domingo | 30 | M | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Lugo - Lugo | " | do |
| 12 | Bouza | Clementina | 36 | F | M | — | no | no | do | do | do | do | his wife - Maria Rodriguez | " | do |
| 13 | Varela | Emilio | 16 | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Coruna | Lugo - Lugo | " | do |
| 14 | Rodriguez | Gerardo | 29 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Orense | his wife - Genoveva Alvarez | " | do |
| 15 | Girapante | Francisco | 42 | M | M | Farm laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Coruna | Lugo - Lugo | " | do |
| 16 | Mendez | Fernando | 23 | M | M | Clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do | Orense | his wife - Maria Vazquez | " | do |
| 17 | Vilarino | Eligio | 17 | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | Spanish | do | do | do | Calvo de Raudin - Orense | " | do |
| 18 | Rodriguez | Manuel | 32 | M | M | bricklayer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | his mother - Josefa Rio | " | do |
| 19 | Gomez | Rafael | 28 | M | S | Farm laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Calvo de Raudin - Orense | " | do |
| 20 | Diaz | Enrique | 18 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | his wife - Ana Maria | " | do |
| 21 | Garcia | Jose | 19 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Orense | Calvo de Raudin - Orense | " | do |
| 22 | Rodriguez | Jose | 18 | M | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | his mother - Teresa Bouza | " | do |
| 23 | Perez | Manuel | 47 | M | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Calvo de Raudin - Orense | " | do |
| 24 | Soto | Juan | 55 | M | M | Sailor | yes | yes | do | do | do | Coruna | his mother - Isabel Romero | " | do |
| 25 | Lopez | Jose | 40 | M | M | Fireman | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Villamayor - Coruna | " | do |
| 26 | Lopez | Jose | 48 | M | M | Sailor | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | his father - Jose Rodriguez | " | do |
| 27 | Lopez | Manuel | 30 | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | his wife - Jose Rodriguez | " | do |
| 28 | Alonso | Ricardo | 42 | M | M | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | his wife - Francisca Verdes | " | do |
| 29 | Fernandez | Joachim | 36 | M | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | his wife - Francisca Verdes | " | do |
| 30 | Fernandez | Manuel | 41 | M | M | Farm laborer | no | no | do | do | do | Orense | his wife - Francisca Verdes | " | do |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 9th June 1916.

48

Mod. 4. 53

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | For the purpose of obtaining, or maintaining, or supporting by family (if so, who?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, fraudulent, or illegal, or prohibited, or barred to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | himself | \$30 | yes 7 years New York | La Perla Hotel 316 West 58th St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good | black | brown | some marks of smallpox | Spain Orense |
| 2 | no | " | 30 | yes 3 years do | His brother Faustino Garcia 137 Roosevelt St. | do | no | no | no | good | do | 5 4 | do | black | brown | none | Leon |
| 3 | yes | " | 30 | no | His brother Juan S. Chiang do Brooklyn 23 | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | do | " | " | " | Coruna |
| 4 | yes | " | 30 | no | La Perla Hotel 316 West 58th St. | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | black | blue | " | Lugo |
| 5 | yes | " | 30 | no | do | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 1/2 | do | " | brown | a scar under the lip | Vex |
| 6 | no | " | 30 | no | Valentin Aguirre Cherry Street 41 | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do | black | black | none | Pendroy |
| 7 | no | " | 30 | no | Valentin Aguirre Cherry Street 41 | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | fair | blue | " | " |
| 8 | no | " | 30 | no | Valentin Aguirre Cherry Street 41 | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do | grey | black | a scar in the upper lip | " |
| 9 | no | " | 30 | yes 6 years California | His cousin Delfin Vazquez 75-77 Compton St. | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 7 1/2 | do | brown | brown | none | Orense |
| 10 | no | " | 30 | no | Valentin Aguirre Cherry Street 41 | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | black | brown | " | Rioseco |
| 11 | no | " | 30 | yes 4 years California | Valentin Aguirre Cherry Street 41 | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do | brown | " | " | Orense |
| 12 | no | herself | 100 | yes 6 years Arizona | to his husband Jose Garrido in Arizona | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 11 1/2 | do | grey | " | " | Cayago |
| 13 | yes | himself | 30 | no | Hotel La Perla 316 W. 58th St. | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do | black | " | " | Coruna |
| 14 | yes | " | 30 | no | do | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 7 | do | brown | " | " | Orense |
| 15 | yes | " | 30 | yes 3 years Hawaii | His friend Ernesto Rodriguez in Hotel La Perla 316 W. 58th St. | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do | black | " | " | Coruna |
| 16 | yes | " | 30 | no | His friend Augustus Lopez 114 Perry St. | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do | black | " | " | Orense |
| 17 | yes | " | 30 | no | La Perla 316 W. 58th St. | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do | " | black | " | " |
| 18 | yes | " | 30 | yes 4 years New York | His friend Jose Fernandez 90 Oliver St. | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do | brown | brown | a scar in the nose | Coruna |
| 19 | yes | " | 30 | no | His friend Enrique Diaz 314 St. | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do | " | " | none | Lugo |
| 20 | yes | " | 30 | no | His friend Enrique Diaz 314 St. | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 3 | do | black | black | " | " |
| 21 | no | " | 30 | no | His uncle Roman Campos Arizona Wallace, Federal Office | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 9 | do | brown | brown | " | Orense |
| 22 | no | " | 30 | no | Jose Garrido in Arizona Wallace, Federal Office | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do | black | " | " | " |
| 23 | yes | " | 30 | no | 316 West 58th St. La Perla | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 2 1/2 | do | grey | " | " | " |
| 24 | yes | " | 30 | no | Hotel La Perla 316 W. 58th St. | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do | " | " | " | Coruna |
| 25 | yes | " | 30 | yes 14 years Hawaii | to the Hotel La Perla | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 | do | brown | " | " | Senquels |
| 26 | yes | " | 30 | yes 15 years do | His cousin Jose Fernandez 137 Roosevelt St. | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | grey | " | " | Ostero |
| 27 | yes | " | 30 | yes 5 years do | His friend Candido Salado in 111 Roosevelt Street | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 3 | do | brown | black | " | Coruna |
| 28 | yes | " | 30 | no | Valentin Aguirre Cherry Street 41 | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 4 1/2 | do | grey | brown | " | Castro |
| 29 | yes | " | 30 | no | His cousin Manuel Budele 509 Duvelleson St. | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | " | " | " | Carlole |
| 30 | no | " | 30 | no | His friend Cecilia Amadaluza Albany Hudson | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 9 1/2 | do | black | brown | " | Villavieja |

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

7th

June 10, 1916.

48

Mod. A 52

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908 | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | Color of— | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No | Where? | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | Country | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes himself | \$30 | yes | 4 years New York | La Perla Hotel 316 West 58th St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | good black brown | some marks of smallpox | Spain | Orense | |
| 2 | no | 30 | yes | 3 years do | His brother Tausilio Garcia 137 Roosevelt St. | do | no | no | good | do | 5 | 4 | do black brown | none | " | Leon | |
| 3 | yes | 30 | no | — | His brother Juan S. Ching 23 Brooklyn St. | do | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | " | " | Coruna | |
| 4 | yes | 30 | no | — | La Perla Hotel 316 West 58th St. | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do black blue | " | " | Lugo | |
| 5 | yes | 30 | no | — | La Perla Hotel | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | do brown | a scar under the lip | " | Vex | |
| 6 | no | 30 | no | — | Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry Street | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do black black | none | " | Pendayo | |
| 7 | no | 30 | no | — | Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry Street | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do fair blue | " | " | " | |
| 8 | no | 30 | no | — | Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry Street | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do grey black | a scar in the upper lip | " | " | |
| 9 | no | 30 | no | — | His cousin Delfin Vazquez 75-77 Thompson St. | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | do brown brown | none | " | Orense | |
| 10 | no | 30 | no | — | Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry Street | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | do black brown | " | " | Riopeco | |
| 11 | no | 30 | no | — | Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry Street | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do brown | " | " | Orense | |
| 12 | no herself | 100 | yes | 6 years Arizona | to his husband Jose Garcia in Arizona | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | do grey | " | " | Caugas | |
| 13 | yes himself | 30 | no | — | Hotel La Perla 316 W. 58th St. | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do black | " | " | Coruna | |
| 14 | yes | 30 | no | — | do | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | do brown | " | " | Orense | |
| 15 | yes | 30 | yes | 3 years New York | His friend Ernesto Rodriguez in Hotel La Perla 316 W. 58th St. | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do black | " | " | Coruna | |
| 16 | yes | 30 | yes | 1 year New York | His friend Antiquio Lopez 174 Perry St. | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do black | " | " | Orense | |
| 17 | yes | 30 | no | — | La Perla 316 W. 58th St. | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do black | " | " | " | |
| 18 | yes | 30 | yes | 7 years New York | His friend Jose Fernandez 99 Oliver St. | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do brown brown | a scar in the nose | " | Coruna | |
| 19 | yes | 30 | no | — | His friend Enrique Diaz 314 1/2 St. | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | none | " | Lugo | |
| 20 | yes | 30 | no | — | His friend Enrique Diaz 314 1/2 St. | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do black black | " | " | " | |
| 21 | no | 30 | no | — | His uncle Roman Campos Arizona Wallace, Federal Office | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 9 | do brown brown | " | " | Orense | |
| 22 | no | 30 | no | — | Jose Garcia in Arizona Wallace, Federal Office | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do black | " | " | " | |
| 23 | yes | 30 | no | — | 316 West 58th St. La Perla | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | do grey | " | " | " | |
| 24 | yes | 30 | no | — | Hotel La Perla 316 W. 58th St. | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | " | " | Coruna | |
| 25 | yes | 30 | yes | 14 years New York | Hotel La Perla 316 W. 58th St. | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do brown | " | " | Tenquile | |
| 26 | yes | 30 | yes | 15 years do | His cousin Jose Fernandez 137 Roosevelt St. | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | do grey | " | " | Ostero | |
| 27 | yes | 30 | yes | 5 years do | His friend Caydido Balado in 111 Roosevelt Street | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do brown black | " | " | Coruna | |
| 28 | yes | 30 | no | — | Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry Street | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | do grey brown | " | " | Castro | |
| 29 | yes | 30 | no | — | His cousin Manuel Budele 509 Duvelles Street | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | do | " | " | Carlo | |
| 30 | no | 30 | no | — | His friend Caydido Bmardaluga Albany Hudson | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | do black | " | " | Villavieja | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

José Mercader Master, of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, from Coruña, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916.
at N.Y.
John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

J. Salas
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madrid University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1916
at N.Y.
John A. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alfonso XIII sailing from Coruña 30th May, 1916

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---|-----------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lopez | Casimira | 33 | F | M | housewife | no | no | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | her father Ramon Garcia | Virginia | Charlottesville |
| 2 | Alvarez | Adela | 7 | F | S | | | | | | | | her mother last passenger | | |
| 3 | Alvarez | Serafina | 5 | F | S | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 4 | Alvarez | Ramona | 3 | F | S | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 5 | Losada | Domingo | 40 | M | M | Farm laborer | | | | | | Orense | his wife "Filomena Martinez" | S.S. | New York |
| 6 | Losada | Josefa | 17 | F | S | | | | | | | do | her father last passenger | | |
| 7 | Lopez | Casimira | 22 | F | M | | | | | | | Oviedo | her mother - Manuela Alvarez | | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Guervo | Jose | 1 | M | S | | no | no | | | | do | her mother last passenger | | |
| 9 | Fernandez | Juan | 28 | M | M | fireman | yes | yes | do | do | do | Coruña | his wife Josefa Diaz | | |
| 10 | Velo | Antonio | 26 | M | M | mechanic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | his wife Antonia Caclama | | |
| 11 | Costo | Jose | 34 | M | S | | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | his mother Consuelo Infante | do | do |
| 12 | Caracido | Jose | 36 | M | M | Clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | his wife Cecilia Caracido | do | do |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 9th June, 1916.

50

Mod. 4 52

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether capable by reason of any other disability, present or permanent, of performing the duties required by law of a citizen of the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth Country City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | herself | \$40 | no | — | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | good fair | brown | none | Spain Oviedo |
| 2 | " | father | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 10 1/2 | do | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 10 | do | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | — | 4 1/2 | do | " | " | " |
| 5 | yes | himself | 70 | no | — | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | do | brown brown | " | San Juan |
| 6 | yes | her father | 30 | no | — | no | no | no | no | do | no | 4 10 | do | " | blue | Oviedo |
| 7 | yes | herself | 30 | no | — | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 1 | do | fair brown | " | San Ramon |
| 8 | yes | his mother | — | no | — | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | do | " | grey | Coruna |
| 9 | yes | himself | 30 | yes | 3rd New York Street 41 | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do | brown brown | do | Coruna |
| 10 | yes | do | 30 | no | — | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 7 | do | do do | do | San Julian |
| 11 | yes | do | 30 | no | — | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 6 | do | do do | do | Villamayor |
| 12 | yes | do | 30 | yes | 12th New York Street 327 | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 7 | do | do do | do | Coruna |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joni Cabaler Master, of the U. S. S. Alamo, from Coruna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916.
at N.Y.
John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the S. S. Alfonso XIII sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916

at N.Y.
John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Alfonso XIII sailing from Vigo (Spain) on the 31st of May, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Terrada's | Jose | 30 | man | labourer | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Beluso | Wife: Lidona Brion Beluso (Pontevedra) | do | New York |
| 2 | garcia | Ignacio | 19 | man | S | do | yes | do | do | do | Ido Pirene | Father: Manuel Garcia Agela (Pontevedra) | do | do |
| 3 | Corredora | Jose | 10 | man | labourer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Beluso | Wife: Constantina Domenech Beluso (Pontevedra) | do | do |
| 4 | Aguete | Antonio | 27 | man | Sailor | yes | yes | do | do | do | Marin | Wife: Encarnacion Lino Monteselo (Pontevedra) | do | do |
| 5 | Loria | Antonio | 32 | man | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Josefa Lopez Marin (Pontevedra) | do | do |
| 6 | Cidras | Eugenio | 24 | man | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Rosalia Aguete Noleda (Pontevedra) | do | do |
| 7 | Lopez | Antonio | 36 | man | S | do | no | do | do | do | do | Father: Sima Lopez Marin (Pontevedra) | do | do |
| 8 | Frank | Benzion | 38 | man | dropper | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Tomerev | Father: Samuel Frank Tomerev | do | do |
| 9 | Lopez | Antonio | 28 | man | Sailor | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Marin | Wife: Antonia Lopez Sista Espades (Pontevedra) | do | do |
| 10 | Vidal | Francisco | 29 | man | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | Wife: Rosalia Lopez Marin (Pontevedra) | do | do |
| 11 | Crespo | Candido | 31 | man | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Rosalia (Canales) Santoni (Pontevedra) | do | do |
| 12 | Casal | Joaquin | 36 | man | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Antonia Aguilera Marin (Pontevedra) | do | do |
| 13 | Carballido | Jose | 40 | man | fireman | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Manuel Carballido Doyo (Pontevedra) | do | do |
| 14 | Abal | Manuel | 33 | man | Sailor | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Manuel Carballido Doyo (Pontevedra) | do | do |
| 15 | Carballo | Guillermo | 23 | man | fireman | yes | yes | do | do | do | Doyo | Father: Manuel Carballido Doyo (Pontevedra) | do | do |
| 16 | Gonzalez | Celso | 16 | man | S. Commerce | yes | yes | do | do | do | La Guardia | Wife: Antonia Cruz Marin (Pontevedra) | do | do |
| 17 | Neondelo | Teodoro | 24 | man | S. labourer | no | no | do | do | do | Querega | Wife: Juana Fernandez Vendello (Lugo) | do | do |
| 18 | Neontero | Isaac | 29 | man | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Villamea | Wife: Benigna Suarez Villamea (Lugo) | do | do |
| 19 | Vazquez | Juan | 39 | man | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Celsa Dominguez Villamea (Lugo) | do | do |
| 20 | Queda | Manuel | 28 | man | S. Sailer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Raron | Wife: Juana Dominguez Villamea (Lugo) | do | do |
| 21 | Perez | Aurora | 34 | female | S. labourer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Creense | Wife: Juana Dominguez Villamea (Lugo) | do | do |
| 22 | grande | Uligio | 5 | man | S | no | no | do | do | do | do | Wife: Juana Dominguez Villamea (Lugo) | do | do |
| 23 | grande | Manuel | 3 | man | S | no | no | do | do | do | do | Wife: Juana Dominguez Villamea (Lugo) | do | do |
| 24 | grande | Josefa | 16 | female | S | no | no | do | do | do | do | Wife: Juana Dominguez Villamea (Lugo) | do | do |
| 25 | Martinez | Domingo | 31 | man | Sailor | yes | yes | do | do | do | Palmera | Father: Juan Martinez Staragona Roca (Coruna) | do | do |
| 26 | Meranda | Benito | 27 | man | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Puebla | Wife: Antonia Briones Puebla (Coruna) | do | do |
| 27 | Fernandez | Antonio | 28 | man | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Dolores Niguez Puebla (Coruna) | do | do |
| 28 | Dominguez | Ramon | 26 | man | labourer | yes | yes | do | do | do | La Bola | Father: Manuel Dominguez Puebla (Coruna) | do | do |
| 29 | Fernandez | Jose | 31 | man | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Dolores Niguez Puebla (Coruna) | do | do |
| 30 | Gonzalez | Marion | 27 | female | labourer | no | no | do | do | do | Laza | Wife: Dolores Niguez Puebla (Coruna) | do | do |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th of June, 1916.

52

Mod. A. 52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes himself | 50 | yes | Philadelphia | Calentin Aguirre Cherry Street in N. York | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Health brown blue | no | Spain Beluso | | | |
| 2 | yes do | 50 | no | no | His friend Adolfo Pastoriza 319 Water Street New York | no | no | do | 5 | 9 | do do do | | do S. de Meir | | | |
| 3 | yes do | 50 | yes | N.Y. | His friend Jose Vila in Brooklyn 23 State Street | no | no | do | 5 | 4 | do brown black | | do Beluso | | | |
| 4 | yes do | 50 | no | no | His friend Antonio Villeda in 319 Water Street New York | no | no | do | 5 | 1 | do brown brown | | do Marin | | | |
| 5 | yes do | 50 | yes | N.Y. | His uncle Perfecto Lopez in Brooklyn Carroll Street 18 | no | no | do | 5 | 5 | do black brown | | do Marin | | | |
| 6 | yes do | 50 | yes | do | His friend Antonio Villeda in 319 Water Street New York | no | no | do | 5 | 4 | do brown blue | | do Marin | | | |
| 7 | yes do | 50 | yes | do | Uncle Perfecto Lopez looking Carl Street 109 N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 7 | do black brown | | do Marin | | | |
| 8 | yes do | 50 | yes | do | Cousin Beny Oberan first Street 109 N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 4 | do brown grey | | Russia Nemtsov | | | |
| 9 | yes do | 50 | no | no | Friend Antonio Perfecto Lopez Water Street 319 N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 5 | do black brown | | Spain Mejia | | | |
| 10 | yes do | 50 | no | no | Cousin Adolfo Pastoriza Water Street 319 | no | no | do | 5 | 3 | do brown blue | | do do | | | |
| 11 | yes do | 50 | yes | N.Y. | Cousin Antonio Obera Water Street 319 | no | no | do | 5 | 5 | do black brown | | do Sto. Tome | | | |
| 12 | yes do | 50 | yes | do | His friend Juan Carral in 364 West Street 11 | no | no | do | 5 | 5 | do do do | | do Marin | | | |
| 13 | yes do | 50 | yes | do | His friend Juan Carral in 364 West Street 11 | no | no | do | 5 | 11 | do brown brown | | do do | | | |
| 14 | yes do | 50 | no | no | Sister Maria Antonio Requena Street N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 1 | do black brown | | do do | | | |
| 15 | yes do | 50 | no | no | Uncle Juan Garcia 319 Water Street N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 6 | do fair brown | | do Pays | | | |
| 16 | yes do | 50 | no | no | Brother Jose Gonzalez 100 Clemon Street N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 6 | do brown brown | | do Rosal | | | |
| 17 | yes do | 50 | yes | do | Sister Maria Enrique Salgado Western Ave. N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 5 | do do do | | do Olaboa | | | |
| 18 | yes do | 50 | no | no | His brother in law Enrique Salgado 940 W. 1st Street N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 3 | do black brown | | do Penavelosa | | | |
| 19 | yes do | 50 | no | no | Calentin Aguirre Cherry Street N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 5 | do do do | | do De Ariza | | | |
| 20 | yes do | 50 | no | no | His friend Luciano Berada in Jackson St. N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 5 | do brown brown | | do Quiroga | | | |
| 21 | ANT ALIEN | yes | no | no | Husband Benigno Grande 143 West Street N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 3 | do do do | | do Orense | | | |
| 22 | ANT ALIEN | yes | no | no | His father Benigno Grande in Canada | no | no | do | 4 | 9 | do do do | | do do | | | |
| 23 | ANT ALIEN | yes | no | no | do | no | no | do | 3 | 1 | do fair brown | | do do | | | |
| 24 | yes | do | no | no | do | no | no | do | 2 | 10 | do brown black | | do do | | | |
| 25 | yes | do | no | no | Cousin Francisco Suarez 183 West Street N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 5 | do brown brown | | do Palmeira | | | |
| 26 | yes | do | no | no | White House South Street 183 West Street N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 4 | do do do | | do Puebla | | | |
| 27 | yes | do | no | no | His friend Joaquin Ray in New York 13 Hamilton Avenue Brooklyn | no | no | do | 5 | 4 | do black brown | | do do | | | |
| 28 | yes | do | no | no | His friend Camilo Hernandez in Balancio Street N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 5 | do brown blue | | do La Sola | | | |
| 29 | yes | do | no | no | His friend Luis Palen in Phoenix Arizona | no | no | do | 5 | 4 | do fair blue | | do do | | | |
| 30 | yes | do | no | no | His friend Jose Ruiz Crooked Point N.Y. | no | no | do | 5 | 3 | do brown brown | | do Laga | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Salazar Marín, of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916

at N.Y.

John A. N. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

J. Salazar
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the S. S. Alfonso XIII, ^(State whether Surgeon, Military Surgeon, or employed by Government, or in the case may be.) swearing thereunto do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal
Spanish University of Madrid, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

June

, 1916

at

N. Y.

John A. N. Richardson

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Alfonso III sailing from Vigo (Spain) on the 31st of May, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rua | Jose | 23 | M | Nothing | no | no | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Laza | Uncle Benito Fernandez | San Francisco |
| 2 | Rua | Manuel | 21 | M | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | Wife: Maria Perez | do |
| 3 | Rodriguez | Manuel | 36 | M | labourer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Cacabelos | Wife: Maria Perez | do |
| 4 | Alonso | Jose | 45 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Vigo | Wife: Vicenta Perez | do |
| 5 | Loaga | Manuel | 30 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Marm | Wife: Asuncion Perez | do |
| 6 | Rosales | Antonio | 34 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Ascension Estevez | do |
| 7 | Garcia | Juan | 33 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Puerto Son | Wife: Carmen Santamaria | do |
| 8 | Pazo | Manuel | 22 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Ventura Pazo | do |
| 9 | Vazquez | Jose | 26 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Dolores Alonso | do |
| 10 | Vidal | Angel | 27 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Antonia Alonso | do |
| 11 | Vazquez | Arturo | 28 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Castro (Caldes) | Father: Domingo Vazquez | do |
| 12 | Perez | Santiago | 27 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Villarda | Wife: Juana Perez | do |
| 13 | Perez | Manuel | 17 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Palmira | Father: Manuel Perez | do |
| 14 | Perez | Celedonio | 22 | M | do | no | no | do | do | do | Mouras | Father: Emilio Perez | do |
| 15 | Garcia | Gerardo | 30 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Puerto Son | Wife: Maria Fernandez | do |
| 16 | Allo | Bento | 33 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Lalacrosa | Wife: Josefa Diaz | do |
| 17 | Burgos | Ricardo | 42 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Marm | Father: Manuel Burgos | do |
| 18 | Perez | Manuel | 18 | M | do | no | no | do | do | do | Lagos | Father: Francisco Perez | do |
| 19 | Fernandez | Pedro | 50 | M | labourer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Laradillo | Father: Pedro Fernandez | do |
| 20 | Garcia | Concepcion | 24 | F | labourer | no | no | do | do | do | Laza | Wife: Jose Perez | do |
| 21 | Romero | Jose | 36 | M | labourer | no | no | do | do | do | Muros | Father: Jose Romero | do |
| 22 | Pierce | P. E | 37 | M | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Chicago | Father: P. Pierce in | Chicago |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rodriguez | Eduardo | 18 | M | labourer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Vigo | Wife: Maria Lopez | do |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 10th June 1916

54

Mod. 4. 59

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | 29 | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | |
| | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Health. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes his father | - | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 9 | health | brown | brown | no | Spain | Laza | | |
| 2 | yes do | - | no | no | | | | | | 4 | 4 | do | do | do | no | do | do | | |
| 3 | yes himself | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 8 | do | black | brown | no | do | Castles | | |
| 4 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 8 | do | black | brown | no | do | Rio | | |
| 5 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | no | do | man | | |
| 6 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | no | do | do | | |
| 7 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | Oto Son | | |
| 8 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | do | | |
| 9 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | do | | |
| 10 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | Castro | | |
| 11 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | Villards | | |
| 12 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | Palmeria | | |
| 13 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | Houas | | |
| 14 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | Oto Son | | |
| 15 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | Blacrosa | | |
| 16 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | Harm | | |
| 17 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | Traves | | |
| 18 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | Lavadores | | |
| 19 | yes do | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | Laza | | |
| 20 | yes herself | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | Padron | | |
| 21 | yes herself | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | do | black | brown | no | do | Mural | | |
| 22 | no do | - | yes | 36 | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | 1899 | 6600 | Chicago | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Salazar, Master, of the S.S. Alfonso XIII, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Salazar
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at N.Y.

John A. N. Richard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

55

Investigative Officer

of June, 1916
June 16-1916
Immigration Officer.
and June 10th 1916

Actual
383 286
385 Total

$\frac{S_1}{T_n}$

| | |
|---------|-------|
| Revised | |
| 381 | 256 |
| 2 | |
| 383 | Total |

125

14-212

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Alfoursun* sailing from *Virgo*, *31 May*, 1916

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | 3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | 4 NAME IN FULL. | | 5 Age. | 6 Sex. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or People. | 11 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *28*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Salazar of the SS Alfonso, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Salazar
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916

at St. Y.
John A. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

25
25
67

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

57

S. S. Alfons XIII Spanish June 10, 1916 arrived

, 191

M.

, from

| S. S. Alfonso XIII Spanish June 5, 1916 arrived | | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------------------------|-----|---------------------|----|---|----------------|---------------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| Index No. | NAMES. | GROUP. | No. | No. PERSONS. | | | INSPECTOR. | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 1 | Morales, Jose Ma | 11 | 2 | 1 | lpc un 16 | 3 pm Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | II Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 2 | Madariaga, Juan | 5 | 24 | 3 | lpc un 16 | 2 40 Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | | " , Secundino | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | | " , Felicia | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | II Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 3 | Bahanits, Manuel | 5 | 27 | 2 | lpc | 2 40 Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | Pagvager, Maria | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 4 | Iglesias | M | 3 | 1 | lpc stowaway | 2 50 Kaba | 6/2 42 OPS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Iglesias, Angel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 5 | Perina, Jose | M | 1 | 1 | lpc " asstd | 2 45 Kaba | 6/2 39 OPS 28 1171d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 6 | Rodriguez, Eduardo | M | 2 | 1 | lpc " " | 2 45 Kaba | 6/2 40 OPS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 7 | Kopp, Claudio | 11 | 3 | 12 | lpc | 3 pm Schwartz | 6/10 20 NS 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | | Martinez, Angelen | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | Kopp, Maria | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | " , Juan | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | " , Eugenio | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | " , Leopoldo | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | " , Francisco | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | " , Maria | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | " , Jose | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | | " , Julia | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | " , Luis | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2mth | | " , Melchior | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m | 8 | Vasquez, Lorenzo | 19 | 14 | 1 | lpc | 3 40 Browne | 6/13 49 OPS 941 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43f | 9 | Garcia, Delfina | 13 | 11 | 5 | lpc | 3 45 Tedesco | 6/12 1 K 1045 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | | " , Josefa | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | " , Avelino | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | " , Clara | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | " , Concepcion | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 10 | Reguera, Santiago | 19 | 6 | 1 | lpc cert | 3 50 Browne | 6/13 63 OPS 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 11 | Gutierrez, Jose | 20 | 9 | 1 | lpc cert | 3 45 Alexander | 6/13 54 OPS 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 12 | Fernandes Alvarez, Rafael | 13 | 4 | 1 | lpc cert | 3 55 Tedesco | 6/13 59 OPS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

919191

6/10 25 715 410

6/16 5 110

6/18 68 110

10⁴⁰ 7/7/16 Montserrat

7/5 120 Landed

10⁴⁰ 7/7/16 Montserrat

6/10 20 715 350

6/13 49 OPS 941

6/12 1 K 1045

6/13 63 OPS 11

6/13 54 OPS 100

6/13 59 OPS

10⁴⁰ 7/7/16 Montserrat

VIII 6/10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 58

S. S. Alfonso XIII Spain June 10, 1916 arrived

, 191

M.,

, from

| S. S. Alfonso XIII | | | | | | | | | | Span June 10, 1916 | | | | | | | | | | arrived | | | | | | | | | | , 191 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|----------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|---|---|-------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|------------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GROUP. | No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 13 | Gomez, Pedro | 20 | 20 | 1 | lpc cert | 4 pm Alexander | 6/11 | 186 K | | | | | | | | | | 10 ⁴⁰ | 7/16 | Montserrat | | 26/18 | 2/6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 14 | Moran, Jose | 20 | 26 | 1 | lpc cert | 4 pm Alexander | 6/11 | 179 K 10 ⁵⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | 26 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m | 15 | Rios, Benito | 15 | 29 | 1 | lpc cert | 4 05 Tedesco | 6/11 | 192 K 11 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m | 16 | Fernandez, Francisco | 21 | 8 | 1 | lpc cert | 4 10 Schwartz | 6/18 | 57 CPS | | | | | | | | | | 10 ⁴⁰ | 7/16 | Montserrat | | 27 | 26 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 17 | Marino Francisco | 18 | 12 | 1 | LPC cert & Hosp 4/3 Smith | 6/14 51 66 K 11 53 CPS | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 ⁴⁰ | 7/16 | Montserrat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | 18 | Ortizari Claudio | 6 | 2 | 1 | LPC cert S.I. 4/14-10 ⁵⁰ Tedesco | 6/14 53 66 K | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 ⁴⁰ | 7/16 | Montserrat | | 23 | 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 19 | Camacho Jose | 17 | 27 | 1 | 11 cert in Hosp 6/20 Schwarz | 6/21 52 66 K | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 ⁴⁰ | 7/16 | Montserrat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 20 | Abad Jose | 17 | 28 | 1 | cert 7m S.I. 4/20/10 ⁵⁰ Johnson | 6/20 184 K | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 ⁴⁰ | 7/16 | Montserrat | | 17 | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 21 | Do Campo Roderindo | 9 | 6 | | cert 7m S.I. 4/20 1 PM Johnson | 6/20 177 K | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 ⁴⁰ | 7/16 | Montserrat | | 17 | 17 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

289 x 4 249

202 XIII 6/10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

S. S. ALFONSO XIII (SPANISH) arrived JUNE 10, 1926, 19, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or older | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Mateo, Jose 11 cabin | 9 | 8 | 1 | | To bro. 2.40 | RRW Cons. Jose Mateo 108 Green Albany ny | J | 15 | 10 ⁵⁰ | 5 | 4 | 5 ✓ |
| 2 | Guisasola, Jose do | 6 | 3 | 1 | | " ind. add. | RR Bro Gorris Carlin nev | Beh | 10 | 4 ³⁵ | - | - | - ✓ |
| 3 | Blu, Esperanza do | 5 | 14 | 1 | | " ind. add. | RA fd Eslevan Mendon Box 6 Battle Creek nev | Beh | 10 | 4 ³⁰ | - | - | - ✓ |
| 4 | Trusta, Anstina do | 5 | 13 | 1 | | " ind. add. | RR Uncle & Eslevan Mendon Box 64 Battle Creek nev | Beh | 10 | 4 ³⁰ | - | - | - ✓ |
| 5 | Arrinehona, Segunda do | 8 | 6 | 1 | | " sister | RR Mrs Johanna Arnen 454 1st Ave N Y | Beh | 11 | 9 ³⁰ | 1 | - | - ✓ |
| 6 | Meillau, Jose & sister | 14 | 19 | 2 | | " tel \$ | RR Bro Eugenio 541 Valley San Francisco Cal | Beh | 15 | 10 ⁵⁰ | 10 | 5 | 10 |
| 7 | Manero, Eusebio | 11 | 17 | 1 | | " bro. | Bro Jos. Manero 725 Washington nyc | Beh | 10 | 3 ³⁰ | - | - | - |
| 8 | Lopez, Casimera & child | 22 | 7 | 1 | 1 | " husband | Husb & wife 1926 Pacific Bklyn | Beh | 10 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 9 | Nunes, Josefa | 19 | 17 | 1 | | " cous. | Sh. Raphael St. Soc. | T | 12 | 10 ⁵⁰ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | Alad, Jose | 17 | 28 | 1 | | " med exam | - 29 | J | 20 | 10 ⁵⁰ | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | Alvares, Victoriano 11 cab | 8 | 2 | 1 | | " med exam | RR Bro Manuela, Clarksbury N. Y. | T | 12 | 3 ³⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 ✓ |
| 12 | Alvares, Ma Manuela | 15 | 19 | 1 | | " bro. | Bro Antonio 189 Adams Bklyn | J | 11 | 9 ⁴⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 13 | Do Campo, Rudesindo 11 cab | 9 | 6 | 1 | | " med exam | - 29 | J | 20 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 10 ✓ |
| 14 | Salazar, Carmen | 11 | 1 | 1 | | " cous. | Bro Ventura Maneri 56 Cherry nyc | Beh | 11 | 10 ³⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 15 | Vasquez, Mercedes | 19 | 2 | 1 | | " bro. | Argentinacion 38 Blacker nyc | J | 14 | 11 ¹⁵ | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 16 | Garcia, Antonio | 21 | 2 | 1 | | " med exam | RRW Bro Faustino 508 Hobbell Utica ny | J | 23 | 11 ⁴⁵ | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 17 | Alvares, Maria | 18 | 29 | 1 | | " sister | RR Consuelo Alvarez Gonzalez 316 W 58 nyc | J | 11 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 18 | Garcia, Luisa | 18 | 30 | 1 | | " uncle | Ril Consuelo Alvarez Gonzalez 316 W 58 nyc | J | 11 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 19 | Vila, Encarnacion | 19 | 1 | 1 | | " uncle | Consuelo Gonzalez 316 W. 58 nyc | J | 11 | 10 ³⁵ | 1 | - | 1 |
| 20 | Lucas, Garrido Justo | 12 | 27 | 1 | | " call | Cuban Consul | Beh | 12 | 10 ²⁰ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 21 | Conchado, Jose | 20 | 16 | 1 | | " seeks work | Sh. Raphael St. Soc. | T | 12 | 10 ⁵⁰ | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 22 | Ansola, Pedro J | 11 | 23 | 1 | | " tel \$ | RRW Bro Agostino P Box 73 Mackay Ida | J | 13 | 1 ¹⁵ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 23 | Hos Deigo, Emilio | 12 | 9 | 1 | | " med exam | RR fd Antonio Guardis Barre Vt. | J | 23 | 11 ⁴⁵ | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 24 | Suarez, Roman | 14 | 14 | 1 | | " med exam | Cons Andrew Rancy Sanchez 113 South St nyc | T | 12 | 3 ³⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25 | Aloayaga, Thomas | 11 | 24 | 1 | | " tel \$ | RRW fd Betram Aldane Box 312 Glasgow Mont | J | 17 | 11 ¹⁵ | 4 | 6 | 7 |
| 26 | Ortusa, Claudio 11 cab | 6 | 2 | 1 | | " med exam | - 29 | J | 14 | 10 ³⁰ | 4 | 3 | 4 ✓ |
| 27 | Abellon, Jose | 17 | 16 | 1 | | " med exam | fd Lorenza Bentura 332 Water nyc | J | 16 | 9 ⁵⁵ | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 28 | Zamora, Gregorio & ch | 11 | 15 | 2 | 1 | " tel \$ | RR Hust Angel Loun 337 1/2 Canal St | T | 12 | 1 ⁰⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 29 | Pazos, Elvira | 17 | 8 | 1 | | " bro | Bro Francisco 100 So Front Phila Pa | Beh | 10 | 4 ⁰⁵ | - | - | - |
| 30 | Garcia, Concepcion | 17 | 8 | 1 | | " med exam | Ymca Eden | J | 19 | 11 ¹⁵ | 9 | 8 | 9 |

ALFONSO XIII JUNE 10

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALFONSO XIII arrived , 19 , M. , from 60

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 51 | Dias y Dias, Arturo | 13 | 1 | | 1 | to tel \$ | RRW Bonifacio D. Box 100 Miami Ariz | J | 13 | 1 ¹⁵ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 52 | Rodriguez, Jose & | | | | | | { RRW Uncle + Hub. Jose Corrado | J | 13 | 3 ²⁵ | | | |
| 53 | Bousa, Clementina | 81 | 22 | | 2 | " med exam | Wallace Idaho | J | 13 | 3 ²⁵ | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

82 62 82
91 71 91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Bridger, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cavour", employed by Agents, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of

at

Inland Station Officer.

J. E. Bridger
M. B. (Imp.) S.P.H.
June 10 1916

61

| U. S. AND TRAVEL | U. S. | U. S. |
|------------------|-------|-------|
| First Cabin | 3 | 3 |
| Second Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 3 | 3 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~SS~~ CAVOUR

sailing from

Barbados (West Indies)

June 2nd 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | | | Given Name. | Yrs. | | Mos. |
| 1 | | | | | | | Johnson | Capt. Olaf Johnson | 52 | | Married | Yes | Yes | American | | | San Francisco | San Francisco | 110 Montcalm Street |
| 2 | | | | | | | Hooker | Frank S. Hooker | 41 | | Married | Yes | Yes | American | | | San Francisco | San Francisco | 1212 Park Street Alameda |
| 3 | | | | | | | Kenniston | Frank Kenniston | 35 | | Married | Yes | Yes | American | | | San Francisco | San Francisco | 3721 25th Street |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for insane and criminals of any kind, or in any other place in which he was confined by law? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or reward to become a member of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Calif. San Francisco | No | British Gov. 41 | Yes | Yes | 32 San Francisco | No | No | No | No | Brother No | 5 8 1/2 | Fair Gray Blue | None | Sweden | Karlskrona | |
| 2 | Calif. San Francisco | No | British Gov. 41 | Yes | Yes | 41 San Francisco | No | No | No | No | Brother No | 5 4 | Dark Fair Gray | None | California | San Francisco | |
| 3 | Calif. San Francisco | No | British Gov. 41 | Yes | Yes | 32 San Francisco | No | No | No | No | Brother No | 5 4 | Light Light Brown | None | New Orleans La. | Louisiana | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (unmarried), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

11

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing _____ in number, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Office

Arrived June 10-1916

June 20-1916

2 aliens
no fall

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, to be filed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 9-10 Polaine

sailing from 3-5 Genoa Messina

May 22nd, 1916

| 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|---|---|---|---|-------------|---|------|------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|----------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 2 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 3 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 4 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 5 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 6 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 7 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 8 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 9 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 10 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 11 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 12 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 13 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 14 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 15 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 16 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 17 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 18 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 19 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 20 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 21 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 22 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | | Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 23 | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

64

S. S. *Polanie* *Stand. Al* arrived *June 9*, 19*14*, *M.*, from _____

| S. S. Polaris | | Stand. Al | | arrived June 9 | | 1916 | | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|---------|----------|-------|--------|
| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | REMARKS. | DUES. | SURRE. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Valente | 1 1/2 | 1 | 700 | 430 | Kaba | 710 | 72 | 27 | 4/3 | 38 | for | | | | 830 | 4/17 | Splendor | (at Phila. Pa.) | 16 | 14 | 16 | | |
| 21 24 | Arleo | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Romance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. Davis, of the U. S. Colonne, from Massina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1916,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

At. Fruit

66

I, Van Stogender, Surgeon of the Port of Fruit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

June 10 - 1916

| | U. S. AND INSULAR | EXEMPTIONS | | | | | TOTAL | ALIENS | U. S. | TOTAL |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | DIPS. | TOURISTS (EXEMPTED) | CANADA | CUBA | MEXICO | | | | |
| First Cabin | 6 | | | | | | 6 | 1 | 7 | - |
| Second Cabin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |

act missed

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| First Cabin | 6 | 7 |
| Second Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| First Cabin | | |
| Second Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |

✓ 0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Van Hogendorp* 1-3 sailing from *Nipe (Laguade Panamo) Cuba*, June 3, 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hogan | John | 30 | M | M | Manager | Yes | Yes | American | White | | | | |
| 2 | Hogan | Mrs. John | 23 | F | M | | | | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | Hogan | Charles A. | 46 | M | S | | No | No | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | Hogan | Helen S. | 25 | F | S | | | | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | Hogan | Mary | 13 | F | S | | | | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | Hogan | Adaline | 15 | F | S | | | | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | Bernard | Mrs. Mary | 30 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Black | Black | Cuba | Lago Marbi | None | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

65

Arriving at Port of New York

June 9, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Knip, Master, of the Dutch S. S. van Logendag from Panama (Cuba), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

68

S.S. *Von Hogendorf (Kaufer's)* arrived *June 9*, 19*16*, *M.*, from _____

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | <i>Bernard Mary Cat</i> | 1 | 4 | | 1 | <i>Emp.</i> | <i>Employee John Hogan Forest Hills M Forest Hills</i> | <i>J</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>1</i> | | | |

Von Hogendorf June 9, 1916

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TIVIER sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guat., June 2nd, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 11th, 1916.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| From Pto. Barrios, June 2nd. 1916. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Burger | Stephen | 55 | M | | Philadelphia Common Pleas Court, 1890. | c/o "The World" New York City. |
| 2 | Hodgins | Constance | 38 | F | Nov. 12, 1878. | Winona, Minnesota | Waldorf Astoria, New York City |
| 3 | Hodgins | Ada | 40 | F | June 14, 1876. | Winona, Minnesota | Waldorf Astoria, New York City. |
| 4 | Mallery | Gertrude | 24 | F | Sept. 24, 1892. | Woodsfield, Ohio | 57 E 64th St. N.Y.C. |
| From Santiago, Cuba. June 6th. 1916. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rosenhaus | Frank | 30 | M | | (Fathers Papers) June 6th. 1899. (U.S. Dist. Court, Southern Dist. of N.Y.) | 91 East Broadway, N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Taylor | Gertrude E. | 25 | F | April 17, 1891. | Frawley, N. Carolina | Skowhegan, Maine. |
| 8 | Taylor | James Terry | -- | M | Jan. 23, 1906. | Cuba | Skowhegan, Maine. |
| 9 | Fraser | Euna | 53 | F | Oct. 14, 1863. | Morristown, Ohio | 29 Locusthill Ave., Yonkers |
| 10 | Chalfin | Mariana | 40 | F | June 26, 1876. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 116 Bedford St. Bedford, Mass. |
| 11 | Chalfin | Jane | 15 | F | | Father U.S. Citizen | Ditto |
| 12 | Chalfin | Maronita | 11 | F | | Father U.S. Citizen | Ditto |
| 13 | Chalfin | Georgiana | 7 | F | | Father U.S. Citizen | Ditto |
| 14 | Chalfin | Paul | 3 | M | | Father U.S. Citizen | Ditto |
| 15 | Chalfin | Ralph | 2 | M | | Father U.S. Citizen | Ditto |
| 16 | Lafferty | Helen | 25 | F | April 5, 1891. | Lexington, Kentucky | Lexington, Kentucky |
| 17 | Roche | Mary | 49 | F | | Fathers Papers) South Boston, about 1874. | Hotel Savoy, New York City |
| 18 | Roth | Herman | 53 | M | | Canadian County Dist. Court, Dec. 15, 1896. | 1899 Halsey St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Ferrer | Pedro F. | 53 | M | | Fathers Papers, about 1880. | 39 Broad St. N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Ferrer | Frances L. | 28 | F | June 8 1888. | Brooklyn, New York | 39 Broad St. N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Reifsnider | LeBarva Bowman | 39 | M | May 10 1877. | Altoona, Pa. | 32 S 34th St. Camden, N.J. |
| 22 | Randolph | John H. | 46 | M | June 2, 1870. | Greenville, N.C. | 969 Park Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Agau | Mannuel Sylvester | 54 | M | | San Francisco Dist. Court, July, 1907. | 43 W 93rd St. N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Fisher | Frances Hayden | 38 | F | Feb. 27, 1879. | Plymouth, Vt. | 435 W 190th St. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Hadley | Harriett | 40 | F | May 16, 1876. | Albany, New York | 108 Chestnut St. Albany New York |
| 26 | Pernas | Joseph | 27 | M | | New York City Court House, 1909. | 130 Pearl St. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Harding | Margareta | 42 | F | | Husband U.S. Citizen | St. Georges, Staten Island |
| 28 | Harding | Margarita | 10 | F | | Father U.S. Citizen | Ditto |
| 29 | Harding | Lucia | 9 | F | | Father U.S. Citizen | Ditto |
| 30 | Harding | Pauline | 5 | F | | Father U.S. Citizen | Ditto |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Number 2
70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-573
S. S. "TIVIVES" sailing from Santiago de Cuba, June 6th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York JUNE 11th, 1916.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Harding | Irene | 1 | ✓ | S | | (Father U.S. Citizen | St. Georges, Staten Island |
| 2 | Harding | Fannie | 1 | ✓ | S | | Father U.S. Citizen | Ditto |
| 3 | Harding | Frances | 25 | ✓ | S | March 17, 1891, Atlanta, Georgia | | |
| 4 | Harding | Loan | 29 | ✓ | M | Jan 2/1887, Hawaii Maui | P.P. 5641 - Robert Lansing Aug 24 - 1915. | 156 Huntington Ave Boston |
| 5 | | | | | | J. J. Donovan Insp. | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Gruver, Surgeon of the 1st Division, Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TIVIVES"

sailing from Santiago de Cuba

JUNE 6th, 1916.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Byrne | Mary | 42 | F | S | Religious | y | y | Canadian | English | Cuba | Santiago | Convent of Sacred Heart Santiago, Cuba |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Caminero | Enrique | 37 | M | M | Merchant | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Santiago | Dr. Caminero, Port Doctor Santiago, Cuba |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Diaz | Jose | 22 | M | S | Merchant | y | y | Spanish | Spanish | Cuba | Santiago | (Friend) Jose Galebert Cristina bajo 10, Santiago, Cuba |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Gonzalez | Mamuel | 29 | M | S | Mechanic | y | y | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Santiago | (Friend) Verra Conis Hotel Tres Hermanos, Santiago, Cuba |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Arnan | Enrique | 22 | M | S | Student | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Santiago | (Mother) Concha Vasquez Santiago, Cuba |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Pitt | William | 46 | M | M | Min. Eng. | y | y | British | English | Cuba | Santiago | Royal Bank of Canada Santiago, Cuba |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Pitt | Isabel E. | 42 | F | M | Wife | y | y | British | English | Cuba | Santiago | Royal Bank of Canada Santiago, Cuba |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Pina | Modeste de | 28 | F | M | Wife | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Santiago | (Sister) Miss G. Ramirez Manzanilla, Cuba |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Tamayo | Maria | 58 | F | M | Wife | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Santiago | (Daughter) Miss G. Ramirez Manzanilla, Cuba |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | White | Muriel | 17 | F | S | Maid | y | y | Jamaican | British | Cuba | San de Mora | (Mother) Martha White Encenada de Mora, Cuba |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Odio | Emiliano Casanas | 35 | M | M | Lawyer | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Santiago | (Friend) Dr. Jose Dukareria Santiago, Cuba |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Odio | Maria Moriano de | 32 | F | M | Wife | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Santiago | Ditto |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Odio | Angela Durruty | 14 | F | S | --- | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Santiago | Ditto |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Caspedes | Gertrude Ana | 40 | F | M | Wife | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Santiago | (Husband) Lorenzo Comos St. Augustin, Alto 1, Santiago, Cuba |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Pelanco | Amelia | 32 | F | M | Wife | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Santiago | (Husband) Mariano Lopez Guantanamo, Cuba |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Schances | Celias | 18 | F | S | --- | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Guantanamo | (Friend) Mariano Lopez Guantanamo, Cuba |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Medrano | Elisa | 20 | S | S | --- | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Guantanamo | (Father) A. Medrano Guantanamo, Cuba |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Lima | Feliccia Mesas | 21 | F | M | Wife | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Cierra Havia | (Father) Damos Mesas Cierra Hudavia, Cuba |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Suarez | Filestino Garcia | 33 | M | M | Merchant | y | y | Spanish | Spanish | Cuba | Habana | (Friend) Ramon Lopez Habana, Cuba |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Domingo | Isador | 54 | M | M | Merchant | y | y | Spanish | Spanish | Cuba | Santiago | (Friend) Augustin Masana Santiago, Cuba |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Crus | Carmera | 30 | F | S | --- | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Santiago | (Father) Buena Ventura Crus Aguilera, 18, Santiago, Cuba |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Pujals | Caridad | 25 | F | S | --- | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Santiago | (Mother) Caridad Consim Sol 36, Santiago, Cuba |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Santiesteban | Maria | 26 | F | S | --- | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Santiago | (Brother) Joaquin Santesteban Maso Alto 48, Santiago, Cuba |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Fernandes | Dolores | 24 | F | M | Wife | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Contramaestre | (Husband) Fredrico, Fernandez Contramaestre, Cuba |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Fernandes | Dolores Margarite | 18 | F | S | --- | n | n | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Contramaestre | Ditto |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Hechavarria | Bernard | 11 | M | S | Student | y | y | Cuban | Sp. Amer. | Cuba | Santiago | (Father) Luis Hechavarria Marina Calle #1 Santiago, Cuba |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Long | Long | 27 | M | S | Student | y | y | American | Chinese | Cuba | Guantanamo | (Friend) N. O. Whittaker Guantanamo, Cuba |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

3

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 11th, 1916.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|----------|---------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any secret, seditious or subversive organization, or whether a member of any such organization in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. Manhattanville | no | Self | yes | yes 1912 N.Y. | Convent of Sacred Heart Manhattanville, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | dk | gr | none | Canada | Sussex N.B. |
| 2 | Santiago, Cuba | no | Self | yes | yes 1916 N.Y. | (Friend) Miguel Ferrer 18 Broadway, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | bk | br | none | Santiago | Cuba |
| 3 | Santiago, Cuba | no | Self | yes | no | (Brother) Jose Diaz 183 South St. N.Y.C. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | bk | br | none | Spain | Astoria |
| 4 | Santiago, Cuba | no | Self | yes | yes 3 yrs. Calif. | (Friend) Jose Diaz 183 South St. N.Y.C. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | bk | br | none | Spain | Aldosende |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | y | Self | yes | no | College of Pharmacy, Bluff Pride St. Pitt. Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | bk | br | none | Cuba | San Luis |
| 6 | Canada, Montreal | no | Self | yes | yes 1915 N.Y.C. | Engineers Club, 32 W 40th St. In Transit to Montreal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | bk | br | none | England | Gloustershire |
| 7 | Canada, Montreal | no | Husband | yes | yes 1915 N.Y.C. | Ditto (Husband) Manuel Pina | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | br | br | none | Cuba | Santiago |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | y | Self | yes | yes 9mo N.Y.C. | 468 Central Pk. West, N.Y.C. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | br | none | Cuba | Manzanilla |
| 9 | Cuba, Manzanilla | no | Self | yes | no | (Friend) Manuel Pina 468 Central Pk. West, N.Y.C. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | gr | br | none | Cuba | Bayamo |
| 10 | Cuba, Santiago | no | Mrs. Chalfin | no | no | Maid with Mrs. M. Chalfin 116 Bedford St. Bedford Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | negro | blk | br | none | Jamaica | St. Ann |
| 11 | Cuba, Santiago | no | Self | yes | no | Moran House 58 W 68th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | bk | br | none | Cuba | Santiago |
| 12 | Cuba, Santiago | no | Husband | yes | no | Moran House 58 W 68th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | dk | br | none | Cuba | Santiago |
| 13 | Cuba, Santiago | no | Father | yes | no | Moran House 58 W 68th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | dk | br | none | Cuba | Santiago |
| 14 | Cuba, Santiago | no | Self | yes | yes 1915 N.Y.C. | Moran House 58 W 68th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | gr | gr | br | none | Cuba | Kingston |
| 15 | Cuba, Guantanamo | no | Self | yes | yes 1900 N.Y.C. | (Brother) Joaquin Pelanco 841 Cecil St. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | br | none | Cuba | Guantanamo |
| 16 | Cuba, Guantanamo | no | Mother | yes | no | Joaquin Pelanco 841 Cecil St. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | dk | br | none | Cuba | Guantanamo |
| 17 | Cuba, Guantanamo | no | Self | yes | no | Chester Abbey 49 41st St. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | br | none | Cuba | Guantanamo |
| 18 | Cuba, Santiago | no | Husband | yes | no | Hotel America, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | dk | br | none | Cuba | F. de Claro |
| 19 | Cuba, Habana | no | Self | yes | no | (Brother) Garcia Suarez 7015 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | dk | br | none | Spain | Asturias |
| 20 | Cuba, Santiago | no | Self | yes | yes 1914 N.Y.C. | Graham, Hinkley Co. 133-134 Front St. N.Y.C. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | gr | br | none | Spain | Barcelona |
| 21 | Cuba, Santiago | no | Self | yes | yes 1900 N.Y.C. | Moran House 58 W 68th St. N.Y.C. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | dk | br | none | Cuba | Santiago |
| 22 | Cuba, Santiago | no | Self | yes | yes 1912 N.Y.C. | Moran House 58 W 68th St. N.Y.C. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | dk | br | none | Cuba | Santiago |
| 23 | Cuba, Santiago | no | Self | yes | no | Moran House 58 W 68th St. N.Y.C. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | br | none | Cuba | Santiago |
| 24 | Cuba, Santiago | no | Self | yes | yes 1915 N.Y.C. | (Sister) Mrs. L. Sandoza Hotel Savoy, N.Y.C. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | br | none | Cuba | Santiago |
| 25 | Cuba, Santiago | no | Mother | yes | no | Ditto (Sister) Mrs. L. Sandoza | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | | dk | dk | br | none | Cuba | Santiago |
| 26 | Cuba, Santiago | no | Father | yes | yes 1916 N.Y.C. | Hotel Savoy N.Y.C. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | br | none | Cuba | Santiago |
| 27 | Cuba, Havana | yes | Self | yes | yes Citizen | D. B. Lane, 156 Huntington Ave Boston, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | br | none | Hawaii | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. D. LIVINGSTON, MASTER, of the SP. TIVIVES, from SANTIAGO CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JUNE, 1916
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

11 (4)

708

Immigration Officer.

June _____, 1916

June 11th 1916

14-213

ret over

act over

| | Client | T. S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 30 | 33 | 63 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Stewage | | | |
| Total | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TIVIVES" sailing from ⁷⁻⁹ Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, JUNE 2nd, 1916.

| 1 No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 * Last Permanent Residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | RESIDENT OF | | | In Transit. | Claim to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | / | | | | | | | | Leiva | Joaquin | 28 | M | S | Consul of Salvador | y | y | Salvadorian, Sp. Amer. | England | Liverpool | (Brother) Carlos Leiva San Salvador NON IMM |
| 2 | | | | | | | / | | Casco | Julia | 42 | F | W | | y | y | Guatemala | Sp. Amer. | Guatemala, Guatemala | (Brother) Enrique Samayoa Guatemala City, Guatemala NON IMM |
| 3 | | | | | | | / | | Casco | Julia | 18 | F | S | | y | y | Guatemala | Sp. Amer. | Guatemala Guatemala | Ditto NON IMM |
| 4 | | | | | | | / | | Casco | Manuel Antonio | 10 | M | S | | - | - | Guatemala | Sp. Amer. | Guatemala Guatemala | Ditto |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ADKINSON MASTER, of the S.S. TYNES, from BARRIOS GUAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adkinson
MASTER,
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUNE, 1916
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-2113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-2113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing _____ or Manifest Sheet _____ numbers are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

| U. S. AND INSULAR | DIPS. | TOURISTS (EXEMPTED) | RESIDENTS OF— | | | TOTAL | ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX | TOTAL PASSENGERS | S. I. | TOLLY |
|----------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------|------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| | | | CANADA | CUBA | MEXICO | | | | | |
| First Cabin | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Second Cabin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Third Cabin | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | | |

| U. S. | Total |
|-------|-------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Drammensfjord* sailing from *Bergen, Norway* *10-11 May 24th* 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | <i>Fleischer</i> | <i>Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Wife of J. J. Fleischer</i> | | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Seminar</i> | <i>S. N. A.</i> | <i>New Rochelle N. Y.</i> | <i>Mother: Mrs. Elsa Dahl Eilert Semseth No. 29. Richardson</i> | <i>N. Y.</i> | <i>New Rochelle</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36

76

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., June 9th, 1916.

Y ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Drammenfjord, from Bergen, Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Drammenfjord
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1916
at New York
W. J. Dykes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benito Alessi, Surgeon of the SS Montserrat, Italian Line,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Perugia (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

| U. S. AND FOREIGN | DISP. | TRANSIT | OTHER | TOTAL |
|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|------------|
| First Cabin | | | | 8 8 - 8 |
| Second Cabin | | | | 19 19 - 19 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 8 | 8 |
| 2nd Cabin | 19 | 19 |
| Storage | | |
| Total | | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|--------|-------|-------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Montenap* sailing from *3-14 Barcelona*, *May 25*, 191*6*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>Francisco</i> | <i>Pardo</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Father Luis Pardo - Madrid</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Agustina</i> | <i>Quiles</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Nephew Agustin Antonio</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Emiliano</i> | <i>Sanchez</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Cecilia</i> | <i>id</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Jose D.</i> | <i>Palsa</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>miner</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wife Rosa Palsa - Emory St 17</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Jose</i> | <i>Fordi</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>engineer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wife Rosa Palsa - Emory St 17</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Jose</i> | <i>Marcel</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wife Rosa Palsa - Emory St 17</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Daniel</i> | <i>NH</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wife Rosa Palsa - Emory St 17</i> |

These leaves checked by
John A. R. Richardson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10th, 1916

78

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the SS "Montezuma" from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914,
at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

5

71

day of

19

or

Immigration Officer

arr June 1916

June 12-16

at Revised

| | U.S. ARCTIC INVESTIGATION | (S) PG. | (LAKA) T. L. | (VAN) | TOTAL |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------|
| Finger Count | 19 | | | | 19 29 48 - 17 |
| Second Count | | | | | - 41 41 4 7 |

| | Athens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 29 | 19 | 48 |
| 2nd Cabin | 4 | - | 4 |
| Stewage | | | |
| Total | | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mundumat* sailing from *Cadiz*, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Territorial. | Canada. | Other. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Perez | 38 | M | Engineer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Madrid | Madrid | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Pagola | 35 | F | his house | | | Italy | Italy | | | no |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Villegas | 35 | M | Merchant | | | Colombia | Colombian | Frome | Paris | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Acosta | 34 | M | S | | | " | " | " | " | no |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Hoyos | 64 | M | Proprietor | | | " | " | " | " | no |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Marin | 55 | M | Merchant | | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Almora | his wife Dolores Arce = Feria street 154, Sevilla (Spain) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Mora | 42 | M | Proprietor | | | " | " | " | Cadiz | brother Maria Emma = Veneria 11, Cadiz |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Castilla | 30 | M | Telegraph officer | | | " | " | " | Madrid | Wife Mercedes Ruben = Avenida street 29, Barcelona |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Bordas | 40 | M | Manufacturer | | | " | " | " | Barcelona | his brother Juan Border, Playa street 33, Barcelona |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Rodriguez | 35 | F | his house | | | " | " | " | " | with her husband the author |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Canadament | 27 | M | Merchant | | | " | " | " | " | Father Juan Canadament = Berona (Spain) |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Aquado | 47 | M | Mariner | | | " | " | " | Manila | Manila |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Cubby | 26 | F | his house | | | Marroco | Marroco | Elger | Elger | brother Fortunato Cubby = Elger Marroco |

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th June, 1916

| Arriving at Port of | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 11-1118 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any of the disqualifications of the Naturalization Act. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | yes | for him | more | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | good | Black | Blue | none | Brazil Rio Janeiro | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy Udine | | |
| 3 | Transit to | Colombia | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Colombia Manizales | | |
| 4 | Transit to | Colombia | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Black | " | Valparaiso Colombia | | |
| 5 | Transit to | Colombia | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Colombia Manizales | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | New York | " | " | " | yes periods | N.Y. New York | no | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " | Spain Almuche | | |
| 7 | " | New York | " | " | " | yes periods | N.Y. New York | no | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Spain Cadix | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | yes periods | N.Y. New York | no | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Black | " | Spain Seville | | |
| 9 | N.Y. | New York | " | " | " | yes periods | N.Y. New York | no | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | yes periods | N.Y. New York | no | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | yes periods | N.Y. New York | no | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | |
| 12 | N.Y. | New York | " | " | " | yes periods | N.Y. New York | no | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Black | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | yes periods | N.Y. New York | no | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS "Montenap", from Ordos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917.

at San Francisco, California,
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Barcelona, 25 May, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, 81, 19

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | McCarthy | Frank A | 39 | V | M | Dec 31, 1876 Clinton Wayne Co Pa | 3916 Martin | Mayfield Pa |
| 2 | Neel | Frederick | 29 | V | M | July 21, 1887 Littleton N. Y. | 3905 do | Littleton N. Y. |
| 3 | Rehman | Harvard | 25 | V | M | March 14, 1891 India Pa. | 3956 Martin | Buffalo N. Y. |
| 4 | Glanwood | Otto | 28 | V | M | Jan 2, 1888 Jansville Illinois | 3918 Martin | Jansville Illinois |
| 5 | Pulmer | W. C. A. | 30 | V | M | Dec 5, 1885 Columbia City Indiana | 3941 H. J. Martin | 402 N. College Avenue Bloomington Indiana |
| 6 | Pulmer | Daisy Ann | 29 | V | F | May 12, 1886 Jansville N. Y. | 3940 do | Bloomington Indiana |
| 7 | Pulmer | Frank Ellen | 1 | F | | June 7, 1895 N. Y. | | |
| 8 | McLean | Eda Mary | 25 | V | M | Aug. 14, 1891 Devils Lake N. Dak. | 3953 Martin | Washington D. C. |
| 9 | Fee | Mary H. | 52 | V | F | Oct. 10, 1864 Lynsey Del. Bu. of Imm. | 3911 Martin | Washington D. C. |
| 10 | Pohl | Lucien C. | 43 | V | M | June 23, 1872 Philadelphia Pa. | 49954 Bryner | Boyerwood - Negley Avenue. |
| 11 | Pohl | Mary Emily | 32 | V | F | Feb. 5, 1884 Antofagasta Chile | 58253 Bryner | Pittsburg Pa. |
| 12 | Pohl | Herbert A. | 32 | V | M | Feb. 17, 1916 Lisbon Portugal | | |

12

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82, 19

S. S. "Montenat" sailing from Malaga, 27th May, 1916, Arriving at Port of _____

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | |
| 1 | Richardson | Thirice | 26 | VI | 3 Apr. 21, 1889 Waterford Penn. | 3456 | Marble |
| 2 | Shaffer | Geo. N. | 33 | VI | 5 Nov. 6, 1885 Mason Michigan | 5888 | Marble |
| 3 | Dillon | Bert Paul | 33 | VI | 5 June 5, 1883 Westmoreland, Kansas | 5965 | Marble |
| 4 | | | | | Lykes | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Cadiz, 30th May, 1916. Arriving at Port of 83, 1916

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Clarke | George S. | 25 | ✓ | W | July 12, 1890 Spokane Washington | | |
| 2 | Johnson | Carl | 28 | ✓ | S | | | |
| 3 | Hubbard | F. J. V. | 27 | ✓ | S | Dec 1, 1888 Alameda Cal. | | |
| 4 | Davenport | O. P. | 28 | ✓ | S | Apr. 14, 1887 Rec. Mass. | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Philippe
746 Harrison
Citizen thru naturalization of parent nat. at Court Dist Court of Worcester Mass.
3454 Martin
Colonial Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81

I, Benito Alvarez, Surgeon of the M. Montemar, sailing thence , do
(State whether "sailing thence" or "employed by contract thence," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
H. Nevada (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910
at New York



Benito Alvarez

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ⁵⁸ "Montenat" sailing from 3-14 Barcelona, 25th May, 1916

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|-----------|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | | | | Write. | Country. | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Crew | Juan | 59 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Barcelona | Barcelona | his wife Dolores Pinar | Cataluna | Rambla no 69, Pinar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Arribas | Roberto | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | his brother Emilio Arribas | Arribas de Coto | Europe (Spain) | NON IMM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Nadal | Juan | 40 | M | S | | | | | | | Father Yndra Nadal | Cortes street 580 | Barcelona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Carademuns | José | 18 | M | S | Student | | | | | | Father, Juan Carademuns | (Spain) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Mejmont | Javier | 16 | M | S | Student | | | | | | his mother Dolores Pajaron | Rambla street 67 | Barcelona | NON IMM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Arredondo | Aurelio | 40 | M | S | Merchant | | | | | | his father Don Arredondo Don Francisco | Santander (Spain) | | NON IMM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Amorales | José | 34 | M | S | | | | | | | his brother Yndra Amorales | Leon | (Spain) | NON IMM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Huetimera | José | 26 | M | S | Secretary of the Archbishop | | | | | Mexico, Mexican | Italy | Roma | none | NON IMM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Oronco | Alfonso Franco | 52 | M | S | Archbishop | | | | | Mexico / Mexican | Italy | Roma | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Soria | P. Martin de | 28 | M | S | Priest | | | | | Spain | Spanish | Barcelona | Barcelona | Order of Carmelites Recreo street no 151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Monasterio | P. Ramon | 29 | M | S | | | | | | | | | Barcelona | id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Nouze | P. Juan A. | 26 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Font | P. Juan | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Fuster | P. Jose | 21 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | id | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Arce | Eduardo | 27 | M | S | Merchant | | | | | | his mother Ana Plaza | A. John Plaza | Solana (Spain) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Falpe | F. | 29 | M | S | Merchant | | | | | | Barcelona | Barcelona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th June, 1916

85

| 11-1118 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|----|------------|-------|------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | yes for him | made for Smaller N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | just brown | black | same | Barcelona Sabadell | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Barcelona? New York | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | Blue | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | Blue | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | Black | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | | |
| 13 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Barcelona Barcelona | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. Montemar, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917,

at Barcelona

Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berulo Alcorn, Surgeon of the S.S. Montserrat sailing Havana, Co.
(State whether Surgeon, "Agent, Therapist" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had no years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of
Sevells (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 15
at New York
John R. Montross
Immigration Officer.

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Montevideo"* sailing from *Barcelona*, *25th May*, 1916

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-------|--------|----------|---------------|--|------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Student. | Other. | Merchant. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Citizen of U. S. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGR |

43

Phone Lines checked by
John A. R. Richards

These names checked by
John A. R. Richmond

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Montserrat, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Monte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914,
at New York
John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benito Alcala, Surgeon of the SS "Montenat", sailing from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sevilla (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1915
at San Francisco
John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.



88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Montenat* sailing from *Barcelona*, *25th May*, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|--------|---------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Territorial. | Canada. | Other. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | | | Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Mattie</i> | <i>Magdalena</i> | 24 | F | <i>housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Angely</i> | <i>Oran</i> | <i>Father Jean Matte rue d'Arcole 74 - from Angely</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Rosa</i> | <i>Rafael</i> | 47 | M | <i>Proprietor</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Brother Yusef Rosaym - B. de Trujillo street 10 - Madrid (Spain)</i> | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Pina</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 43 | F | <i>housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Barberi</i> | <i>Carlota B. de</i> | 40 | F | <i>housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Argentine</i> | <i>Spain - Buenos Aires</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Nina</i> | <i>no</i> | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Barberi</i> | <i>Carlos</i> | 16 | M | <i>student</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Barberi</i> | <i>Carlota</i> | 15 | F | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Barberi</i> | <i>Alberto</i> | 12 | M | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Barberi</i> | <i>Silvia</i> | 10 | F | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Barberi</i> | <i>Rita</i> | 8 | F | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Barberi</i> | <i>Emestina</i> | 5 | F | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Barberi</i> | <i>Elena</i> | 5 | F | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Barberi</i> | <i>Paulina</i> | 1 | F | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Barberi</i> | <i>Susana</i> | 2 | F | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Barberi</i> | <i>Ignacia</i> | 11 | F | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Barrau</i> | <i>Juan</i> | 31 | M | <i>merchant</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>brother Catalina Barba - 1 John Street 25 (Barcelona)</i> | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Pajaros</i> | <i>Clementina</i> | 33 | F | <i>housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>brother Clementina Trufont - Union st 16 (Barcelona)</i> | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Barrau</i> | <i>Nadal</i> | 34 | M | <i>merchant</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>brother Catalina Barba - 1 John Street 35 (Barcelona)</i> | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Varnos</i> | <i>Peter</i> | 25 | F | <i>housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>Father Sebastian Varnos - Union st 7-11 (Barcelona)</i> | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Aspezzion</i> | <i>Jore</i> | 25 | M | <i>journeyman</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>Father Jose A. Varnos - Union st 7-11 (Barcelona)</i> | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Boras</i> | <i>Isabel</i> | 19 | F | <i>housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>with her brother the author</i> | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Gomez</i> | <i>Rafael</i> | 16 | M | <i>scholar</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>Father Sebastian Barba - Union (Castellon de la Plana)</i> | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Gomez</i> | <i>Camelus</i> | 16 | M | <i>scholar</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>Barcelona</i> | <i>Father Sebastian Barba - Union (Castellon de la Plana)</i> | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

New York

10th June

1916

| Arriving at Port of | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, religious, political, or social persecution in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | yes | for her | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | good | dark blue | none | France | Paris | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ala | Mobile | " | " | yes | yes | 1895 | Mobile | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | good | dark blue | none | France | Paris | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | " | " | no | no | no | her husband Aquila Bachini = | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1/2 | St. John | Black | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | for her mother | no | no | no | with her mother the mother | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | for him | no | no | no | id | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Black | Blue | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | red | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. | New York | " | " | yes | yes | 1895 | Mobile | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | Uncle Louis Bachini = 231 W. 37th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. | New York | " | " | yes | yes | 1895 | Mobile | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. | New York | " | " | yes | yes | 1895 | Mobile | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cal. | Los Angeles | " | " | yes | yes | 1895 | Mobile | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | yes | yes | 1895 | Mobile | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | yes | yes | 1895 | Mobile | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | yes | yes | 1895 | Mobile | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | yes | yes | 1895 | Mobile | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | yes | yes | 1895 | Mobile | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | yes | yes | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Montenat", from Banama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, having their number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,
at New York
Frank Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benito Alons, Surgeon of the U. S. Mounts riding the north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Seville (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1918
at New York
John A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Montenap"* sailing from *Valencia*, *26th May*, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mod. | | | | | | | | Married or Single. | Country. | | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Luisroga</i> | <i>Amparo</i> | 54 | ✓ | F | W house | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | <i>Marajosa</i> | <i>Marajosa</i> | Brother Eduardo Lugo (J. Sebastian) Central Telephone (J. Sebastian) Father Adrian (Pm) = Orba (Alicante) |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Orba</i> | <i>Jose</i> | 26 | ✓ | M | S bricklayer | " | " | " | " | <i>Alicante</i> | <i>Orba</i> | Father Claudio Curro: Orba (Alicante) |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Quera</i> | <i>Bautista</i> | 17 | ✓ | M | S journeyman | " | " | " | " | <i>Alicante</i> | <i>Orba</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Montenap</i> | <i>Clotilde</i> | 57 | ✓ | F | M Painter | " | " | " | " | <i>Castellon</i> | <i>Sot de Ferrer</i> | with her husband |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hedo</i> | <i>Ramon</i> | 56 | ✓ | M | M house | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Ramon Lugo = J. Antonio st. 10 Sot de Ferrer (Castellon) |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hedo</i> | <i>Clotilde</i> | 37 | ✓ | F | — scholar | — | — | " | " | " | " | with her father the anterior |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hedo</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 11 | ✓ | M | — scholar | " | yes | " | " | " | " | with her father the anterior |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hedo</i> | <i>Yda</i> | 3 | ✓ | F | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | with her father the anterior |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hedo</i> | <i>Enrique</i> | 9 | ✓ | M | — scholar | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | with his father the anterior |

45

91

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1916

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether capable by reason of any other infirmity, physical or mental, of performing the duties of citizenship. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | yes | for her | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | good | black | blue | none | Quadrangle | Quadrangle | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Alameda | Orba | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Alameda | Orba | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | for her | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Castilla | Id de Leroy | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | for her | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | id | id | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | for her | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | New York | New York | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | id | id | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | " | id | id | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 2 | 1 | " | " | " | " | id | id | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the St. Montserrat, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1916,
at New York, John B. Starnes,
Immigration Officer.

14-515

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

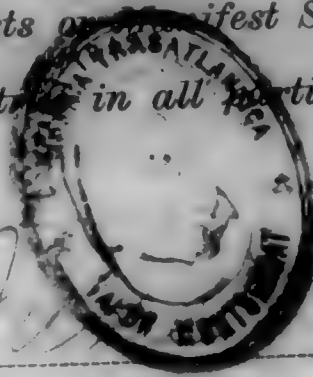
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-515

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benito Alencar, Surgeon of the M. Montemar, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Seville, Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 14th day of July, 19 18
at New York
John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.



92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Montserrat"* sailing from *Malaga*, *28th May*, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------|------------------------|-------------|------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|-------|---|--------|----------|---------------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | | | Given Name. | Yrs. | | | Mos. | Read. | | Write. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *43*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th June, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Monticelli, from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914
at New York
John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benito Oleina, Surgeon of the U.S. "Montenegrat" Mailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sevilla (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 13
at New York
John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.



4

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Montmart"* sailing from *Cadix*, *30th May*, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|----------|---------------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Quota. | Cuban. | Mexican. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Others to be U. S. Citizens. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Rico</i> | <i>Ricardo</i> | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | Marine Engineer | yes | yes | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Ferrol</i> | <i>Ferrol</i> | <i>Wife Maria Rego - Aurora st. 6. A. Ferrol (Spain)</i> | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Miguel</i> | <i>Miguel</i> | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | Marine Engineer | " | " | " | " | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Wife Esperanza Ricoy - 10 Santa 9. P. Cadix</i> | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Jose R.</i> | <i>Jose R.</i> | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | Marine Engineer | " | " | " | " | <i>Ferrol</i> | <i>Ferrol</i> | <i>Wife Mercedes (sister) = Ruben de la Cruz 1. P. Ferrol (Spain)</i> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Bento</i> | <i>Bento</i> | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Marine Engineer | " | " | " | " | <i>Cadix</i> | <i>Cadix</i> | <i>Wife Antonia Jimenez - Alameda st. 1. Cadix</i> | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Manuel</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | Marine Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | <i>Wife Dolores Jimenez - Cruz st. 6. Cadix</i> | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Jose</i> | <i>Jose</i> | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | Marine Engineer | " | " | " | " | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Wife Dolores Jimenez - Cruz st. 6. Cadix</i> | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Manuel</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | Marine Engineer | " | " | " | " | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Wife Dolores Jimenez - Cruz st. 6. Cadix</i> | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Manuel</i> | <i>Manuel</i> | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | Marine Engineer | " | " | " | " | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Wife Dolores Jimenez - Cruz st. 6. Cadix</i> | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Ramon</i> | <i>Ramon</i> | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Marine Engineer | " | " | " | " | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Madrid</i> | <i>Wife Dolores Jimenez - Cruz st. 6. Cadix</i> | | |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th June, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Montserrat, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



J. Cortez
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916
at New York
J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-518

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

III Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **15**

S. S. "**Montserrat**" sailing from **Banulone**, **25 May**, 19**16**, Arriving at Port of **96**, 19**19**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Kominski | Julius | 163 | ✓ | NI | 84 Emt. Villara | Madre 4 Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York 9th of September 1890 | Hotel New York |
| 2 | Vallone | Eugenie | 51 | ✓ | P NI | | | |
| 3 | Vallone | Marcel | 14 | ✓ | NI | | | |
| 4 | Loranson | Einer | 19 | ✓ | NI | Jan. 12, 1897 Boston Mass. | | Fort Warren Dist. Harbor |
| 5 | Olson | Antare | 29 | ✓ | NI | 9th Feb 1886 Minneapolis Minn. | father cit | 1014-26 Ave. N. E. |
| 6 | Kugler | Snick | 27 | ✓ | NI | Waukegan Wis. March 13, 1889 | 53788 Bryan | 587 Fredric Ave. Phila. Pa. |
| 7 | Schwendt | Max H. | 29 | ✓ | NI | Circuit Court of Cook County Chicago Ill. | 9/22/06 | 957 Faile St. N. York. |
| 8 | Villaron | Pelagio | 20 | ✓ | NI | | Philippine Islands | John Kansas, Jackson County |
| 9 | | | | | | Dyckes Iron | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seinto Alons, Surgeon of the SS Montemar, sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sevilla (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 1915
at New York



Seinto Alons

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

10. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Barcelona, 25th May, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ventura | Isaac | 51 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | English | Englishman | Barcelona | Barcelona | Wife Regina Ventura = Reguies (Sonia) | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Morales | Mariano | 19 | M | Seaman | no | no | Spain | Spanish | Barcelona | Spain | Mariano Torres = Is. Nolasco | " | " |
| X 3 | Ramona | Carmen | 32 | F | Housewife | yes | yes | " | " | Barcelona | Barcelona | Isidro Ramona = Calixto Pares | " | " |
| X 4 | Montañez | Mariano | 7 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | with his mother the anterior | " | " |
| X 5 | Montañez | Luis | 5 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | with his mother the anterior | " | " |
| 6 | Ribas | Vicente | 43 | M | Seaman | no | no | " | " | Barcelona | Spain | Wife Catalina Ribas = Is. Nolasco | " | " |
| 7 | Ribas | Vicente (son) | 16 | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | with his father the anterior | " | " |
| 8 | Caparróz | Diego | 25 | M | Seaman | no | no | " | " | Barcelona | Barcelona | Wife Antonia Caparróz = Is. Nolasco | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Escr | José | 26 | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | Barcelona | Spain | Mother Josefa Escr = Is. Nolasco | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Ribas | Vicente | 30 | M | Seaman | no | no | " | " | Barcelona | Spain | Father Vicente Ribas = Is. Nolasco | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Barrosia | Aguatón | 29 | M | Seaman | yes | yes | " | " | Barcelona | Barcelona | Uncle Pedro Barrosia = Is. Nolasco | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Ribas | Santiago | 17 | M | Seaman | " | " | " | " | Barcelona | Spain | Father Juan Ribas = Is. Nolasco | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Morales | Felipe Garcia | 24 | M | Seaman | " | " | " | " | Barcelona | Spain | Father Juan Morales = Is. Nolasco | " | " |
| 14 | Morales | Domingo | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona | Spain | Father Juan Morales = Is. Nolasco | " | " |
| 15 | Ribas | Antonio | 13 | M | " | no | no | " | " | Barcelona | Spain | Father Juan Ribas = Is. Nolasco | " | " |
| 16 | Escr | Isabel Ribas | 16 | F | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father Juan Escr = Is. Nolasco | " | " |
| 17 | Escr | José | 23 | F | Housewife | no | no | " | " | " | " | With her husband the number 9 of this manifest | " | " |
| 18 | Morales | Francisco | 22 | M | Seaman | yes | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Barcelona | Barcelona | Francisco Morales = Is. Nolasco | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Colas | Erasto | 41 | M | Seaman | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Barcelona | Barcelona | Wife Josefa Colas = Is. Nolasco | N.Y. | New York |

O. J. A. Cutler
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th June, 1916

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|----------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes for him | \$75 | no | no | Cousin Isaac Cantini - 144 | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | good | Black | Blue | none | Argonia Argonia |
| 2 | " | \$30 | no | no | Brother Valentin Aguirre - 144 | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | good | Black | Blue | none | Valencia Valencia |
| 3 | yes for him | \$40 | no | no | husband Miguel Martinez - San Luis | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" | good | Black | Blue | none | San Luis San Luis |
| 4 | yes for him | " | no | no | with his mother the center | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | good | Brown | Blue | none | " " |
| 5 | yes for him | " | no | no | with his mother the center | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" | good | Black | Blue | none | Monaco Esparta Santo |
| 6 | yes for him | \$30 | yes | no | Friend Joe Cardona - 144 | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | good | Black | Blue | none | Valencia Valencia |
| 7 | yes for him | \$30 | no | no | with his father the center | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 7" | good | Black | Blue | none | " " |
| 8 | yes for him | \$30 | no | no | Brother in law - Luis Alvarado - 144 | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | good | Black | Blue | none | Almora Almora |
| 9 | yes for him | \$50 | yes | no | Cousin Antonio Carr - 144 | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | good | Black | Blue | none | Valencia Valencia |
| 10 | yes for him | \$20 | yes | no | Friend Valentin Aguirre - 144 | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | good | Black | Blue | none | Valencia Valencia |
| 11 | yes for him | \$30 | no | no | 142 E. 14th St. NYC | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" | good | Red | Blue | none | Almora Almora |
| 12 | yes for him | \$30 | no | no | Brother Joe Rubio - 144 | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" | good | Black | Blue | none | Almora Almora |
| 13 | yes for him | \$30 | no | no | Brother Joe Rubio - 144 | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" | good | Black | Blue | none | Almora Almora |
| 14 | yes for him | \$30 | no | no | Friend Antonio Calas - 144 | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" | good | Black | Blue | none | Almora Almora |
| 15 | yes for him | \$30 | no | no | Friend Valentin Aguirre - 144 | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 7" | good | Brown | Blue | none | Valencia Valencia |
| 16 | yes for him | \$30 | no | no | Friend Valentin Aguirre - 144 | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | good | Black | Blue | none | " " |
| 17 | yes for him | \$50 | no | no | with his husband the number 9 of | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" | good | Black | Blue | none | " " |
| 18 | yes for him | \$30 | no | no | Brother Joe Rubio - 144 | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" | good | Black | Blue | none | Almora Almora |
| 19 | yes for him | \$150 | no | no | Brother Joe Rubio - 144 | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 4" | good | Black | Blue | none | Almora Almora |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Montenat", from Manuelina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1914

at Manuelina

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benito Alcala, Surgeon of the S. S. Montserrat sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Seville (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presented in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____



Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Valencia, 26th May, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Mingual Manuel | 31 | M | IN HOSPITAL | NO NO | Spain | Spanish | Alicante | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Lapena Juan | 33 | M | Merchant | YES YES | " | " | Alicante | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | New York |
| 3 | Londra Rafael | 44 | M | Seaman | NO NO | " | " | Orba | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | " |
| 4 | Londra Francisco | 51 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | " | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | " |
| 5 | Londra Juan | 31 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | Alicante | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | " |
| 6 | Miralles Juan | 17 | M | Seaman | NO NO | " | " | Alicante | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | " |
| 7 | Curro Joaquin | 28 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | Alicante | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | " |
| 8 | Clapart Antonio | 36 | M | Seaman | " | " | " | Valencia | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Caras Angel | 41 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | " | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | " |
| 10 | Pisano Jose | 33 | M | Seaman | NO NO | " | " | Alicante | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Tutor Vicente | 16 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | " | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | " |
| 12 | Merell Jose | 34 | M | " | YES YES | " | " | " | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | " |
| 13 | Londra Feliciano | 42 | M | " | YES YES | " | " | Alicante | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | " |
| 14 | Pardo Agustin | 17 | M | Seaman | NO NO | " | " | Denia | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | " |
| 15 | Mante Vicente | 19 | M | Seaman | NO NO | " | " | Alicante | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | " |
| 16 | Londra Ramon | 20 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | " | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | " |
| 17 | Lopez Jose M. | 26 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | " | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | " |
| 18 | Londra Camelo | 30 | M | Seaman | NO NO | " | " | Alicante | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Wheat Jose | 27 | M | Seaman | NO NO | " | " | Valencia | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Oliver Francisco | 24 | M | Seaman | NO NO | " | " | Alicante | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Oliver Juan | 28 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | Alicante | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Ornelas Antonio | 39 | M | Printer | YES YES | Spain | Spanish | Alicante | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Oliver Ramon | 14 | F | Housewife | NO NO | Spain | Spanish | " | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Londra Vicente | 47 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | Alicante | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Londra Ramon | 45 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | " | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Mingual Bautista | 44 | M | Seaman | NO NO | " | " | Valencia | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Mingual Bautista (son) | 17 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | " | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Londra Vicente | 44 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | Alicante | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Londra Antonio | 33 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | " | Wife Josefa Torres = Alicante | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**10th June*

1916

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any of the provisions of the Naturalization Act, or any other law, or any treaty, or any executive order, or any regulation, or any decision of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|----------|
| 1 | yes | for him | \$32 | no | no | Found Juan Pons 183 South St N.Y. | no | no | good | 5 4 | good | Black | Spain | Alicante |
| 2 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | Found Juan Pons = 183 South St N.Y. | no | no | good | 5 6 | " | " | " | Alicante |
| 3 | yes | " | \$50 | yes | Albany | Found Juan Pons = 57 Duane St Albany N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | \$44 | no | no | Found Juan Pons = 57 Duane St Albany N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | \$50 | no | no | Found Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Black | " | Alicante |
| 6 | " | " | \$40 | no | no | Found Juan Pons 183 South St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alicante |
| 7 | " | " | \$43 | no | no | Found Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | Blue | " | Alicante |
| 8 | " | " | \$30 | yes | Albany | Found Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | red | " | Alicante |
| 9 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | Found Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Black | " | Alicante |
| 10 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | Found Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Black | " | Alicante |
| 11 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | Found Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | Black | " | Alicante |
| 12 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | Found Juan Pons 183 South St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | red | " | Alicante |
| 13 | " | " | \$36 | no | no | Found Juan Pons = 183 South St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Black | " | Alicante |
| 14 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | Found Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Blue | " | Alicante |
| 15 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | Found Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | Alicante |
| 16 | " | " | \$33 | no | no | Found Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | Alicante |
| 17 | yes | " | \$50 | yes | Albany | Found Juan Pons = 57 Duane St Albany N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Black | " | Alicante |
| 18 | " | " | \$35 | no | no | Found Juan Pons = 183 South St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | Alicante |
| 19 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | Found Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | Black | " | Alicante |
| 20 | yes | " | \$30 | no | no | With her brother in law a sister of the member 22 of this manifest | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | Blue | " | Alicante |
| 21 | " | " | \$30 | yes | Albany | Found Juan Pons = 183 South St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | Alicante |
| 22 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | Emigrant to Canada | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | Naple |
| 23 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | Emigrant to Canada | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | Alicante |
| 24 | " | " | \$60 | no | no | Found Juan Pons = 183 South St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | Black | " | Alicante |
| 25 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | With her father the member 22 of this manifest | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | Blue | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | no | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | Alicante |
| 27 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | no | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | \$40 | no | no | Found Juan Pons = 183 South St N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Black | " | Alicante |
| 29 | " | " | \$30 | no | no | Found Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the M. Montserrat, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 1915
at San Francisco, California

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benito Weiss, Surgeon of the St. Montserrat Seafarers' Union, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sevilla (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and correct particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 1914
at New York
John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montenat" sailing from Malaga, 25th May, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ramon | José | 46 | M | Subversive | NO NO | Spain | Spanish | Almeria Rubrin | Wife Isabel Pintos: Almeria: Rubrin N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Pere Rodriguez | Juan | 26 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | " | Wife Juana Fortes: Almeria: Rubrin | " |
| 3 | Malina | Juan | 19 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | " | Father Claudio Pinos: Almeria: Rubrin | " |
| 4 | Martinez | Juan L | 46 | M | Subversive | " | " | " | Almeria Rubrin | Wife Juana Pintos: Almeria: Rubrin N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Sanchez | Julia | 25 | F | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | " | " | Almeria Rubrin | Grand father Julian Sanchez: Almeria: Rubrin | Calif. Jacoville |
| 6 | Ramon | Emilio | 26 | M | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | " | " | " | Wife but mother the same: Almeria: Rubrin | Calif. Jacoville |
| 7 | Barbosa | Cristobal | 19 | M | Subversive | NO NO | " | " | Barcelona | Wife Maria Segura: Barcelona: Almeria | " |
| 8 | Alonso | Alfonso | 17 | M | " | " | " | " | " | ad ad ad | " |
| 9 | Alonso | Manuel | 27 | M | Subversive | yes yes | " | " | Almeria Barcelona | Wife Maria Manilla: Almeria: Rubrin | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Camacho | Nicolas | 26 | M | Subversive | NO NO | " | " | Almeria Rubrin | Wife Esperanza Lopez: Almeria: Rubrin N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Barrio | José | 25 | M | " | yes yes | " | " | Buenos Aires | Wife Adela Barrio: Buenos Aires: Almeria | " |
| 12 | Ortega | Juan | 21 | M | Subversive | " | " | " | Almeria Rubrin | Father Juan: Almeria: Rubrin | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Ortega | Ramona | 22 | F | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Juan: Almeria: Rubrin | N.Y. " |
| 14 | Alonso | José | 18 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | " | Wife Juan: Almeria: Rubrin | " |
| 15 | Rosier | Ante. Carroas | 16 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | " | Father Juan: Almeria: Rubrin | " |
| 16 | Campes | Francisco | 31 | M | Subversive | NO NO | " | " | Almeria Rubrin | Wife Ana Fernandez: Almeria: Rubrin N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Rosier | Ante | 20 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | Almeria | Father Cristobal: Almeria: Rubrin | " |
| 18 | Ferni | Diego | 20 | M | Subversive | " | " | " | Almeria Rubrin | Father Juan: Almeria: Rubrin N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Rosier 11247 | Nicolas | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Maria Fernandez: Almeria: Rubrin | " |
| 20 | Martinez | Diego | 32 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | " | Wife Juana Lopez: Almeria: Rubrin | " |
| 21 | Ferni | Miguel | 31 | M | Subversive | " | " | " | Almeria Rubrin | Father Juan: Almeria: Rubrin N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Lamora | José | 25 | M | " | yes yes | " | " | Barcelona | Wife Juana Camacho: Barcelona: Almeria | " |
| 23 | Alonso | José | 25 | M | " | NO NO | " | " | " | Wife Maria: Almeria: Rubrin | " |
| 24 | Fernandes | Juan | 28 | M | " | NO | " | " | " | Wife Ana: Almeria: Rubrin | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 to June, 1916

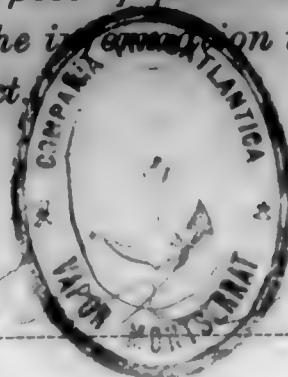
102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------|------|--------|
| 1 | yes for him | \$100 per year | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | good | black | blue | none | Alma | Rubrin |
| 2 | " | \$90 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | \$50 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | blue | " | Alma | Rubrin |
| 5 | " | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | blue | " | Alma | Rubrin |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | blue | " | Alma | Rubrin |
| 7 | " | \$70 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | \$75 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | \$70 | yes | yes | Portland Oregon | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | black | blue | " | Alma | Rubrin |
| 10 | " | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good | black | blue | " | Alma | Rubrin |
| 11 | " | \$80 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | black | blue | " | Alma | Rubrin |
| 12 | " | \$50 | yes | yes | Alma | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | black | blue | " | Alma | Rubrin |
| 13 | " | \$100 | yes | yes | Alma | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | \$80 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | black | blue | " | Alma | Rubrin |
| 16 | " | \$50 | yes | yes | Alma | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | \$50 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | good | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | \$60 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | black | blue | " | Alma | Rubrin |
| 19 | " | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | \$100 | yes | yes | Alma | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | black | blue | " | Alma | Rubrin |
| 21 | " | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | \$80 | yes | yes | Alma | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | \$65 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | \$40 | yes | yes | Alma | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | black | blue | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS "Montenap", from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 1918

at Malaga

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berita Alene, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montenat," sailing thence, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing thence" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Seattle, Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1917
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Insular* sailing from *Cadix*, *30th May*, 1916

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Venerum | Eduardo | 24 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Cadix | Pto. de San Pedro | Wife: Eduarda Venerum | Pto. de San Pedro, N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Cordan | Antonio | 29 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Cadix | Villapalme | Wife: Maria Venerum | Barcelona | Port. Spain |
| 3 | Menendez | Antonio | 18 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Cadix | Villas | Wife: Maria Venerum | Villas | Port. Spain |
| 4 | Riballo | Alfonso | 24 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Cadix | Puerto Nuevo | Wife: Jose Gidalgo | Puerto Nuevo | Port. Spain |
| 5 | Romero | Eudora | 24 | ✓ F | Student | | | Spain | | Cadix | Puerto Nuevo | Wife: Maria Sanchez | Puerto Nuevo | Port. Spain |
| 6 | Sanchez | José | 44 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Almeria | Rubrin | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Rubrin-Almeria | N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Romero | Cristóbal | 50 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Almeria | Rubrin | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Rubrin-Almeria | N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Romero | José Miguel | 53 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Almeria | Rubrin | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Rubrin-Almeria | N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Cornacho | José | 49 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Almeria | Rubrin | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Rubrin-Almeria | N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Cortés | José | 25 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Almeria | Rubrin | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Rubrin-Almeria | N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Lorano | Agustina | 22 | ✓ F | Student | | | Spain | | La Roca | La Roca | Wife: Rosa Mantón | La Roca | N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Calderon | Rafael | 32 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Calderon | José | 30 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Rabanel | Angel | 30 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Rodriguez | Manuel | 30 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Olivero | Eugenio | 35 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Bonin | Juan | 18 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Ruiz | Matteo | 36 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Romero | Antonio | 17 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Ortiz | Rafael | 17 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Reudas | Aniceto | 25 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Barcia | Manuel | 27 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Sanchez | Antonio | 30 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Ortiz | Leopoldo | 26 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Olivero | Nemesio | 25 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Ortiz | Manuel | 26 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Silva | Francisco | 46 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Silva | Luis | 10 | ✓ M | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Sanchez | Ferre | 58 | ✓ F | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Sanchez | Habel | 9 | ✓ F | Student | | | Spain | | Madrid | Madrid | Wife: Rosa Mantón | Madrid | N.Y.C. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th June, 1916

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military service in any country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | for him \$5 | no | no | Spanish Marine Commission | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | Black | blue | none | Spain | St. Se. Marie | | |
| 2 | " | " \$2 | no | no | Spanish Marine Commission | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Antigua | Antigua | | |
| 3 | " | " \$2 | no | no | brother Jose Hernandez = 75 Thompson st N. York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Oriedo | Vellan | | |
| 4 | " | " \$20 | no | no | brother Pedro Nolasco = Amador City Cal Box 161 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Oriedo | Real's Nuevo | | |
| 5 | " | " \$35 | no | no | her husband Julio Castro = Amador City Cal Box 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brn | " | " | Madaya | Caparraga | | |
| 6 | " | " \$76 | yes | yes | Pray Aracna Friend Valentin Aguirre HI Chung st N. York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Almusa | Rubien | | |
| 7 | " | " \$50 | yes | yes | Pray Aracna Friend Valentin Aguirre HI Chung st N. York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Black | " | " | Almusa | Rubien | | |
| 8 | " | " \$80 | yes | yes | Pray Aracna Friend Valentin Aguirre HI Chung st N. York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | " | " \$80 | yes | yes | Pray Aracna Friend Valentin Aguirre HI Chung st N. York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | blue | " | Almusa | Rubien | | |
| 10 | " | " \$60 | yes | yes | Pray Aracna Friend Valentin Aguirre HI Chung st N. York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | " | " \$22 | no | no | brother Juan Garcia = HIE, 22nd st N. York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Black | " | La Roca | La Roca | | |
| 12 | " | " \$22 | no | no | brother Pedro Calderon = Hayden Arizona Box 1091 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | Black | " | Madaya | Villanova | | |
| 13 | " | " \$25 | no | no | brother Pedro Calderon = Hayden Arizona Box 1091 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Madaya | Villanova | | |
| 14 | " | " \$100 | no | no | 115 nd st 2nd fl Friend from N.Y. N.Y. York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Oriedo | Comances | | |
| 15 | " | " \$30 | no | no | brother in law Placido Sanchez = Bethlehem Pa Box 96 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Salamanca | Seguerra | | |
| 16 | " | " \$35 | no | no | Friend Valentin Aguirre HI Chung st N. York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | dark | " | " | Amsterdam | Coburn | | |
| 17 | " | " \$30 | no | no | brother Justino Jimenez = Madison 715 Canton (Ohio) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Salamanca | Montemayor | | |
| 18 | " | " \$40 | yes | yes | brother Abraham Duran = Hamilton Wyo | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | La Roca | La Roca | | |
| 19 | " | " \$80 | no | no | brother Jose Ramos = Shenandoah (Cal) Box 397 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | red | " | " | Almusa | Rubien | | |
| 20 | " | " \$85 | no | no | Father Diego Vercillo = Madison Arizona Box 223 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | " | " \$30 | no | no | Friend Justino Jimenez = Madison 715 Canton (Ohio) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | Black | " | Salamanca | Montemayor | | |
| 22 | " | " \$10 | no | no | brother in law 77 79 Thompson st N. York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | blue | " | Madaya | Alamice | | |
| 23 | " | " \$40 | no | no | Friend Placido Sanchez = Bethlehem Pa Box 96 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Salamanca | Salamanca | | |
| 24 | " | " \$20 | no | no | brother Placido Sanchez = Bethlehem Pa Box 96 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | red | " | " | Salamanca | Seguerra | | |
| 25 | " | " \$30 | no | no | brother Placido Sanchez = Bethlehem Pa Box 96 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Salamanca | Seguerra | | |
| 26 | " | " \$30 | no | no | brother Jose Vercillo = 75-77 Thompson st N. York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Black | " | " | Salamanca | Pino | | |
| 27 | " | " \$180 | yes | yes | Pray Aracna Friend Valentin Aguirre HI Chung st N. York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Almusa | Rubien | | |
| 28 | " | " | no | no | with her father the author | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | " | " \$20 | no | no | her husband Juan = Bethlehem Pa Box 96 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Salamanca | Seguerra | | |
| 30 | " | " | no | no | with her grand mother the author | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | France | Madaya | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the M. Montemar, from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 19 10

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, Benito Alenc, Surgeon of the U. Montemar, sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sevilla (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 11th day of June, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

ad Revised
105
8
113
108.1
3 transits

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Mammoth"* sailing from *Cadiz*, *30th May*, 191*6*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Calle</i> | <i>Clay de la</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Salamanca Spain</i> | <i>Father Fran. de la Calle - Spain</i> | <i>N.Y. New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Henandez</i> | <i>Andrea</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>with her husband the anterior</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | <i>Calle</i> | <i>Maximilian</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>with his father the anterior</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

La Torre
Salamanca

3

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

106

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Montserrat, from Cádiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1912
at New York
John H. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CM S. S. Montserrat (Spanish Line)

arrived June 11, 1916.

, 191

M.,

, from

107

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 1 ^{Ascension} Borras , Jose | 11 | Cab | 6 19 4 | I P C 1020 | Montgomery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

Montserrat 6/11/16

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

108

S. S. MONTSERRAT (SPANISH) arrived JUNE 11, 1916, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1. | Pajarin, Clementina 11 cab | 6 | 16 | 1 | | To uncle 10.20 | Uncle Eliseo Merfou 114 W. 45th NYC | 7 | 11 | 11 ⁰³ | | | |
| 2 | Menendez, Afectuoso | 13 | 3 | 1 | | " brother | Dr. Lee at Henry 224 | 7 | 11 | 1 ⁰⁰ | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 3 | Lozano, Augustina | 13 | 11 | 1 | | " uncle | Uncle & Aunt John Garcia 411 E 22nd NYC | Bel | 11 | 12 ⁰⁵ | | | |
| 4 | Lemus, Carmen & 2 ch | 10 | 3 | 3 | | " tel | RR. Mr. M. Guzman Montoya San Lucas Cal | 7 | 11 | 3 ⁴⁵ | 7 | 12 | 9 |
| 5 | Fidalgo, Manuel 1 cab | 9 | 3 | 1 | | from 4000 9/4 17 ³⁰ | RR. Bro. Deidara 1530 Washington Jany Md | 1 | 11 | 4 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 6 | Invernou, Julia & 1 | 12 | 5 | 2 | | " 7/8 11am | Uncle Juan Lorenzo Martinez Vacanelli Cal | 7 | 7/8 | 12 ⁰⁰ | 12 16 12 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, June 3rd 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 11th 1916

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------|------|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Alexander | John B. | 63 | ✓ | M | Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii I. 1898. | Honolulu, Hawaii. |
| 2 | Alexander | Cecilia. | 49 | ✓ | F | Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii I. 1898. | Honolulu, Hawaii. |
| 3 | Sitting | Samuel J. | 23 | ✓ | M | Aurora, Texas, U.S.A. 2/10/92. | N.Y. thence to China. |
| 4 | Baldwin | Frederick W. W. | 77 | ✓ | M | Newark, N.J. U.S.A. 14/7/29. | 2. Blackburn Place Summit, N.Y. |
| 5 | Cohen | Herbert | 42 | ✓ | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 2/7/73. | 21. 5 th Avenue, New York. |
| 6 | Durham | John S. | 56 | ✓ | F | Philadelphia, August 3. 1859. | 4816. Florence Avenue, W. Philadelphia. |
| 7 | Durham | Shelton | 15 | ✓ | M | Philadelphia 26/11/1900. | 4816. Florence Avenue, W. Philadelphia. |
| 8 | Finley | Charlotte A. | 80 | ✓ | F | New Haven, Conn. 12/3/36. | 2. Mrs. H.A. Porter. 149. Prospect Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y. |
| 9 | Fairfax Realty | Edwin. | 48 | ✓ | M | New York City 16/2/69. | Co. J. H. Barton, 1. Liberty St. New York City. |
| 10 | Fairfax Realty | Lealie. | 22 | ✓ | F | New York City 3/5/94. | Co. J. H. Barton, 1. Liberty St. New York City. |
| 11 | Helmes | Maximilian Joseph | 39 | ✓ | M | | District Court of U.S.A. - Eastern Dist. of N.Y. June 26 th 1906. Go Conrad A. Dielerick, 257. Broadway, New York City. |
| 12 | Roy | Frank E. | 30 | ✓ | M | Canadian. | 299. Cabot, Revereley, Mass. |
| 13 | Thomas | Jann Augusta. | 69 | ✓ | F | Zanesville, Ohio. May 2. 1847. | Thousand Islands, N. Kingston, Canada. |
| 14 | Thomas | Edward Russell. | 42 | ✓ | M | Columbus, Ohio. 30/12/74. | Thousand Islands, N. Kingston, Canada. |
| 15 | Thomas | Elizabeth Rebecca. | 40 | ✓ | F | St. Paul, Minnesota. U.S.A. 1815. | Kingston Canada. |
| 16 | Thomas | Manuel Finley. | 2 | ✓ | M | Paris France. Oct 25/1913. of US Parents. | Kingston, Canada. |
| 17 | Boifavillet | John Theodore | 56 | ✓ | M | New Haven, Georgia 2/4/59. | Macon, Georgia. |
| 18 | Bankling | Henry | 53 | ✓ | M | New York. 9. 10. 6. | Prince George Hotel, New York. |
| 19 | Bankling | Alfred W. | 48 | ✓ | M | New York. 27. 1. 6. | Prince George Hotel, New York. |
| 20 | Hubbell | Edelyn. | 14 | ✓ | F | Leavenworth, Kansas. 1/11/81. | Hotel New Weston. 31 E. 49 th St. 44 West 88 th Street New York and 96. Pearl St. New York. |
| 21 | Kempner | William J. | 43 | ✓ | M | New York. 1873. Sept 25 th | 96. Pearl St. New York. |
| 22 | Kempner | Josephine. | 37 | ✓ | F | Ankerberg, Ont. 1879. April 20 th By Marriage. | 96. Pearl St. New York. |
| 23 | Kempner | Solga. | 61 | ✓ | F | Born in London England 1909 of US Parents. | 96. Pearl St. New York. |
| 24 | Kempner | William | 42 | ✓ | M | do do 1911 of US Parents. | 96. Pearl St. New York. |
| 25 | Osborne | Kildgaw. | 44 | ✓ | M | Auburn N.Y. 2. 4. 92. | 9. Linden St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 26 | Slea | Frank Nelson | 33 | ✓ | M | Chatham, Columbia, County, N.Y. | 9. American Sealing Boy. 25. Broad St. New York. |
| 27 | Stern | Abraham. | 27 | ✓ | M | New York. 15. 1. 89. | 251 W. 92 nd St. New York City |
| 28 | Goettel | Edith Marie | 21 | ✓ | F | U.S. citizen by marriage. | 456. Riverside Drive. New York. |
| 29 | Hopkins | John | 26 | ✓ | M | Savannah, Georgia. 186. 89. | 105. E. 34 th St. Savannah, Georgia. |
| 30 | Greyfus | Emil. | 45 | ✓ | M | New York. 20/6/70. | 230. West 99 th St. New York. |
| 31 | Greyfus | John A. | 47 | ✓ | M | New York. 2/4/88. | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

110

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool June 3rd 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 11th 1916.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Green | Elizabeth L. | 28 | ✓ F S Chicago, Ill. 4/5/88. | | Hotel Plaza, New York City. |
| 2 | Smith | Mary W. | 34 | ✓ F S Centerville, Maryland. 3/5/77. | | San Francisco, Cal. 30 Raphael St. |
| 3 | Acheson | Howard | 16 | ✓ M S Buffalo, N.Y. 1/4/90. | | 600 W. 116th St. New York City. |
| 4 | Bernhard | Joseph | 27 | ✓ M S Brooklyn. 9/11/88. | | 98. Morningside Avenue New York. |
| 5 | Shea | Michael | 25 | ✓ F S Livingston, Ind. 2/10/90. | | 836. W. D. Woodruff Place, Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 6 | Donnelly | John A. | 41 | ✓ M M San Francisco, Cal. 5/9/68. | | 40 Raphael Weill St. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 7 | Kimball | Nancy | 39 | ✓ F M Allendale 1877. | | 506 Madison Ave. New York. |
| 8 | do | Billy | 18 | ✓ F S New York City 1898. | | 506 Madison Ave. New York. |
| 9 | Hays | Arthur Garfield | 37 | ✓ M M Rochester, N.Y. Dec 12th 1881. | | 344 Circuit Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 10 | do | Blanche M. | 31 | ✓ F M New York City. Dec 12th 1884. | | do. |
| 11 | do | Dora Frances | 5 | ✓ F S New Rochelle, N.Y. Nov 1st 1910. | | do. |
| 12 | Signell | Margaret | 30 | ✓ F S Goshen, N.Y. Nov. 1885. | | do. |
| 13 | Dowdally | Salini. A. | 38 | ✓ M M | U. D. District Court, Brooklyn. June 11th 1909. | 558. 47th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | Nash | Norman Burdett | 28 | ✓ M S Bangor, Me. June 5th 1888. | | 41 Hawthorn St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 15 | Leonard | William Bradford | 34 | ✓ M M New York City. Jan 23. 1882. | | St Paul. Minn. |
| 16 | do | Orhel Atterton | 29 | ✓ F M Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Nov 19th 1887. | | St Paul. Minn. |
| 17 | Brocker, Jr. | George H. | 73 | ✓ M S Fitchburg, Mass. Jan 15th 1893. | | 15 Prospect St. Fitchburg, Mass. |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, Sailing thencewith, do
(State whether "Sailing thencewith" or "Employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

111

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 1916
at New York

Wm. J. C. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 3rd, 1916.*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | U. S. Citizen. | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Rigotte, Zephyrine | 37 | F | maid | Yes | French | French | England | Brighton | 11-347358-8 24-42-505 16, St. George St. London |
| 2 | | | | | Boquerel, Haitiva | 38 | F | maid | Yes | French | French | England | Brighton | Dr. Copeman, Parade, Brighton |
| 3 | | | | | Mcavity, Viola | 34 | F | none | Yes | British | Irish | Canada | St. John | Mrs. Gillis (Mother) 109, St. John St. New Brunswick |
| 4 | | | | | Palmer, Christine | 47 | F | housewife | Yes | English | English | England | Brighton | Mrs. Newland Smith, 11, Nova Villas Brighton |
| 5 | | | | | Read, Valad | 35 | F | maid | Yes | English | English | England | Brighton | Elizabeth Morgan Brighton |
| 6 | | | | | Read, Cyril Jeffrey | 5 | M | child | No | English | English | England | Brighton | Elizabeth Morgan Brighton |
| 7 | | | | | Read, Harry | 44 | M | miner | Yes | English | English | England | Brighton | Morgan, B. & Co. St. London St. |
| 8 | | | | | Read, Edward Bruce | 57 | M | Director | Yes | British | English | England | Brighton | Mrs. Read, The Colse Bisley, Surrey |
| 9 | | | | | West, Florence Amy | 35 | F | Companion | Yes | British | English | England | Brighton | Mrs. West, 5, Warwick Road, Welling, Kent |
| 10 | | | | | West, Frank | 41 | M | Engineer | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mr. John West (Father) 27, Southgate London |
| 11 | | | | | West, Mariel Dorothy | 35 | F | none | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mr. J. J. Fountain (Father) Kobber, Cornwall |
| 12 | | | | | Rowman, William V. | 34 | M | male nurse | Yes | English | English | England | London | Mr. Rowman (Mother) Cantwell, Cornwall, Penk. |
| 13 | | | | | Rackie, Albert Thomas | 43 | M | Landowner | Yes | Canadian | Scotch | Ontario | Toronto | Hotel Cecil, Strand, London |
| 14 | | | | | Wellcome, Henry Solomon | 62 | M | Chemist | Yes | British | English | England | London | Henry Mountney Wellcome, (Son) 10, Field School, Liphook, Hants |
| 15 | | | | | Grieve, Beatrice Hannah | 35 | F | none | Yes | British | English | Newfoundland | St. John's | St. John's N.F. |
| 16 | | | | | Grieve, Hope | 8 | F | child | Yes | British | English | Newfoundland | St. John's | St. John's N.F. |
| 17 | | | | | Knowlton, Emma Letitia | 46 | F | housewife | Yes | Canadian | English | England | London | Henry Knowlton (Husband) St. John's N.B. |
| 18 | | | | | Burnside, Thomas David | 55 | M | miner | Yes | British | English | England | London | 176 Clarence Gate Gardens London |
| 19 | | | | | Gilchrist, Charles M. | 46 | M | Merchant | Yes | British | English | Canada | Toronto | great northern Hotel Leeds, Yorkshire |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

Arriving at Port of New York

June 11th, 1916

| 14-430 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|--------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject by reason of any offense, civil or criminal, to deportation, or to exclusion from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Out Kingston | no | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | 90 Mr. Ed Russell Thomas | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | mole | France | Stemmail Jacke. |
| 2 | Out Kingston | no | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | no | | | do | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | none | France | Stemmail Jacke. |
| 3 | N.S. St John | no | no | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1910 | St. John, N.B. Canada | 83. Hazen St. St. John, N.B. Canada | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Dublin |
| 4 | Out Kingston | no | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | no | | | 90 Mr. Ed P. Thomas, Thousand Islands, Kingston, Canada. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | Light | Blue | none | England | Blackheath |
| 5 | Out Kingston | no | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | no | | | do | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none | England | London |
| 6 | Out Kingston | no | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | no | | | do | no | no | no | Good | no | 2 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Brown | none | England | London |
| 7 | Out Kingston | no | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | Yes | 1912 | New York | do | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | England | Oxford |
| 8 | Que Montreal | no | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | 90 Messrs. McLaughlin, Cagrain, Mitchell & Co. Montreal | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Red | Brown | Brown | none | England | Gloucesterbury | |
| 9 | Out Kingston | no | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | no | | | 90 S. P. Thomas, Thousand Islands, Kingston, Canada | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Pink | Brown | Grey | none | England | Woolwich |
| 10 | Que Montreal | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | several times | at New York | Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Grey | none | England | Widstone | |
| 11 | Que Montreal | Yes | Self | Yes | no | | | Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Pale | Brown | Blue | none | England | London N. | |
| 12 | Que Montreal | no | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | no | | | Montreal, Quebec. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none | England | Go fields Cambs. |
| 13 | Out Toronto | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | 166 St. George St. Toronto, (Home) | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Ontario | Canada Ambrose | |
| 14 | Que Montreal | no | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 | New York | Montreal, Quebec, Canada | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | Wisconsin | USA, Almond | |
| 15 | Que St John's N.S. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 | New York | St John's Newfoundland | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Medium | Brown | Brown | none | Newfoundland | Canada St John's | | |
| 16 | Que St John's N.S. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 | New York | St John's Newfoundland | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Light | Blue | none | do | do | | |
| 17 | Que St John's N.S. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 | New York | St John's Newfoundland | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Medium | Brown | Brown | none | Canada | St John's | | |
| 18 | Out Toronto | no | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 | New York | 154 Sydney St. St John's N.B. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 1/4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | none | Scotland | Dunquhall | |
| 19 | Out Toronto | no | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 | New York | National Club Bay Street Toronto, Ontario, Canada | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | do | glasgow | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 80 Barnham Ave. Toronto Ontario Can. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 11th, 1916

| 14-480 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Out Kingston | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | Thousand Islands, N. Kingston, Can. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark Dark Brown | mole | France | Thémerville, France. | | |
| 2 | Out Kingston | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark Dark Dark | none | France | Le Havre. | | |
| 3 | N. S. St. John | no | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | St. John, N.B. Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Fair | Light Blue | none | Ireland | Dublin. | |
| 4 | Out Kingston | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Light Blue | none | England | Blackheath. | |
| 5 | Out Kingston | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | none | England | London. | |
| 6 | Out Kingston | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 2 2 | Fair | Dark Brown | none | England | London. | |
| 7 | Out Kingston | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | Yes | 1912 | New York | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Brown, Blue. | none | England | Oxford. | |
| 8 | Que Montreal | no | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | Quebec, Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Red | Brown, Gray | none | England | Salisbury. | |
| 9 | Out Kingston | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Pink | Brown, Gray | none | England | Woolwich. | |
| 10 | Que Montreal | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | several times | New York | Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | Fresh | Brown, Gray | none | England | Reading. | |
| 11 | Que Montreal | Yes | Self | Yes | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Pale | Brown, Blue | none | England | London N. | |
| 12 | Que Montreal | no | W. B. Thomas | Yes | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brown, Brown | none | England | Griffiths, Combs. | |
| 13 | Out Toronto | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | 166 St. George St. Toronto, (Home) | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 3 | Dark | Brown, Brown | none | Canada | Amherst. | |
| 14 | Que Montreal | no | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 | New York | Quebec, Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brown, Blue | none | Wisconsin | Almonds. | |
| 15 | Out St. John's | no | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 | New York | St. John's, Newfoundland | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Medium | Brown, Brown | none | Newfoundland | St. John's | |
| 16 | Out St. John's | no | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 | New York | St. John's, Newfoundland | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 1 1 | Fair | Light Blue | none | do | do | |
| 17 | Out St. John's | no | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 | New York | St. John's, Newfoundland | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Medium | Brown, Brown | none | Canada | St. John's | |
| 18 | Out Toronto | no | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 | New York | 154 Lydney St. St. John's, N.B. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 1/4 | Fair | Dark Blue | none | Scotland | Oringwall. | |
| 19 | Out Toronto | no | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 | New York | 80 Barnham Ave. Toronto, Ontario, Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Brown, Blue | none | do | Glasgow | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Newman, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 1916,
at New York

Harold L. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, M.D., Surgeon of the SS. Philadelphia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 1916
at New York

Arthur C. Lamer
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Liverpool* June 3rd, 1916.

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|---------------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | RESIDENT OF | | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | | | | Given Name. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | | City or Town. |
| | | | | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 11th 1916

List...

114

| 14-490 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1903. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. |
| GRANT ALIEN | Japa | Kobe. | Yes | Self | Yes | In transit | Oriental Palace Hotel Kobe, Japan. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Abingdon |
| RANT ALIEN | Peru | Lima | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Go Backus, Johnston Mining Co. Cuzco, Peru. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Pale | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee. |
| RANT ALIEN | Austra | Melbourne | Yes | Self | Yes | No | South Larra, Melbourne. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Australia | Melbourne. |
| RANT ALIEN | British | Georgetown | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Go Alty, Woods, Georgetown, Guyana. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | C. B. Merick. |
| RANT ALIEN | Austra | Melbourne | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Go Kennedy, 100 Ltd. Melbourne, Australia. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Woodford. |
| RANT ALIEN | Austra | Melbourne | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Mr. Dechamps, 4 William St. South Yarra, Aust. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | India | Assam. |
| RANT ALIEN | Japan | Yokohama | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Go Inamura, Yokohama Travelling, Japan. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Clear | Black | Brown | None | Russia | Vilna. |
| RANT ALIEN | NW | Sydney | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Go W. P. Pitts, Sydney. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | England | Northampton |
| RANT ALIEN | NW | Sydney | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Go W. P. Pitts, Sydney. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | New Zealand | Dunedin |
| RANT ALIEN | NW | Sydney | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Sydney, Australia. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Med | Brown | Brown | None | England | Sheffield. |
| RANT ALIEN | Colombia | Pasto | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Pasto, Colombia, S. America. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Medium | Black | Brown | None | England | London |
| RANT ALIEN | British | Georgetown | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Georgetown, Guyana. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Blifton. |

Number 11. USC.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Newman, Chief officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
chief officer.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 1916,
at New York
James C. Jones
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the SS. Philadelphia, Sailing herewith; do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof" in the case away, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Paul H. Tracey, M.D.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 19 16
at New York.

Mar. G. Costello
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 3rd, 1916.*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | China to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | | | | Mos. | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Cowan</i> | <i>Spencer Claude</i> | 50 | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Scientist</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Bushy Wood</i> | <i>Motor Club London, England. 27, Billiter Street.</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Kepler</i> | <i>James Johnston</i> | 40 | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Consulting Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Wanstead</i> | <i>London.</i> | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hills</i> | <i>George</i> | 31 | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Wholesale Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Southsea.</i> | <i>Mr. G. Hills, 11, Hill's Grove, Southsea.</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Hollings</i> | <i>Wm. L. Pennington</i> | 49 | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Surveyor</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Glasgow.</i> | <i>Mr. A. H. Collingwood, North Mount, Glasgow.</i> | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Plat</i> | <i>James Dawson</i> | 47 | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Glasgow.</i> | <i>Mrs. Jane Platt, 29, Shorncliffe, Glasgow.</i> | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Russell</i> | <i>Fredk. Alexander</i> | 48 | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Marine Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Scotland</i> | <i>Glasgow.</i> | <i>Mr. M. B. Russell, 17, James Gray St., Langside, Glasgow.</i> | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Sweetman</i> | <i>Wm. James</i> | 50 | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Mr. A. B. Sweetman, 11, Old Jewry, London, England.</i> | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Berry</i> | <i>Robert Mitchell</i> | 49 | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Journalist</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>USA</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i> | <i>NON IMM</i> | |

58

Max Goldstein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Newman Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 1916,
at New York

Maxwell
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

117

I, Paul H. Tracy MD, Surgeon of the SS. Philadelphia Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 1916.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Philadelphia
June 12-16

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|----|-----|-----|---|----|----|
| First Cabin | 45 | 45 | 58 | 103 | - | 48 | cl |
| Second Cabin | 21 | 21 | 142 | 163 | 1 | 19 | 4 |

Actual

U. S. Total
Cabin 58 45 103
Cabin 142 21 163
Page
d

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

U. S. Total
Cabin 58 45 103
Cabin 138 21 159

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, June 3rd, 1916.

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|--------|---------|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | RESIDENT OF | | | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Citizen of U. S. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other. | Mexico. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

June 11th, 1916.

118

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | Murray Hill Hotel, 130 West 47th St. | no | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | none | Russia | Cashin |
| 2 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | Lorraine Hotel, 504 W. 11th St. New York City | no | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | none | U.S.A. | New York |
| 3 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | 179 Prospect Ave. Mount Vernon, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Scar on right thumb. | England | London |
| 4 | NY | Mount Vernon | No | Yes | 40 E. 11th St. B. Francis Haven Court, 411 Broadway, New York | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown Hazel | none | England | Bransford, N. H. H. H. H. |
| 5 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | 40 E. 11th St. B. Francis Haven Court, 411 Broadway, New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Grey Brown | none | B. W. I. | Jamaica |
| 6 | NY | New York | Yes Mother | Yes | Murray Hill Hotel, 411 St. Park av. New York | no | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black Brown | none | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 7 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | 1022 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark Grey | none | Russia | Sula |
| 8 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | Murray Hill Hotel, 411 St. Park av. N.Y. | no | no | 6 | 3 | Dark | Dark Brown | none | Russia | Ula |
| 9 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | Murray Hill Hotel, 411 St. Park av. N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blk Bro | none | Russia | Vladikova |
| 10 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | Murray Hill Hotel, 411 St. Park av. N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blk Bro | none | Russia | Vladikova |
| 11 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | 40 E. 11th St. B. Francis Haven Court, 411 Broadway, New York | no | no | 5 | 0 1/2 | Dark | Reddy Brown Grey | 3rd joint, 2nd finger, not dead, missing. | England | Birmingham |
| 12 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | 1022 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | Fair | Blk Blue | none | England | Leeds |
| 13 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | 597 Broadway, Saginaw, Mo. | no | no | 5 | - | Dark | Black Dark | none | Japan | Kobe |
| 14 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | 597 Broadway, Saginaw, Mo. | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black Dark | none | Japan | Tokyo |
| 15 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | Flat Iron Bldg. Broadway, New York City | no | no | 6 | - | Dark | Dark Brown | none | Russia | Petrograd |
| 16 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | 17 Battery Place, New York City | no | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | none | Holland | Selft |
| 17 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | Brother W. S. Motherspoon, 13 Bretton Road, Scarsdale, N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bro Grey | none | England | Hartlepool |
| 18 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | Hotel, New York City | no | no | 5 | 1 1/2 | Fair | Bro Grey | none | England | Hartlepool |
| 19 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | Hotel, New York City | no | no | 5 | 3 3/4 | Dark | Dark Hazel | none | Cochinchina | Saigon |
| 20 | NY | New York | Yes Self | Yes | Hotel, New York City | no | no | 5 | 3 3/4 | Fair | Bro Hazel | none | England | London |
| 21 | D.C. | Washington | No Self | Yes | 10 S. S. Easty Smith, 1421 S. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. | no | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Dark Blue | none | India | Calcutta |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number 1. r. Use.
Number 8 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Newman, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 1916,
at New York
W. H. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Liverpool, June 3, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, 11 JUN 1916, 1916.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Candelot | John E. | 58 | M | M | U.S. Cit. PP. 8557 | United States Court - Providence, R.I. 1/1/1890. | 10 Warrington St. - Providence, R.I. |
| 2 | Hunniford | Isabella | 65 | F | M | (husband a citizen) | PP. 55749 - Myanmar | husband - Gregory Hunniford - 5952 Normal Road - Chicago Ill. |
| 3 | Tait | Isabella Leslie | 29 | F | S | Married to John Tait April 21/1887 | PP. 7962 - Lansing | Mother - Mrs. Martha Tait - Mercer Pa. |
| 4 | Brown | Marie Elizabeth | 29 | F | M | Married to John Brown Aug 20/1885 | PP. 54774 - | husband - William M. Brown - 2005 Lawrence Ave - Chicago Ill. |
| 5 | Do | Betty Ch. | 5 | F | S | Chicago June 11/1911 | | |
| 6 | Do | Margorie Ch. | 3 | F | S | Chicago May 8/1913 | | |
| 7 | Smith | Frederick L. | 17 | M | S | IA-4170-105 District Court - 8/16/1915 takes a citizen | PP. 73041 - no date Boston | Chapel Hill, N.C. |
| 8 | David | James Ray Watson | 48 | M | S | U.S. Cit. PP. 6826 | Howe Co. March 1909 | Howe Co. March 1909 |
| 9 | Williams | Thomas Bonada | 22 | M | S | | | |
| 10 | De Jong | Jacob | 24 | M | S | 272 5th Ave. Brooklyn Oct 6/1891 | PP. 23622, Lansing | 36 W. 37 St. New York. |
| 11 | Hess | Anna Lesmore | 27 | F | S | New York, June 4th 1889. | Embary PP. 7595 | Palisades Park, New Jersey. |
| 12 | Johnson | Richard | 65 | M | M | Champaign City, Ill. Dec 11th 1850. | PP. 9159 Lansing | Home Royal Hotel Galveston, Texas. |
| 13 | Wass | Joseph W. | 29 | M | S | Somerville. Sept-17/1886 | Embary #7585 London | 46 Clarence St. Somerville. |
| 14 | Andrews | Arthur | 50 | M | M | | | Jack's Hotel |
| 15 | Do | Mary | 82 | F | M | | | Pittsburg. Pa. |
| 16 | Do | Nellie | 2 | F | S | | | do |
| 17 | Do | Elizabeth | 8 | F | S | | | do |
| 18 | Gray | Roy Burton | 31 | M | S | June 10th 1884, Hampton, Franklin, Iowa. | PP. 48776 | 1417 Ave. des Moines, Iowa. |
| 19 | Coyle | Hugh | 42 | M | M | U.S. Cit. | PP. 15617 | Sumner Court, Astoria, Ill. |
| 20 | Do | Mary | 26 | F | M | U.S. Cit. wife | PP. 446 | do Oct-1900. Chicago |
| 21 | Greene | Patrick J. | 44 | M | M | U.S. Cit. | PP. 446 | Great Falls Court - Montana Great Falls, Montana |
| 22 | Do | Mary wife | 35 | F | M | U.S. Cit. wife | PP. 20546 | do Oct-1904 |
| 23 | Williams | Harry | 43 | M | M | U.S. Cit. | PP. 20546 | Leona District Court - Montana Great Falls, Montana |
| 24 | Hamsy | J. G. Thomas Charles | 27 | M | S | Wilmington North Carolina | PP. 21555 Lansing | 509 Central Ave. Troy, Ala. |
| 25 | Turkington | Sarah | 40 | F | M | U.S. Cit. | PP. 21555 Lansing | 106 Canal St. - Philadelphia Pa. |
| 26 | | | | | | John A. W. Richardson | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

20

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Pa., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 19 16.
at NEW YORK

Wm. H. C. Lee
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *2nd June*, 191*6*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------------------|------------|------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Exemption. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | <i>Band</i> | <i>Jean</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Bank</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>ye</i> | <i>Great Britain</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>Camerton</i> | <i>Wife of J. Band</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | <i>Lolidaay</i> | <i>Saith</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Lab</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Wife of J. Lolidaay, 32 Chapman St., London, N.E.</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | <i>Abraham</i> | <i>Behar Eva</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Dom</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Newcastle</i> | <i>Wife of J. Behar, 12 York St., Newcastle-on-Tyne.</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | <i>Murton</i> | <i>Leonard</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Traveler</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Birmingham</i> | <i>Wife of J. Murton, 1111 Park St., Birmingham.</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | <i>do.</i> | <i>Sae Margaret</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Wife of J. Sae, 10 York St., London.</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | <i>Porter</i> | <i>Jane</i> | <i>63</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Widow</i> | <i>Wife of J. Porter, 10 York St., London.</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | <i>Burroughs</i> | <i>Dyaney Herbert</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Wife of J. Burroughs, 123, Holborn, London.</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | <i>do.</i> | <i>Wife Leticia</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Wife of J. Burroughs, 123, Holborn, London.</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | <i>do.</i> | <i>Hubert William</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Wife of J. Burroughs, 123, Holborn, London.</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | | <i>Maccallum</i> | <i>Jennetia Nina</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Missionary</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Turkey</i> | <i>Constantinople</i> | <i>Wife of J. Maccallum, 10 York St., London.</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | <i>Montgomery</i> | <i>Rachel</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Wife of J. Montgomery, 10 York St., London.</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | | | <i>Kingdon</i> | <i>Bathune Agnes</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Nottingham</i> | <i>Wife of J. Kingdon, 10 York St., London.</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | <i>Widdell</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Wife of J. Widdell, 10 York St., London.</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *14*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 JUN 1916, 191

121

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|------------|---------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, including family, or other in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Alta | Barnabon | yes | Self | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | grey | None | Scotland | Barnabon | |
| 2 | do | Medicine Hat | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | do | England | London | | |
| 3 | Man | Winnipeg | do | Sister | do | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | Scar on neck | do | Winnipeg | | |
| 4 | Sask | Lisadale | do | Self | do | yes | 9/2 | handed | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | reddish brown | brown | Scar on forehead | do | Birmingham | |
| 5 | do | do | do | Husband | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 8 | ruddy | fair | Scar on forehead | do | Birmingham | |
| 6 | do | do | do | Self | do | no | do | do | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | Scar on forehead | do | Birmingham | |
| 7 | BC | Vancouver | do | do | do | yes | 10/12 | handed | do | no | no | do | no | 6 | | dark | brown | do | Canada | Vancouver | |
| 8 | do | do | do | Husband | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | fair | do | do | Scotland | Dumfries | |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | do | no | | | | | do | England | London | |
| 10 | Sask | Crescent Hill | no | Self | yes | yes | 10/12 | handed | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | dark | grey | brown | do | Ontario | Perth |
| 11 | Ont | Lymer | no | do | do | no | do | do | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | brown | do | do | London | London |
| 12 | BC | Waldashin | do | do | do | no | do | do | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | medium | brown | do | do | England | Waltham |
| 13 | BC | do | do | do | do | no | do | do | do | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | Texas |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Newman Chief Officer, of the Albatross, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of June, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Wm. R. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing Lehigh, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of June, 1916.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *3rd June*, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Child. | Other. | In Transit. | Custom to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | <i>Opie</i> | <i>Allice Maud</i> | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | maid | Do | Do | Do | English | England | Donnington | <i>Sister - Mrs. Dwyer - 34, back's</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | <i>Inverron</i> | <i>Sarah Ann</i> | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | housewife | Do | Do | Do | English | England | Devonport | <i>Cross - South molton - Devon -</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | <i>Mackie</i> | <i>Emma Elizabeth</i> | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | child | Do | Do | Do | Scotch | Do | Longroch | <i>Father - J. Nicholls -</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | <i>Do</i> | <i>William</i> | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | child | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | <i>Newtown - Longroch -</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | <i>Do</i> | <i>Evelyn Esther</i> | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | child | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | <i>mother -</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | <i>Do</i> | <i>Janet Grace</i> | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | child | Do | no | no | Do | Do | Do | <i>Esther Sparrow -</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | <i>Do</i> | <i>Moran</i> | 11-1900 | ✓ | ✓ | housewife | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Mullingar | <i>272, Engas Road -</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | <i>Goldberg</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 60 | ✓ | ✓ | housewife | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Mullingar | <i>Do - Prentwood -</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | <i>Murphy</i> | <i>Katie</i> | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | maid | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Cahirween | <i>Parent - S. Goldberg - 1, Collingwood</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | | <i>Kennedy</i> | <i>Julia</i> | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | maid | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Cahirween | <i>Do - Bethnal Green - London N.E.</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | <i>Mantle</i> | <i>Jessie</i> | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | housewife | Do | Do | Do | English | England | London | <i>Husband - Daniel Moran -</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | | | <i>Do</i> | <i>Eric Gregor</i> | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | child | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Mullingar | <i>Wachestown - Mullingar -</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | <i>Gray</i> | <i>Leanne</i> | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | housemaid | Do | Do | Do | Scotch | Scotland | Bathgate | <i>Grandmother - Mrs. Mary Dwyer -</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | <i>Smaldon</i> | <i>Lucy Jane</i> | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | maid | Do | Do | Do | English | U.S.A. | Cleveland | <i>Portage - Cahirween - Ireland -</i> |
| 15 | | | | | | | | <i>Trpcomy</i> | <i>Lily Maud</i> | 53 | ✓ | ✓ | servant | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Cahirween | <i>Father - Thos. Kennedy -</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | <i>Mitchell</i> | <i>Harriet</i> | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | housewife | Do | Do | Do | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | <i>Father - Cahirween -</i> |
| 17 | | | | | | | | <i>Do</i> | <i>Bessie</i> | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | child | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | <i>Father - W. Marshall -</i> |
| 18 | | | | | | | | <i>Do</i> | <i>Harry James</i> | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | child | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | <i>Do - Chudleigh Rd. -</i> |
| 19 | | | | | | | | <i>Do</i> | <i>Fanny</i> | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | teacher | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | <i>Brookley -</i> |
| 20 | | | | | | | | <i>Cromar</i> | <i>Statherine Agnes</i> | 60 | ✓ | ✓ | housewife | Do | Do | Do | English | England | Donnington | <i>Father - Richard Gray - 13</i> |
| 21 | | | | | | | | <i>Bradell</i> | <i>Pauline</i> | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | maid | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Loughglyn | <i>Red Hough (Hague) - Blackburn -</i> |
| 22 | | | | | | | | <i>Costello</i> | <i>Annie</i> | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | maid | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Loughglyn | <i>Do - 35 -</i> |
| 23 | | | | | | | | <i>Do</i> | <i>Kate</i> | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | maid | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Loughglyn | <i>Sister - M. Taylor - 18</i> |
| 24 | | | | | | | | <i>Larkin</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | maid | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Loughglyn | <i>Beaconsfield Place - Aberdeen -</i> |
| 25 | | | | | | | | <i>Horgan</i> | <i>Kate</i> | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | maid | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Loughglyn | <i>Brother - E. B. Kingston -</i> |
| 26 | | | | | | | | <i>Kellerny</i> | <i>Kate</i> | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | maid | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Loughglyn | <i>Do - 13 -</i> |
| 27 | | | | | | | | <i>Bafferty</i> | <i>Mary</i> | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | maid | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Loughglyn | <i>Do - 13 -</i> |
| 28 | | | | | | | | <i>Do</i> | <i>Kate</i> | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | maid | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Loughglyn | <i>Do - 13 -</i> |
| 29 | | | | | | | | <i>Do</i> | <i>Kate</i> | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | maid | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Loughglyn | <i>Do - 13 -</i> |
| 30 | | | | | | | | <i>Do</i> | <i>Kate</i> | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | maid | Do | Do | Do | Irish | Ireland | Loughglyn | <i>Do - 13 -</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

123

3

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

11 JUN 1916, 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----------|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military or naval service in any country. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 3 | Pa Scranton | Self | 50 | no | no | husband & father 1733 Van Hook Ave. Scranton Pa. Hubbard, W. Lawrence, etc. 24 Sutherland, Park, Corby, etc. Scranton O. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | Alston | |
| 4 | Ohio Akron | no | Do | 42 | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | Do | Longport | |
| 5 | Pa Scranton | Self | 50 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | Do | Longport | |
| 6 | Do | Do | no | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | Do | Longport | |
| 7 | Do | Do | no | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | Do | Longport | |
| 8 | Do | Do | no | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | Do | Longport | |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 10 | N.Y. Brooklyn | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | Ireland | Dysart | |
| 11 | from London | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | Do | London | |
| 12 | Ill. Chicago | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 13 | Oregon Portland | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 14 | Do | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 15 | Ohio Cleveland | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 16 | Do | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 17 | Mich. Mount Pleasant | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 18 | Ohio Cleveland | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 19 | Do | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 20 | Do | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 21 | Mass. Hampden | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 22 | Do | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 23 | Do | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 24 | Do | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 25 | Do | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 26 | Do | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 27 | Do | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 28 | Do | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 29 | Do | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |
| 30 | Do | Self | 160 | no | no | husband & father The McKee Casper Farm Port Washington, Long Island, ny. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | fair brown | Do | England | London | |

Number 27.12 for Canada.

Numbers 1. 7. 17. 28. 30. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Newman Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 1916.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 1916.
at NEW YORK

Wm. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *2nd June*, 191*6*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Brown | 43 | ✓ | School | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Liverpool | John J. Brown, 20, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough, wife Flora, 30, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | George Edward | 32 | ✓ | Teacher | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | London | Robert Taylor, London. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Jessie | 33 | ✓ | Book | Do | Do | Do | Scotch | Scotland | Haverhill | Sister, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 25 | ✓ | Domestic | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 20 | ✓ | Domestic | Do | Do | Do | Do | U.S. | New York | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 25 | ✓ | Domestic | Do | Do | Do | Do | U.S. | New York | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Mary Ellen | 3 | ✓ | Child | No | No | U.S. | Do | Do | Do | Mary Ellen's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 26 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Haverhill | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Elizabeth Ann | 24 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Do | St. John | Elizabeth Ann's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Thomas James | 8 | ✓ | Child | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Thomas James's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 4 | ✓ | Child | No | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 18 | ✓ | Child | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Warrington | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 16 | ✓ | Child | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Do | London | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 23 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Spain | Malaga | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 34 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | England | London | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 10 | ✓ | Child | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 24 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 25 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | St. Britain | English | England | Warrington | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 22 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 19 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 23 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 28 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | St. Britain | English | U.S. | New York | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 22 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | English | England | Glastonbury | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 29 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 26 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 38 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | English | England | Leamington | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 22 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 32 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 19 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Isabella | 40 | ✓ | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Do | Do | U.S. | Philadelphia | Isabella's mother, Mrs. MacGill, 5, Leaburn St. Hillsideborough. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 JUN 1916, 191

125

| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | La | Des Moines | yes | Self | 55 | no | Friend, Alfred Ray, 23-5 E 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Long | England | London |
| 2 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 30 | no | Friend, Geo. F. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 3 | La | Des Moines | yes | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 4 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 5 | La | Des Moines | yes | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 6 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 7 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 8 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 9 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 10 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 11 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 12 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 13 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 14 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 15 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 16 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 17 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 18 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 19 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 20 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 21 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 22 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 23 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 24 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 25 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 26 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 27 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 28 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 29 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |
| 30 | La | Des Moines | no | Do | 25 | no | Friend, Mrs. Berry, 12th St. Des Moines, Iowa | to | to | to | to | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | Do | Do | London |

Numbers 11 and 21 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Newman, Chief Officer of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 218 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Thos. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, M.D., Surgeon of the Philadelphia, holding the oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 1916.
at NEW YORK

W. Delaney, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *2nd June*, 191*6*

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------|------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | | Write. | Country. | | | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Gaskell | ✓ Frances Simpson | 35 | ✓ | W | Wife | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | England | Wigan | London | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | do. | ch ✓ Mary Waddington | ✓ | ✓ | 8 | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Mrs. Jackson, 100 Osmund Rd. Wigan, Wigan. | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | do. | " ✓ James | 3 | ✓ | 8 | do. | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | James | ✓ Henry Wilson | 51 | ✓ | m | Seaman | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | London | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Walker | ✓ Sadie | 33 | ✓ | f | School | yes | yes | do. | do. | do. | London | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | McGinley | ✓ Alice | 8 | ✓ | f | do. | no | no | do. | do. | do. | London | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | Morgan | ✓ Martha Gannan | 25 | ✓ | f | Wife | yes | yes | Great Britain | Welsh | Wales | Wigan | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Cooper | ✓ Beretia Silwell | 28 | ✓ | f | Artist | do | do | do. | English | England | London | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | Lawther | ✓ Charles Lawant | 51 | ✓ | m | Plumber | do | do | do. | do. | do. | Leeds | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | do. | ✓ Mary wife | 26 | ✓ | f | Wife | do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | Conlan | ✓ Linda | 45 | ✓ | f | Wife | do | do | do. | Irish | Ireland | Knockharrow | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | Conner | ✓ Margaret | 30 | ✓ | f | Wife | do | do | do. | do. | Ireland | Kilconla | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | Hewson | ✓ Elizabeth Ann | 32 | ✓ | f | Wife | do | do | do. | English | USA | Quebec | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | do. | ✓ John Lawille | 2 | ✓ | m | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | Himmack | ✓ Annie | 25 | ✓ | f | Wife | yes | yes | do. | do. | England | Wigan | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | Barber | ✓ Lizzie Eva | 28 | ✓ | f | do. | do | do | do. | do. | do. | Leighton | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | Libney | ✓ Charlotte | 29 | ✓ | f | do. | do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | Williams | ✓ Bertha Sarah | 36 | ✓ | f | Wife | do | do | do. | do. | do. | London | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | Schein | ✓ Lucia | 46 | ✓ | m | Wife | do | do | do. | do. | do. | London | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | do. | ✓ Bernard | 2 | ✓ | m | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | Larson | ✓ Louise | 46 | ✓ | f | Wife | yes | yes | Sweden | English | do. | do. | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | do. | ✓ George ch | ✓ | ✓ | m | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | de Graauw | ✓ Pierre | 14 | ✓ | m | Bank | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | do. | London | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | do. | ✓ Francois | 14 | ✓ | m | School | do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | do. | ✓ Josephine | 46 | ✓ | m | Wife | do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | Lenny | ✓ Jane | 19 | ✓ | f | Wife | do | do | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | London | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | Hannon | ✓ Mary | 38 | ✓ | f | Wife | do | do | do. | do. | do. | Dublin | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | Boombel | ✓ Emeline Marie | 32 | ✓ | f | Wife | do | do | France | French | England | London | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | do. | ✓ Gene Maurice | 6 | ✓ | m | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | do. | ✓ Amanda Don | 5 | ✓ | f | Child | no | no | do. | do. | do. | do. | Wife 61 York Rd. before London 14 City 38 Watney St. London | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 JUN 1910, 191

127

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other vessel or conveyance, or by water, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Indonesian | no | Self | yes | no | | | Mrs. Mary Ellen 3 bro + 2 sisters 100 Waddington, 9 Allen Street, Brooklyn | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | fresh brown | brown | none | England | Chigau | |
| 2 | do | do | no | mother | 50 | | | do | no | no | no | do | no | 1 | | fair Bro | Bro | do | do | | |
| 3 | do | do | no | do | no | | | do | no | no | no | do | no | 1 | | do | do | do | do | | |
| 4 | Yam | Indonesian | no | Friend | yes | no | | Friend Geo Barry, Indiana Indonesian Home, Yam. | no | no | no | do | no | 3 | | fresh brown | brown | do | do | Kowich | |
| 5 | ny | New York | yes | Self | do | yes | 1904/5 New York | Amos M. J. McDonald, 335 W. 28th St New York ny. Suffer from heart. 2 London | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | fair brown | grey | do | do | Kimberley | |
| 6 | ny | New York | do | do | do | no | | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | Ireland | Moore | |
| 7 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | Self | yes | no | | 3. Brothers John Chicago University, Chicago Ill. W. C. A. 14 E. 16th St. New York City | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | medium fair brown | do | Small mole on left cheek | Wales | Monmouth | |
| 8 | ny | New York | do | do | 200 | no | | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 5 | fresh dark green | do | Disc to Mr Keyes. | England | Stirling | |
| 9 | O. | Cleveland | do | do | do | no | | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | grey | do | do | Leeds | |
| 10 | O. | do | do | do | do | no | | 4408 Central Avenue Cleveland O. | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 11 | ny | New York | do | Brother | yes | no | | Brother John Gordon 464 W. 126th St. New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | brown | do | Ireland | Thompson |
| 12 | do | do | do | Self | yes | no | | Sister Mrs. Gordon 142 Longfellow Ave, New York | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | grey | do | do | Kilconia |
| 13 | Utah | Greene | no | do | yes | no | 1904/5 Utah | do | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | medium brown | brown | Scar on right side of neck | England | Whitcomb | |
| 14 | do | do | no | mother | do | no | | Box 994 Greene Utah | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | Whitcomb |
| 15 | Mich | Detroit | no | Friend | yes | no | | Friend Geo J. B. B. B. 964 Third St Detroit Mich | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | grey | do | England | Willems | |
| 16 | ny | New York | yes | do | do | no | | Friend J. B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number 6. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Newman Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of June, 1916
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul M. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Paul M. Tracey, M.D.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 1916.

NEW YORK

at

Wm. D. Conner
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *2nd June*, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Resident of Canada. | Other. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Donnelly | Annie | 28 | ✓ | f | ✓ | Governess | ✓ | ✓ | Great Britain / Irish | English | England | Warrington | Father: P. Donnelly, 5 Gorman St. Warrington, Cumberland. Mother: Mary, 104, Park View, Woodliffe, Woodliffe, 104, Park View. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Lane | Alethea | 20 | ✓ | f | ✓ | Student | do | do | do | English | do | Woodliffe | Woodliffe, Woodliffe, 104, Park View. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Farnell | Bartholomew | 20 | ✓ | f | ✓ | Student | do | do | do | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | Father: Mr. Farnell, 5, 104, Park View, Edinburgh. Wife: Mrs. Farnell. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Elder | James | 45 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Salesman | do | do | do | do | do | do | 18, Lockhart Place, Edinburgh. Daughter: Pamela, 104, Park View, Edinburgh. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Swinton | Grace | 42 | ✓ | f | ✓ | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | 21, Henderson St., Edinburgh. Wife: Mrs. Farnell. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | King | Solomon | 44 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Student | do | do | do | Hebrew | Ireland | Waterford | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Manninen | Charles | 49 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Student | do | do | do | Scandinavian | England | Liverpool | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | McCormack | Jane | 17 | ✓ | f | ✓ | Domestic | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Silverfield | Father: Martin, 104, Park View, Silverfield, Dracull, Ballaghaderreen. Father: Benj. Farnell. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Wans | Mary Ellen | 22 | ✓ | f | ✓ | do | do | do | do | Welsh | Wales | Upper Longhor | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Smith | Lizzie | 32 | ✓ | f | ✓ | Cook | do | do | do | Irish | U. S. A. | New York | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Scandridge | Jane | 32 | ✓ | f | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Foley | Michael | 26 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Insurance | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Dungarvon | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Rowler | Norman Gordon | 34 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Grain Trade | do | do | do | Scottish | Scotland | Portobello | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Recher | Elie | 68 | ✓ | m | ✓ | do | do | do | do | German | do | Glasgow | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | do | Jane Gordon | 59 | ✓ | f | ✓ | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Waters, John | Mary Kennedy | 31 | ✓ | f | ✓ | School Teacher | do | do | do | English | England | Hoylake | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | do | Mary Kennedy | 29 | ✓ | f | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Byrne | Margaret | 24 | ✓ | f | ✓ | Wife | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Kilenny | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Getgood | Mary J. | 54 | ✓ | f | ✓ | Nurse | do | do | do | do | do | do | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Coyle | John | 42 | ✓ | m | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | do | John | 26 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Colvin | James | 41 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Seaman | do | do | do | English | England | South Shields | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Kerr | Gray James | 57 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Teacher | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Hartman | Howard Brache | 44 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Gas Engineer | do | do | do | English | England | London | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Simon | Marcel Bonnard | 31 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Mechanic | do | do | do | French | France | do | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Bray | Adelaide | 21 | ✓ | f | ✓ | Saleswoman | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Nelson | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | do | Caroline | 28 | ✓ | f | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Moore | Phillip | 31 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Bar Tender | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Callow | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Reed | Jane | 53 | ✓ | f | ✓ | Wife | do | do | do | English | England | Stoke | do. Mrs. Farnell. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Hunter | Edith | 25 | ✓ | f | ✓ | Dressmaker | do | do | do | English | England | Boalsham | do. Mrs. Farnell. |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

11 JUN 1916, 191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

[illegible]

Numbers 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Numbers 20. 21 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Newman, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of June, 1916
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of June, 1916.
at NEW YORK

John A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Liverpool

June 30, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Child. | Other. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Danes | 36 | f | m | Housewife | yes | yes | St. Britain | Welsh | Wales | Swansea | Sister E. Jones 41 Malvern Terrace Swansea Wales |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Jones | 42 | f | s | mother | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Sister E. Jones 41 Malvern Terrace Swansea Wales |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Fisher | 38 | f | m | Housewife | yes | yes | do | English | England | Manchester | Mother Hannah Fisher 70 Nelson Villa Bury, Eng. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | do | 5 | f | s | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Mannell | 38 | f | m | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Grampound | Parents J. Mannell Grampound Eng. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | do | 7 | f | s | child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Grandmother do |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Bates | 11 | f | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Wigan | Uncle Shakespear Hotel King St Wigan |
| 8 | | | | | | | | do | 7 | m | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Dillon | 23 | f | s | Domestic | yes | yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Roscommon | Mother N. Dillon P.O. Decurrowlity Roscommon |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Lundy | 57 | m | s | Priest | yes | yes | do | do | do | Belfast | St. Josephs Dundalk Ireland |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Gleere | 29 | m | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Dundalk | blonard monastery Belfast |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Devine | 28 | m | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Belfast | do |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Murphy | 26 | m | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Parents Hardymore Ballydaree Dingle CO Kerry |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Russell | 21 | f | s | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | Co Kerry | Parents do do |
| 15 | | | | | | | | do | 21 | f | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Parents, Benjamin Row Boylston IMMIG |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Lydon | 26 | f | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Derry Castle | Parents Patrick Conliffe Ballyfarnon CO Roscommon Ireland |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Conliffe | 28 | f | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Ballyfarnon | Parents Patrick Conliffe Ballyfarnon CO Roscommon |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Martin | 29 | f | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Tronard | Parents Patrick Martin Tronard County Louth Ireland |
| 19 | | | | | | | | McSweeney | 21 | f | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Castle Island | Father D. McSweeney Incheconner Farnham CO Wick |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Tronard | 20 | f | m | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Ramsay | 24 | m | s | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father Ramsay Castle Blanghney CO Monaghan |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Bonustay | 34 | f | s | Waiter | yes | yes | do | do | do | Draughton | Brother do New Blanghney St London |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Ananias | 30 | m | m | Waiter | yes | yes | do | do | do | London | do |
| 24 | | | | | | | | do | 22 | f | m | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | | | | | | | | do | 3 | f | s | child | no | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | | | | | | | | do | 4 | f | s | Infant | no | no | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | Pearsall |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

June 11th, 1916

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any political, religious, or other persecution, or for any other reason, to enter the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ohio | Sebring | No | Husband | No | - | - | Husband H. J. Davies 576 Penn Avenue Sebring Ohio | Disse to Mrs. Miles (Wales Amer Socy) | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Wales | Llanelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | do | No | Brother | yes | no | - | Brother R. T. Jones 576 Penn Avenue Sebring Ohio | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | to | Brown | Wales | Llanelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pa | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | Yes | no | - | Husband H. J. Davies 805 Watson St Pitts. | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Eng | Haworth York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | do | to | to | to | to | - | Father | to | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 6 | to | to | to | Eng | Kelly York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miss | Hayes | Yes | Husband | Yes | no | - | Husband R. Mannall Box 225 St Louis Louis Mo | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Shallow | Grey | Brown | Eng | Griffith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | do | to | Father | to | to | - | Father | to | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 4 | Fair | Red | to | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | R.I. | Providence | No | Parents | - | no | - | Parents H. J. Bates 119 Ford St Providence Road I | Disse to father | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | Wales | Llanelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | do | No | no | - | no | - | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 2 | to | to | to | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ny | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | no | - | Sister Mrs. J. Cawley 1422 3rd Avenue N.Y. | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Blue | to | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Philippine | Isla | to | Self | Yes | no | - | Redemptorist House Munilla Phillip. Isla | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | do | Yes | to | Yes | no | - | Redemptorist House Cebu Cebu Phillip. Isla | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blue | Blue | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | no | - | Redemptorist House Munilla Phillip. Isla | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blue | Blue | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | do | Yes | to | to | to | - | Redemptorist House Cebu Cebu Phillip. Isla | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | to | Fair | Blue | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mass | Springfield | No | Father | to | no | - | Sister Mrs. J. Cawley 27 Church St Springfield Mass | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | to | to | Blue | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | do | No | no | Yes | no | - | Cuban | to | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | to | to | to | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ny | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | no | - | Sister Mrs. J. Cawley 110 W 102 St N.Y. | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Grey | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | no | - | Brother C. J. Conley 190 Hull St N.Y. | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Grey | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mont | Platyswood | Yes | Self | Yes | no | - | Friend Mrs. J. Cawley Platyswood Mont | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ny | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | no | - | Sister Mrs. J. Cawley 300 Columbus Ave. N.Y. | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | to | Fair | Brown | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | no | - | no | no | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | do | Yes | Self | Yes | no | - | no | no | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ny | Pleasantville | Yes | Self | Yes | no | - | Friend Mrs. J. Cawley Pleasantville N.Y. | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Pa | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | Yes | no | - | Brothers Packer Hotel Federal St North Side Pitts. Pa | to War and | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | do | no | Husband | no | no | 2 | do | to | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | do | do | do | - | - | Yes | Born | do | to | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 6 | Fair | Fair | no | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do | do | do | - | - | no | - | do | to | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | no | no | no | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | do | to | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | no | no | no | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | do | to | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | no | no | no | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | do | to | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | no | no | no | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | do | do | do | - | - | - | - | do | to | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | no | no | no | to | to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Numbers 20. 21. USC.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHILADELPHIA.

PHILADELPHIA

from

Liverpool

I, B. Newman Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Newman
chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

132

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3 - JUN 1916

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 JUN 1916, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | |
| 174 | Prosnahan | Thomas | 40 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 297 | Wahlborg | Ewald G | 27 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 6782 | Moss | Hugh | 33 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 701 | Trinity | Thomas | 60 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 702 | Duffy | Patk | 50 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 14 | Dwyer | Patrick | 36 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 4797 | Barred | Henry | 42 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 472 | Barred | John | 37 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 458 | Brighill | Edward | 53 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 4509 | Chern | William | 47 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 78 | Burke | Peter | 70 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 715 | Irwin | Edna | 34 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 712 | Irwin | Edna | 34 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 87 | James | George | 45 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 14 | Moore | Henry | 29 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 15 | Edams | Thomas | 33 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 16 | Joseph | Samuel | 45 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 17 | James | Thomas | | | | | | |
| 18 | James | John | | | | | | |
| 19 | Osborn | Albert | 18 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 20 | breasy | Fred | 34 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 21 | Sheridan | James | 59 | 2 | 8 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

160

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

133

Sworn to before me this

11th day of June, 1916.

NEW YORK

at

May Polo Lynes
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 - JUN 1916, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 JUN 1916

... 191

134

2

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Conn. | Bridgeport | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mass. | Lowell | Friend of his | Yes | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | yes | no | no | good | 52 | dk. br. | br. | nause | England | West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number 21 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Newman, Chief officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK
Max Felot
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916.
at NEW YORK

Max H. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3 - JUN 1916

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 JUN 1916, IQI

136

A large, stylized, and heavily textured number '3' that serves as a section separator. It has a grainy, almost woodcut-like appearance with irregular edges and internal patterns.

[illegible]

Number 1 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Newman, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Max Holst
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916.
at NEW YORK

Max A. C. Sykes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3 - JUN 1916, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-------|---------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | | Cuba. | Mexico. | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | |
| 2844 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2845 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2846 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2847 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2848 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2849 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2850 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2851 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2852 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2853 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2854 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2855 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2856 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2857 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2858 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2859 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2860 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2861 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2862 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2863 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2864 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2865 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2866 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2867 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2868 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2869 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2870 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2871 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2872 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2873 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2874 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2875 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2876 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2877 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2878 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2879 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2880 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2881 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2882 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2883 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2884 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2885 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2886 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2887 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2888 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2889 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2890 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2891 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2892 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2893 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2894 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2895 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2896 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2897 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2898 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2899 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2901 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2902 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2903 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2904 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2905 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2909 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2910 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2911 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2912 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2915 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2916 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2918 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2922 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2924 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2925 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2926 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 JUN 1916, 191

| 12 No on List. | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or under any special agreement, or in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. | | 25 Color of— | | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------|---|--|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|-------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | yes | Grand | no | | | Charles Walsh | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | dk blue | none | England | Warrington | |
| 2 | do | do | do | Father | no | | | 228-N. 67 Street New York | do | do | do | do | do | | | fair | Br. Br. | none | Ireland | Belfast | |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | no | | | | do | do | do | do | do | | | fair | Br. Br. | none | do | do | |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | no | | | | do | do | do | do | do | | | fair | Br. Br. | none | do | do | |
| 5 | do | do | do | Daughter | no | 1908 | NY | Daughter: Mrs. Connor 235 E-50 Street New York, NY | do | do | do | do | do | | | fair | Br. Br. | none | do | Belfast | |
| 6 | do | do | do | Mother | no | 1907 | NY | Mother: New York, NY | do | do | do | do | do | | | fair | Br. Br. | none | do | do | |
| 7 | Ill. | Chicago | do | Sister | no | | | Sister: Sarah Morris 3417 Frankfort Chicago, Ill. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 8 | pink | fair | Ireland | Belfast |
| 8 | Mass. | Boston | do | do | no | | | Sister: Cath. McKell 235 Bailey Street Lawrence, Mass. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 2 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 9 | Mass. | Boston | do | Aunt | no | | | Aunt Rosa McElroy Washington Home, D.C. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 2 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 10 | Ill. | Chicago | do | Sister | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. Chicago, Ill. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 2 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 11 | Pa. | Philadelphia | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. College, Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 2 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 12 | do | do | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. 3012 Meredith Street | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 3 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 13 | do | do | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 3 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 14 | do | do | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. Park Ave. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 3 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 15 | N.Y. | New York | do | Uncle | no | | | Uncle: John McElroy 108 1/2 W. 4th St. 43 E 44 St New York, N.Y. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 5 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 16 | Conn. | New Haven | do | brother | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. Hazel St. New Haven, Conn. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 2 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 17 | N.Y. | New York | do | Sister | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. 875 E 1st New York City | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 6 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 18 | Cal. | San Francisco | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. Jackson St. San Francisco | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 2 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 19 | N.Y. | New York | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. 875 E 1st New York City | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 3 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 20 | Mass. | Boston | do | Father | no | | | Father: James Joyce 108 Church St. Boston, Mass. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 5 | fair | black | do | do |
| 21 | N.Y. | New York | do | Sister | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. St. New York, N.Y. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 2 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 22 | N.Y. | New York | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. 260 Madison Ave N.Y.C. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 7 | fair | br. | do | do |
| 23 | N.H. | Manchester | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. 499 E 1st Manchester, N.H. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 8 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 24 | Ill. | Chicago | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. 495 E 1st Chicago, Ill. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 5 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 25 | N.Y. | New York | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. 875 E 1st New York City | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 3 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 26 | Ill. | Chicago | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. New York St. Chicago, Ill. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 2 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 27 | N.Y. | New York | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. St. New York, N.Y. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 4 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 28 | N.Y. | New York | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. St. New York, N.Y. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 6 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 29 | do | Boston | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. St. New York, N.Y. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 7 | dk. | br. | do | do |
| 30 | Mass. | New Bedford | do | do | no | | | Sister: Mary Kelly 108 1/2 W. 4th St. St. New Bedford, Mass. | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 5 | dk. | br. | do | do |

Number 21 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Newman, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Liverpool Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Max Patsy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing Shemenish do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing" therewith "or" employed by owner, "Shemenish" or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916.
at NEW YORK

Max Bloch
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3 - JUN 1916

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 30734 | | | Varley | Margaret | 22 | f. | domestic | yes | yes | St. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballymagibbon | Mother: Bridget Varley, Ballymagibbon |
| 31202 | | | Daly | Maggie | 21 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Arigna | Father: Thomas Daly, Upper Power |
| 31203 | | | McFinglin | Lizzie | 19 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John McFinglin, Arigna, Rosecommon |
| | | | do | Brigid | 23 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: Daniel McFinglin, Arigna, Rosecommon |
| | | | Early | Budget | 19 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Altygowlan | Father: Patrick Early, Altygowlan, Rosecommon |
| | | | Gilloolie | Katie | 19 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Burgorman | Father: Patrick Gilloolie, Burgorman, Arigna |
| | | | Quigley | Maggie | 20 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James Quigley, Arigna |
| | | | Hyman | Katie | 18 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: Patrick Hyman, Arigna |
| | | | McFarlin | Helena | 19 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John McFarlin, Upper Power |
| | | | Forde | Mary | 23 | f. | typist | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: John Forde, Drumshambo |
| | | | Sullivan | Julia | 20 | f. | domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | Killagarteen | Father: James Sullivan, Killagarteen, Waterville, Corkery |
| | | | Curran | Mary | 19 | f. | domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Daniel Curran, Killagarteen |
| | | | McMahon | Maudie | 17 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James McMahon, Arigna |
| | | | Shanahan | Catherine | 23 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: Daniel Shanahan, Ardcoot |
| | | | Quinn | Katie | 20 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James Quinn, Ardcoot |
| | | | McFinglin | Katie | 23 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James McFinglin, Ardcoot |
| | | | Calnan | Catherine | 19 | f. | domestic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James Calnan, Ardcoot |
| | | | Lavan | Mora | 18 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: Patrick Lavan, Ardcoot |
| | | | Jordan | Annie | 23 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James Jordan, Ardcoot |
| | | | Spelman | Rose | 20 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James Spelman, Ardcoot |
| | | | Boyle | Kate | 27 | f. | cook | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James Boyle, Ardcoot |
| | | | Connolly | Kate | 23 | f. | serv | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James Connolly, Ardcoot |
| | | | Faherty | Margaret | 23 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James Faherty, Ardcoot |
| | | | Adrian | Katie | 23 | f. | domestic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James Adrian, Ardcoot |
| | | | Joyce | Mora | 22 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James Joyce, Ardcoot |
| | | | McMahon | Ellie | 19 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James McMahon, Ardcoot |
| | | | Prosser | Julia | 27 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James Prosser, Ardcoot |
| | | | Culloty | Julia | 19 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James Culloty, Ardcoot |
| | | | Hayes | Delia | 27 | f. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: James Hayes, Ardcoot |

Except 7

William Black

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5736
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC. 22 1943

Date

Anna Vanda
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943

Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5736
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 22 1943

Date

Anna Vanda
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943

Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List.....

140

~~11 JUN 1916~~, 191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------|---|--|---|-------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Bklyn | yes | Self | 10-10 | | | Sister Mrs B O'Rourke 3-4 Mac Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | br. | br. | do | do | Ireland | magilton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | 10-10 | | | Brother James Daly 210 E 119 St New York N.Y. | do | do | do | do | 5 3 | do | do | do | do | do | do | Arigna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | New York | do | Aunt | 10-10 | | | Aunt L. Durkin 415 W 48 St. New York | do | do | do | do | 5 2 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | do | do | Mother | 20-10 | | | Uncle M. Conlon 1495 Washington Ave. New York N.Y. | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | do | do | do | do | do | do | Arigna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | do | do | Sister | 10-10 | | | Aunt Julia Conlon 1579 Ave New York N.Y. | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do | Arigna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | do | do | Cousin | 10-10 | | | Cousin Julia Carroll 159 Ave. New York N.Y. | do | do | do | do | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | 10-10 | | | Sister Mary A McGuire 167 E 53 St New York N.Y. | do | do | do | do | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ill | Chicago | do | do | 5-10 | | | Cousin James Daly 210 E 119 St. New York N.Y. | do | do | do | do | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | 10-10 | | | Cousin Pat Ryan 1100 Forest Ave. Bronx N.Y. | do | do | do | do | 5 2 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | 20-10 | | | Aunt Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | Rochester | no | Sister | 11-10 | | | Sister Miss M. Sullivan 74 Maple St Rochester Mass | do | do | do | do | 5 2 | fair | dark | grey | do | do | do | Killa quinn Cherry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Conn | New Haven | do | Self | 20-10 | | | Aunt Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 2 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | Hartford | do | do | 20-10 | | | Aunt Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | fair | yellow | blue | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | New Haven | do | do | 20-10 | | | Sister Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mass | Springfield | do | do | 20-10 | | | Sister Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mass | Worcester | yes | Self | 30-10 | | | Aunt Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | fair | dark | br. | none | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. | Bklyn | do | do | 10-10 | | | Aunt Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pa | Pennantown | do | do | 20-10 | | | Sister Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | red | red | br. | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. | New York | do | Mother | 20-10 | | | Cousin John Jordan 118 West 40 St New York | do | do | do | do | 5 2 | fair | gold | blue | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. | Schenectady | do | do | 20-10 | | | Brother Thomas Schuman 359 Canal St Schenectady N.Y. | do | do | do | do | 5 3 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pa | Alliquippa | do | do | 20-10 | | | Sister Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | N.Y. | New Rochelle | do | Self | 20-10 | | | Sister Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | fair | dark | brown | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mass | Cambridge | do | do | 20-10 | | | Sister Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. | New Jersey | do | Self | 20-10 | | | Sister Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pa | Pittsburg | do | do | 10-10 | | | Sister Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mass | Boston | do | do | 10-10 | | | Sister Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | N.Y. | New York | yes | do | 20-10 | | | Sister Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 3 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mass | Boston | do | do | 10-10 | | | Sister Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | N.Y. | New York | do | do | 20-10 | | | Sister Mary Conlon 1034 Fulton St. Philadelphia Pa | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | dk | dk | blue | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number 18 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Newman, Chief Officer, of the _____, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK
Max Selymes
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Lithuanian, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916.
 at NEW YORK

Max Politzner
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3 - JUN 1916

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 17 | | | | | Munro, Annie | 25 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | British Irish | NSA | New York | | Mother Bridget Siggard |
| 2 | | | | | Waller | 5 | F | Child | No | No | USC | NSA | New York | | 33 Spa Road, Ireland |
| 3 | | | | | Siggard, Nora | 23 | F | Cupbearer | Yes | Yes | USC | NSA | New York | | Mother Bridget Siggard |
| 4 | | | | | Naughton, Mary | 24 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Father Pat Naughton |
| 5 | | | | | Moore, Bridget | 28 | F | Cook | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Mother Bridget Siggard |
| 6 | | | | | Shea, Harry | 27 | M | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Father Pat Naughton |
| 7 | | | | | Martin, Bridget | 24 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Mother Bridget Siggard |
| 8 | | | | | Siggard, Deborah | 24 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Father Pat Naughton |
| 9 | | | | | Connor, Ellen | 19 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Mother Bridget Siggard |
| 10 | | | | | Gallagher, Nora | 28 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Father Pat Naughton |
| 11 | | | | | Munroe, Delia | 24 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Mother Bridget Siggard |
| 12 | | | | | Screen, Ellen | 24 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Father Pat Naughton |
| 13 | | | | | Deerpsey, Margaret | 24 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Mother Bridget Siggard |
| 14 | | | | | Duffell, Kate | 19 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Father Pat Naughton |
| 15 | | | | | Healy, Mary | 24 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Mother Bridget Siggard |
| 16 | | | | | Nicholson, Annie | 19 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Father Pat Naughton |
| 17 | | | | | Hanley, Mary | 21 | F | Domestic | Yes | Yes | USC | NSA | New York | | Mother Bridget Siggard |
| 18 | | | | | Murphy, Bridie | 19 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Father Pat Naughton |
| 19 | | | | | Daly, Mary | 24 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Mother Bridget Siggard |
| 20 | | | | | Cowley, Kate | 22 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Father Pat Naughton |
| 21 | | | | | Loftus, Bridget | 22 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Mother Bridget Siggard |
| 22 | | | | | Sarsfield, Margt | 24 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Father Pat Naughton |
| 23 | | | | | Melvin, Mary | 24 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Mother Bridget Siggard |
| 24 | | | | | Sheehan, Marie | 18 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Father Pat Naughton |
| 25 | | | | | Murphy, Bridie | 19 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Mother Bridget Siggard |
| 26 | | | | | Scally, Mary | 18 | F | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British Irish | Ireland | New York | | Father Pat Naughton |
| 27 | | | | | Mara, Margt | 17 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Mother Bridget Siggard |
| 28 | | | | | Wauks, Mary | 20 | F | Servant | No | No | Ireland | NSA | New York | | Father Pat Naughton |

Green A. Smith, Master

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 JUN 1916....., 191

142

6

| 191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|--|----|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NY | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | From New York | 262 W 37 St | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | USA | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 1 | 1 | do | do | do | None | USA | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | do | do | 262 W 37 St | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pa | Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | 582 Cornhill Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Fair | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mass | Holyoke | do | do | do | do | 103 Maple St | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | Dark | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | 103 Maple St | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | Fair | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Pa | Pittsburg | do | do | do | do | 5085 Locust St | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mass | Holyoke | do | do | do | do | 103 Maple St | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | do | do | 103 Maple St | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | | Dark | Dark | Gray | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | do | do | 103 Maple St | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | do | Dark | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NY | New York | do | do | do | do | 109 St Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NY | New York | do | do | do | do | 109 St Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NY | New York | do | do | do | do | 109 St Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | Fair | Gray | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mass | Boston | do | do | do | do | 109 St Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | Brown | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | do | do | do | do | do | 109 St Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 0 | do | Dark | Dark | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | do | do | do | do | do | 109 St Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | Brown | Gray | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ills | Chicago | no | mother | do | do | 1029 South Hamilton Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | do | Banada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cal | San Francisco | do | Self | do | do | 1029 South Hamilton Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | Ireland | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Conn | Hartford | do | do | do | do | 1029 South Hamilton Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | Dark | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pa | Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | 1029 South Hamilton Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | Gray | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pa | Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | 1029 South Hamilton Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | Fair | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pa | Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | 1029 South Hamilton Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Pa | Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | 1029 South Hamilton Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | Gray | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ills | Chicago | do | do | do | do | 1029 South Hamilton Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pa | Philadelphia | do | do | do | do | 1029 South Hamilton Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ohio | Cleveland | do | do | do | do | 2042-818 Cleveland | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Gray | none | Ireland | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | do | do | do | do | do | 2042-818 Cleveland | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NY | New York | do | do | do | do | 630 Convent Ave | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | - | do | Fair | Blue | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number 25 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Newman, Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA, from Swenpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Max Pollock
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916.
at NEW YORK

Mar. Golsby
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 - JUL - 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to be U. S. Citizen. | | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Campbell, Sarah | 48 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Timna | Brother Jas. McCamey Shanish, Timna |
| | | do Anna | 24 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | do Teresa | 17 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | do James | 11 | S Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | Hart, Elizabeth | 19 | S | Sewt | do | do | do | do | do | Father Tho. Hunt Mughamore & Mayo |
| | | Messils, Gerald | 4 | S | Nav | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | do Kenneth | 3 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father William Gaynor G. Lavan |
| | | Gaynor, Mary | 20 | S | S | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | do Annie | 18 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | Tregilgas, Annie | 39 | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | England | Gymneth & Myndham St. Plymouth | Brother Mrs. & Biddick |
| | | do Percy | 10 | S Child | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | do Dorothy | 9 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | do Varrut | 5 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | Patterson, Maria | 23 | S | Sewt | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Cherry | Brother Jas. Patterson Belkenny |
| | | do Katie | 21 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | Noone, Maggie | 19 | S | 2-63/617-6/28/39 | do | do | do | do | do | Father Thomas Noone Woodick, Muelick Longhym |
| | | do Mary | 19 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | Morgan, Maggie | 18 | S | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | do | do | do | do | do | Father James Morgan Longhym, Ireland |
| | | Costello, Kate | 18 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Jas. Costello Longhym, Ireland |
| | | Hunt, Maria | 17 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Jas. Hunt Longhym, Ireland |
| | | Costello, Bridget | 18 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Jas. Costello Longhym, Ireland |
| | | Scully, Mary Ann | 7 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother Mary & Lucy |
| | | Madina, Annie | 19 | S | 3-2272-65 4-16-42 | do | do | do | do | do | Father James Madina Longhym, Ireland |
| | | Collins, Julia | 43 | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father James Collins Longhym, Ireland |
| | | McClure, James | 28 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother James McClure Longhym, Ireland |
| | | do Eleanor James | 27 | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | do Laurence | 2 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | Lindsay, Anne | 20 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | McKee, Elizabeth | 20 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | Granite, Sarah | 20 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

Suma Total Irish Except 18

Numbers 28, 29, 30 for Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Newman, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Max Polesky
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916.
at NEW YORK

Wm. A. Costello
Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carry such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3-15-15

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of U. S. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 364/142 | | | Boles Maggie | 19 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Sligo | Father Pat Boles |
| 321/9752 | | | Clifford Jennie | 22 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Clifford |
| 465 | | | McMahon Mary | 26 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John McMahon |
| 9 | | | McMahon Annie | 28 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John McMahon |
| 15 | | | Sullivan Mary | 34 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Sullivan |
| 51 | | | do Mary | 16 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Sullivan |
| 57 | | | do Nellie | 11 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Sullivan |
| 8 | | | McMahon Mary | 20 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John McMahon |
| 9 | | | McMahon Rose Anne | 20 | f | domestic | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John McMahon |
| 10 | | | Dunne Bridget | 24 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Dunne |
| 11 | | | Hulley Julia | 15 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Hulley |
| 12 | | | McMahon Kate | 19 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John McMahon |
| 13 | | | McMahon Margaret | 20 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John McMahon |
| 14 | | | Boyle Bridget | 23 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Boyle |
| 15 | | | Young Eva | 21 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Young |
| 16 | | | Towey Bridget | 25 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Towey |
| 17 | | | Early Eliza Anne | 24 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Early |
| 18 | | | O'Donnell Mary | 21 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John O'Donnell |
| 19 | | | Neenan Bridget | 21 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Neenan |
| 20 | | | Blaney Margaret | 22 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Blaney |
| 21 | | | McMahon Rose Anne | 16 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John McMahon |
| 22 | | | Kelly Ellen | 7 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Kelly |
| 23 | | | McMahon Margaret | 18 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John McMahon |
| 24 | | | McMahon Julia | 21 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John McMahon |
| 25 | | | Mulligan Mary | 7 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Mulligan |
| 26 | | | Daly Katie | 19 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Daly |
| 27 | | | Maguire Mary | 25 | f | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Maguire |
| 28 | | | Deady Nellie | 24 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Deady |
| 29 | | | Buckley Johanna | 19 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Buckley |
| 30 | | | Maloney Margt | 23 | f | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Galtee | Father John Maloney |

1, 7, 10, 13, 14, 16, 19, 21, 24, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

See manifest book #30

to Macarati, Irish, Galtee

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 JUN 1916, 191

146

8

| No on List. | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mass Boston | Yes | Self | Yes | Sister Kate Kavanagh | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 2 | Mass Boston | Yes | Aunt | Yes | Aunt Ann Murphy | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Ireland | Ferris |
| 3 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 4 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 5 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 6 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 7 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 8 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 9 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 10 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 11 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 12 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 13 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 14 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 15 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 16 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 17 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 18 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 19 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 20 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 21 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 22 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 23 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 24 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 25 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 26 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 27 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 28 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 29 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 30 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Brother John J. Sullivan | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo |

Numbers 3 & 4 did not contact.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Newman, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile; or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916.

at NEW YORK

Max Polster
Immigration Officer.

L. Newman
Chief Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and objections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916.

at NEW YORK

Max P. Stevens
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

IQM

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|
| 38773 | | | Gilmartin Mary | 23.11 | F | M Housewife | yes yes | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | Father Francis Porthledge |
| 38788 | | | Coates Eva | 25 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | Railway Hotel. Ballina Mayo |
| 38848 | | | Maxwell Bessy | 19 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38882 | | | Waldron Mary | 18 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 17420 | | | Hastings Katie | 22 | F | Domestic | yes yes | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Giskell Margaret | 22 | F | Domestic | yes yes | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Harte Ellen | 28 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | do. do. Nellie | 28 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Keegan Ellen | 20 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Hyun Mary Ann | 19 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Solan Mary | 22 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | McNicholas Bridget | 24 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Cavanagh Mary | 18 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Moran Annie | 24 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Mullany Mary | 24 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Carroll Mary | 22 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Martin Mary K | 22 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | McGeevra Katherine | 18 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Costello Terah | 22 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Smyth Bridget | 17 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Cochran Clara Jane | 19 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Barnard Paul Maria | 20 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Kaufman Jack | 26 | M | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Courke Kate | 26 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Regan Mary | 26 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Lamb Mary Ann | 66 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Clasby Margaret | 28 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | do John | 3 | M | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Prendergast Margaret | 28 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | do John | 3 | M | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Prendergast Margaret | 28 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | do John | 3 | M | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Prendergast Margaret | 28 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | do John | 3 | M | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Prendergast Margaret | 28 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | do John | 3 | M | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Prendergast Margaret | 28 | F | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | do John | 3 | M | Domestic | do do | British | Irish | Ireland Ballina | do do do do |
| 38888 | | | Prendergast Margaret | 28 | F | Domestic | do do | British | | | |

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

11 JUN 1976

, 191

148

9

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|--|---------|--|---|---|--|-------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| No on List. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any mental, physical, or other defect, or by reason of being a pauper, or by reason of being a person in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
| State. | City or Town. | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | | | | | | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | NY | New York | Yes | Father | no | no | Consu. 750 West 158th Street. New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina (Cormayo.) |
| 2 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Brother | no | no | Brother J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 3 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Sister | no | no | Sister J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 4 | NY | New York | Yes | Mother | no | no | Mother J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 5 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 6 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 7 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 8 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 9 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 10 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 11 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 12 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 13 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 14 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 15 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 16 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 17 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 18 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 19 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 20 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 21 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 22 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 23 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 24 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 25 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 26 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 27 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 28 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 29 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |
| 30 | Pa | Scranton | Yes | Self | no | no | Self J. C. Cox | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballina |

Numbers 5, 25, 26 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Newman, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916,

at NEW YORK

Wm. P. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916
at NEW YORK

Paul H. Tracey, M.D.

Max Gelsky
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 2966 | | | McCarthy | Minnie | 27 | F | Stewardess | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 2091 | | | Lacey | Florence Emily | 51 | F | Wife | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 2 | | | Harding | William W | 17 | M | Box Mkr | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Valley | May | 22 | F | Domestic | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Lavelle | Maggie | 19 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | McHale | Katie | 33 | F | Domestic | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | McDonagh | Norah | 17 | F | Domestic | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Ellis | Ellie | 26 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Malley | Mary | 17 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Rowan | Katie | 17 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Harte | Bridget | 18 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Owens | Jane | 55 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Davis | Elizabeth | 65 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Turner | Harriet | 50 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Donnellan | Mary | 25 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Salbot | Minnie | 19 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Langley | William | 18 | M | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Griggs | Minnie | 19 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Donohy | Mary | 18 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Dunn | William | 20 | M | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Shaw | Mary | 20 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Kelly | Mary | 17 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Caomagh | Mary | 18 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Ymor | Mary | 20 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Caughan | Mary | 20 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Cassidy | Bridget | 18 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |
| 3286 | | | Shiel | Mary | 17 | F | | | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Expected to be Mother |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

11 JUN 1916, 191

150

10

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|--|----|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------|---------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| State. | City or Town. | | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark Black Brown | none | Ireland | Dunmore | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN | Pa. Willsboro | Self | no | no | no | no | Husband Stephen Lazey 225 Wacker St. Willsboro | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Blue | none | England | Bristol | | | | | |
| | do | do | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 1/2 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Husband Stephen Lazey 225 Wacker St. Willsboro | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown Blue | none | England | Bristol | | | | | |
| | Ill. LaSalle | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | do | Ireland | Carrigrohane | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | My New York | Brother | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | Mass Boston | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | do Clinton | do | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | do Boston | do | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | My Brooklyn | sister | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | Pa. Phila. | do | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | My New York | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | | | | | |
| | St. R. R. Rochester | Self | no | no | no | no | Sister Mrs. Cooke 36 Hall St. Rochester | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | | | | | | |

ice

Number 6. T 8 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Newman, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK
Max P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing thereunto" or "Employed by
 vessels thereunto" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916.
 at NEW YORK
Mar. F. L. Lyons
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11 Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 26741 | | | Lindsay Annie | 25 | F | Cook | Yes | Yes | British | Scott | Canada | Brother Marge Lindsay |
| 2 | | | McKenzie Elizabeth | 27 | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | Scotland | Sister Violet McKenzie |
| 3 | | | Brombie Sarah | 37 | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | Scotland | Orwell Terrace, Glasgow |
| 3804 | | | Grews Sarah | 32 | F | Wife | do | do | do | do | England | Brother M. Grews |
| 5 | | | do Florence | 11 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | do | Brother M. Grews |
| 6 | | | do Bernice | 6 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | do | Brother M. Grews |
| 7 | | | do Victoria | 4 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | do | Brother M. Grews |
| 8 | | | Southern Florence | 33 | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Father M. Bonch |
| 9 | | | do William Geo | 11 | M | Child | do | do | do | do | do | Johnston Terrace, Newport |
| 10 | | | do Paul | 6 | M | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | | Holmberg Emnar | 18 | M | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Father C. T. Holmberg |
| 12 | | | Mayer Pauline | 21 | F | Housewife | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Kattnell, Shrewsbury, Sweden |
| 13 | | | do Nora | 5 | F | Child | do | do | do | do | do | Father and grandfather |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 Deans Lane, Red Star |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | Chesteron Staffs |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 JUN 1916, 191

List

Canada

152

11

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ont | Hamilton | Self | Yes | | Employer Mrs. Samson Hamilton, Ont. | | | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Blue | none | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 2 | do | do | Self | Yes | | Sister Mrs. Sinclair do do do do | | | Good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Blue | none | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 3 | do | do | Self | Yes | | Husband Mr. R. Crooks do do do do | | | Good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Blue | none | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 4 | do | Wickville | Self | Yes | | Father do do do do | | | Good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Blue | none | England | Plymouth |
| 5 | do | do | Self | Yes | | do | | | Good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Blue | none | do | do |
| 6 | do | do | Self | Yes | | do | | | Good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Blue | none | do | do |
| 7 | do | do | Self | Yes | | do | | | Good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Blue | none | do | do |
| 8 | Ont | Calgary | Self | Yes | | Husband Mr. W. Sullivan do do do do | | | Good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Blue | none | England | Plymouth |
| 9 | do | do | Self | Yes | | do | | | Good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Blue | none | England | Plymouth |
| 10 | do | do | Self | Yes | | do | | | Good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Blue | none | England | Plymouth |
| 11 | Sask | Gravelbourg | Brother | Yes | | Brother. Henning Holmberg Gravelbourg, Sask. | | | Good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Blue | none | Sweden | Vinnery. |
| 12 | Ont | Toronto | Husband | Yes | | Husband and father 375 McRoberts Avenue | | | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Blue | none | England | Staff. |
| 13 | Ont | do | Father | Yes | | Toronto, Ontario, Canada | | | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Blue | none | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Newman, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Newman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Max Poleshinski
Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey MD, Surgeon of the SS Philadelphia sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of June, 1916.
at New York

Paul H Tracey MD
Philadelphia
Immigration Office

Jun 12-1916

actual
284
22
306
SI 30
May 13
450

Missed
283
22
285

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

12
153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| 5895 | | | Lygaard Marie | 30 | f | Wife | Yes | Norway | | Norway | Sister Anna Nordli |
| 2 | | | Lygaard Engvald | 4 | m | Child | No | do | | do | 13 Frognaveien 13 Xra |
| X 4 | | | Eckbacher Martha | 62 | f | Housewife | Yes | Germany | | England | Sister Mrs Eckbacher |
| 1838 | | | Clay Henry | 32 | m | Mechanic | Yes | Switzerland | | Switzerland | 24 Shaker St London SE |
| 2878 | | | Lathen Jean | 22 | m | Student | Yes | Belgium | | Belgium | Father James Klaye |
| 5808 | | | Kellunen Maria | 34 | f | Wife | Yes | Finland | | Finland | Sister Anna Kellunen |
| 9 | | | do | 11 | f | Child | Yes | do | | do | do |
| 10 | | | do | 7 | f | Child | Yes | do | | do | do |
| 231767 | | | Brennan Mary | 44 | f | Domestic | Yes | Ireland | | Ireland | Father C.V. Holmberg |
| 12 | | | Goodheart Willie | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Russia | | Russia | Sister Bridget Brennan |
| 13 | | | Conner Nora | 22 | f | Domestic | Yes | British | | Ireland | Father John Conner |
| 14 | | | Zovey Kate | 20 | f | Domestic | Yes | do | | do | Fort Magee Co Kerry Ireland |
| 15 | | | McMorris Kate | 19 | f | Nurse | Yes | do | | do | Father Barnabas |
| 16 | | | Horan Mary | 18 | f | Domestic | Yes | British | | Ireland | Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon |
| 17 | | | Belmonte Maggie | 18 | f | Domestic | Yes | do | | do | Father John Belmonte |
| 18 | | | Donlon Mary | 20 | f | Domestic | Yes | do | | do | Father John Donlon |
| 19 | | | Canneff Bridget | 19 | f | Domestic | Yes | do | | do | Father John Canneff |
| 20 | | | Ciresaugus John | 33 | m | Sailor | Yes | France | | France | Parents |
| 21 | | | Conneff Mary | 19 | f | Domestic | Yes | British | | Ireland | Father John Conneff |
| 22 | | | Russell James | 28 | m | Sailor | No | do | | do | Sister Miss Russell |
| 23 | | | Ruddy Mary | 38 | f | Housewife | Yes | British | | England | Father and grandfather |
| 24 | | | do Hannah | 5 | f | Child | No | do | | do | 78 Upper Morris Street Wigan |
| 25 | | | do Kate | 50 | f | Housewife | Yes | do | | do | Brother and uncle |
| 26 | | | do Mary | 19 | f | Domestic | Yes | do | | do | Martin Keane |
| 27 | | | Marion Kate | 22 | f | Domestic | Yes | do | | do | Bunnahowna |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

154

12

11 JUN 1916, 191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, within the year, subject to arrest on account of any offense, misdemeanor, felony, or crime, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to removal from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | San Antonio, Texas | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Husband Otto Hagedorn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 2 | do | Yes | Father | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | do | No | 5 1 | Fair | Light | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 3 | My New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother Albert W. Hagedorn | No | No | No | do | No | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 4 | do | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother Albert W. Hagedorn | No | No | No | do | No | 5 2 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 5 | do | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother Albert W. Hagedorn | No | No | No | do | No | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 6 | do | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother Albert W. Hagedorn | No | No | No | do | No | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 7 | do | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother Albert W. Hagedorn | No | No | No | do | No | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 8 | do | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother Albert W. Hagedorn | No | No | No | do | No | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 9 | do | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother Albert W. Hagedorn | No | No | No | do | No | 5 2 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 10 | do | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother Albert W. Hagedorn | No | No | No | do | No | 5 2 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 11 | do | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother Albert W. Hagedorn | No | No | No | do | No | 5 2 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 12 | Ills Springfield | Yes | Sister | No | No | Sister Bridget Bieman | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Kilminegh |
| 13 | My New York | Yes | Sister | No | No | Sister Zetta Bieman | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Russia, Sotoloff |
| 14 | Cal San Francisco | Yes | Uncle | No | No | Uncle H. K. Mission St. San Francisco, Cal. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Kilminegh |
| 15 | Pa Philadelphia | Yes | Father | No | No | Father H. K. Mission St. Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 1/2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland, Barnabag |
| 16 | My Brooklyn | No | Brother | No | No | Brother H. K. Mission St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland, Barnabag |
| 17 | do | No | Brother | No | No | Brother H. K. Mission St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland, Barnabag |
| 18 | do | No | Brother | No | No | Brother H. K. Mission St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland, Barnabag |
| 19 | R. I. Providence | Yes | Uncle | No | No | Uncle H. K. Mission St. Providence, R.I. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 20 | My New York | Yes | Brother | No | No | Brother H. K. Mission St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 21 | My Brooklyn | No | Father | No | No | Father H. K. Mission St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 22 | My Amsterdam | Yes | Aunt | No | No | Aunt H. K. Mission St. Amsterdam, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 23 | My New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Self H. K. Mission St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Colored | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 24 | Mass Dorchester | Yes | Aunt | No | No | Aunt H. K. Mission St. Dorchester, Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 25 | Pa Pittsburgh | Yes | Husband | No | No | Husband H. K. Mission St. Pittsburgh, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 26 | My New York | Yes | Self | No | No | Self H. K. Mission St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Colored | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 27 | Ohio Youngstown | Yes | Husband | No | No | Husband H. K. Mission St. Youngstown, Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 28 | Ohio do | Yes | Father | No | No | Father H. K. Mission St. Youngstown, Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 29 | Ohio Cleveland | No | Husband | No | No | Husband H. K. Mission St. Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |
| 30 | Ohio do | No | Father | No | No | Father H. K. Mission St. Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland, Sligo |

Numbers 11-17-18. See Canadians Sheet 11.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. Newman Chief Officer, of the S.S. Philadelphia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of June, 1916,
at New York

H. B. Newman
Chief Officer.

Wm. J. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

ops S. S. Philadelphia American June 12, 1916 arrived

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

155

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| II Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | 1 | Reed, Jane | 6 | 29 | 1 | lpc | | 9 | 45 | Pearson | 6/12 | 6 | for | 6/12 | 46 | 4 | 345 | | | | | | | | 438143 | 232 |
| 28f | 2 | Glasby, Margaret | 9 | 28 | 2 | lpc | | 10 | 30 | Browne | | | | 6/12 | 4 | for | 341 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | | " , John | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 3 | Mulvanerty, Rose Ann | 8 | 21 | 1 | lpc | | 10 | 50 | Browne | 6/12 | 4 | for | 6/13 | 46 | 4 | 1245 | | | | | | | | 121 | |
| 59m | 4 | Parfrey, William | 2 | 10 | 1 | lpc cert | | 11 | 15 | Schwartz | | | | 6/12 | 36 | NS | 1915 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34f | 5 | Sullivan, Mary | 8 | 5 | 3 | lpc | | 11 | 30 | Macatee | 6/13 | 26 | K | 6/18 | 47 | 4 | 1628 | | | | | | | | 181818 | |
| 16f | | " , Mary | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | " , Nellie | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52f | 6 | Turner, Harriet | 10 | 17 | 1 | lpc cert | | 1 | pm | Tuttle | | | | 6/12 | 39 | NS | 220 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 7 | Flannagan, Mary | 2 | 8 | 1 | lpc cert | | 12 | 30 | Schwartz | 6/13 | 8 | K | 6/13 | 33 | K | 6/18 | 130pm | landed | | | | | | 676 | |
| 66f | 8 | Lamb, Mary Ann | 9 | 27 | 1 | lpc cert | | 12 | 30 | Browne | 6/13 | 20 | K | 6/14 | 71 | NS | 10 | | | | | | | | 222 | |
| 54f | 9 | Wilson, Lizzie | 4 | 5 | 2 | lpc cert | | 11 | 55 | Book | | | | 6/12 | 28 | NS | 125 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Connor, Lillian | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | 10 | Harte, Ellen | 9 | 8 | 2 | lpc cert | | 12 | Browne | | 6/13 | 29 | K | 6/14 | 89 | NS | 230 | | | | | | | | 464 | |
| 18f | | " , Nellie | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33f | 11 | Gilmartin, Mary | 9 | 1 | 1 | lpc cert | | 11 | 55 | Browne | 6/12 | 46 | NS | | | | | 6/16 | 130pm | landed | | | | | 454 | |
| 16f | 12 | Lynott, Margaret | 4 | 26 | 1 | lpc cert | | 11 | 50 | Book | 6/13 | 13 | K | | | | | 6/16 | 2 | NS | landed | | | | 9109 | |
| 55f | 13 | Owens, Jane | 10 | 15 | 1 | lpc cert | | 12 | 50 | Tuttle | | | | 6/12 | 42 | NS | 235 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 14 | Mc Clure, James | 7 | 25 | 3 | lpc cert | | 12 | 30 | Smith | 6/13 | 11 | K | 6/14 | 35 | NS | | 230 | 7/25 | St Paul | | | | | 105109105 | |
| 27f | | " , Eleanor | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | " , Eustace | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | 15 | Campbell, Sarah | 7 | 1 | 4 | lpc cert | | 12 | nn | Smith | | | | 6/13 | 22 | K | 104 | | | | | | | | 444 | |
| 29f | | " , Anna | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | | " , Teresa | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | " , James | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 16 | Faherty, Mary B | 5 | 23 | 1 | lpc cert | | 12 | nBook | 6/13 | 11 | K | 6/14 | 59 | NS | | | 6/16 | 130pm | landed | | | | | 9109 | |
| 64f | 17 | Davies, Elizabeth | 10 | 16 | 1 | lpc cert | | 1 | 10 | Tuttle | 6/13 | 31 | K | 6/19 | 195 | NS | 405 | | | | | | | | 787 | |
| 62f | 18 | Eschbacher Matilda | 12 | 3 | 1 | " cert | 215 | | | Macatee | | | | 6/13 | 40 | for | 347 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 19 | Magnus Esther | 2 | 26 | 1 | " cert | 6/22 | | | Lata | 6/12 | 35 | K | 6/19 | 24 | NS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 20 | Magnus Jane | 2 | 25 | 1 | " SE | 6/22 | 2pm | | Tedesco | | | | 6/12 | 55 | K | 4 | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (AMERICAN) arrived June 12, 1916, M., from 156

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | De Groot, Josephine & 2 | 11 | 5 | 23 | 3 | To father 9.45 | Hust Drang Tullahoma Tenn | T | 12 | 1 ³⁰ | - | 3 | - |
| 2 | Walsh, Mary & 3 ch | 4 | 1 | 4 | " | husb. | Hust James Walsh 229 W 67 St NYC | T | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 3 | Goodheart, Millie | 12 | 13 | 1 | " | sister | Sis Mrs. Yette Kufensky 307 E 8 St NYC | Beh | 12 | 12 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 4 | Patterson, Statia & sister | 7 | 14 | 2 | " | sister | Sis Mrs. Nora Shew 9225 - 5 Ave Bklyn | Beh | 12 | 12 ⁰⁰ | - | 2 | - |
| 5 | Reilly, Bridget | 4 | 28 | 1 | " | sister | Sis Mrs. Mary O'Reilly 170 E 14 St NYC | Beh | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 6 | Mc Partlan, Helena | 5 | 9 | 1 | " | cous. | Cous Thomas Ryan 1130 Forest Ave NYC | T | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 7 | Early, Bridget | 5 | 5 | 1 | " | aunt | Aunt Mrs. Delia Carroll 1559 Lex Ave NYC | Beh | 12 | 11 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 8 | Gilhookie, Katie | 15 | 6 | 1 | " | cous. | Cous Mrs. Delia Carroll 1559 Lex Ave NYC | Beh | 12 | 11 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 9 | Mc Auliffe, Nora | 4 | 22 | 1 | " | sister | Bro Florence 586 W 170 St NYC | T | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 10 | Steele, Margaret | 3 | 11 | 1 | " | sister | Aunt Mrs. Mary Steele 41 E 50 St NYC | Beh | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 11 | Somers, Mary | 4 | 27 | 1 | " | sister | RR E Sister Mrs. Mary Connelley Windsor Vt | | 14 | 3 ¹⁵ | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 12 | Joyce, Morah | 4 | 20 | 1 | " | fel \$ | RR E Father James 68 Church Boston Mass | | 13 | 1 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 13 | Melvin, Mary | 6 | 23 | 1 | " | cous | Cous Michael Eagan 1641 - 1 Ave NYC | T | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 14 | Jordan, Annie | 5 | 19 | 1 | " | cous | Cous Mrs. John Johnson 118 W 99 NYC | J | 13 | 10 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Van Kerckhove, Maria J | 12 | 5 | 1 | " | husb. | Hust Frank 512 W 20 St NYC | Beh | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 16 | Dempsey, Margaret | 6 | 13 | 1 | " | cous | Cous Mrs. Bridget Cronin 114 Mayfield St Yonkers NY | T | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 17 | Halloran, Kate | 5 | 24 | 1 | " | bro | Bro Michael 329 Montgomery St City | Beh | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 18 | Cassidy, Bridget | 10 | 29 | 1 | " | sister | Aunt Mrs. Bessie Duffy 221 - 15 City | T | 12 | 4 ²² | - | 1 | - |
| 19 | Berry, Cath. | 4 | 15 | 1 | " | uncle | Aunt Michael McManus 17 W 63 St NYC | T | 12 | 11 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 20 | Brelan, Eliza Ann | 4 | 19 | 1 | " | sister | Sis Mrs. Nora Foley 347 W 44 NYC | J | 13 | 12 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Mac Manus, Enid | 2 | 2 | 1 | " | mother | Mother Susan R 28 39 Brookfield Cent Conn | T | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 22 | Flynn, Katie | 4 | 8 | 1 | " | cous | RR E Sister Joseph Wolf 4922 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill | Beh | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 23 | Harte, Bridget | 10 | 14 | 1 | " | aunt | Aunt Mrs. Bridget McBurnett 318 E 21 St NYC | Beh | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 24 | Banks, Mary | 6 | 28 | 1 | " | sister | Sis Mrs. Ellen Redden 630 Carl Ave Pa | J | 13 | 10 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | O'Shea, Margaret | 3 | 2 | 1 | " | ind. add. | RR E Sister Hannah, Fishers Rd Bryn Mawr | J | 13 | 1 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 26 | Joyce, Mary | 3 | 14 | 1 | " | father | RR E Father James 68 Church Boston Mass | J | 13 | 1 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 27 | Moone, Maggie | 7 | 16 | 1 | " | sister | Sis Marie 2177 - 8 Ave NYC | T | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 28 | Dooney, Mary | 10 | 22 | 1 | " | cous | Cous Thomas Rogers 423 West St NYC | T | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | - | - | - |
| 29 | Hayes, Delia | 5 | 29 | 1 | " | cous | Cous Miss Kate McMahon 275 Hudson St NYC | T | 12 | 11 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | 1 |
| 30 | Monroe, Delia | 6 | 11 | 1 | " | cous. | Cous Mary Moore 109 - 8 Ave Bklyn | Beh | 12 | 12 ⁰⁰ | - | 1 | - |

PHILADELPHIA JUNE 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

PHILADELPHIA

arrived

19

M.

from

157

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Lenehan, Helen | 3 | 6 | | 1 | To sister | Sis Beatrice 978 E 17 St Bklyn | Beh | 12 | 11 ²⁰ | 8 | 18 | 8 |
| 32 | Maxwell, Bessy | 9 | 3 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Mrs. J. C. Cox 223 Smith St Bklyn | Beh | 12 | 5 ⁰⁰ | 1 | | |
| 33 | Creighton, Nellie | 2 | 11 | | 1 | " sister | Jrd Mrs. Mary Brady 571 W 133 St NYC | T | 12 | 11 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 34 | Kalman, Catherine | 5 | 17 | | 1 | " aunt | Sis Hannah 45 Carleton Ave Bklyn | Beh | 12 | 11 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 35 | Ryan, Mary Ellen | 2 | 27 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Mrs. Anna Mc Manus 468 E 147 St NYC | Beh | 12 | 11 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 36 | Carley, Bridget | 3 | 17 | | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Mrs. Bridget Corrin 114 Mayfield St | T | 12 | 10 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 37 | Varley, Margaret | 5 | 1 | | 1 | " sister | Bro Michael 3-H 22, 3-rd Bklyn | Beh | 13 | 13 ³⁰ | 1 | | 1 |
| 38 | Daly, Maggie | 5 | 2 | | 1 | " bro | Bro Francis 210 E 119 St NYC | Beh | 12 | 11 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 39 | Timon, Maria | 10 | 27 | | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Mrs. Kate Brown Palisade Park N.Y. | Beh | 12 | 5 ⁰⁰ | | 1 | |
| 40 | Milligan, Mary | 8 | 25 | | 1 | " aunt | Father Henry | Beh | 15 | 15 ⁰⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 41 | Cunningham, Norah | 2 | 7 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Delia 126 Claremont Ave NYC | Beh | 12 | 12 ⁰⁰ | | 1 | |
| 42 | Walsh, Bridget | 2 | 17 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Mary 128 W 83 St NYC | T | 12 | 2 ⁰⁰ | | 1 | |
| 43 | Burke, Annie J | 3 | 16 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Mrs. Nellie Kenny 166 E 74 St NYC | Beh | 12 | 11 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 44 | Mc Loughlin, Bridget | 5 | 4 | | 1 | " uncle | Unc Michael Conlon 1498 Lex Ave NYC | T | 12 | 11 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 45 | Pender, Catherine | 3 | 21 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Mrs. Delia Fitzpatrick 211 Gates Ave Bklyn | Beh | 12 | 1 ⁰⁰ | | 1 | |
| 46 | Mc Loughlin, Lizzie | 5 | 3 | | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Mrs. Cecilia Durkin 415 W 48 St NYC | Beh | 12 | 12 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 47 | Russell, Mabel | 12 | 25 | | 1 | " tel \$ | RRW. West Ed. 156 Morewood Ave Hillsburg Pa | T | 12 | 11 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 48 | Buckley, Johanna | 8 | 29 | | 1 | " sister | Bil Thomas Walsh 61 Oak St City | T | 12 | 11 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 49 | Callahan, Delia | 2 | 23 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Mary 511 - 75 St Bklyn | T | 12 | 3 ⁰⁰ | | 1 | |
| 50 | Abbott, Mary | 2 | 13 | | 1 | " Aunt | Aunt Mrs. Bridget Sullivan 447 W 13 St NYC | Beh | 12 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 51 | Conlon, Bridget | 2 | 15 | | 1 | " sister | Cous Mrs. Mary Wynn 167 E 53 St NYC | T | 12 | 1 ⁰⁰ | | 1 | |
| 52 | Coyle, Bridget | 8 | 14 | | 1 | " tel \$ | RRW. Conlon 2330 Doran 1614 Vine Phila Pa | T | 13 | 11 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 53 | Donlon, Mary | 12 | 21 | | 1 | " cous | Cous Mrs. Mary Donlon 1636 Mad St Bklyn | T | 12 | 12 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 54 | Sheehy, Hannah | 2 | 16 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Mrs. Mary Conner 214 E 90 St NYC | T | 12 | 12 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 55 | Mc Kame, Rose Anne | 8 | 9 | | 1 | " tel \$ | RRW. Conlon 2330 Doran 1614 Vine Phila Pa | T | 13 | 11 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 56 | Scully, Mary Anne | 7 | 22 | | 1 | " cous | Cous Mrs. Mary Conner 214 E 90 St NYC | T | 12 | 12 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 57 | Rowan, Katie | 10 | 13 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Bridget 52 Garden St Bklyn | Beh | 12 | 12 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 58 | Graze, Bridget | 3 | 5 | | 1 | " med exam | Sis Mrs. Mary Conner 214 E 90 St NYC | T | 12 | 12 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 59 | Dunne, Bridget | 8 | 10 | | 1 | " frd. | Bro Patrick 304 Col Ave NYC | T | 12 | 12 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 60 | Higgins, Annie | 10 | 21 | | 1 | Sister | Cous Mrs. Mary Conner 214 E 90 St NYC | T | 12 | 12 ⁰⁰ | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA arrived 19 M., from 158

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|---|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| 61 | Smyth, Bridget | 9 | 21 | 1 | To sister | Sis Margaret 2350 Bway NYC | Beh | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | |
| 62 | Solan, Mary | 9 | 12 | 1 | " sister | Rest Anne S. 26 Clinton Ave Jersey City | S | 13 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 63 | Grannen, Anna | 3 | 27 | 1 | " uncle | Aunt Mrs Norah Jennings 204 St Mark Ave NYC | S | 13 | 9 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 64 | Carroll, Mary | 9 | 19 | 1 | " uncle | Aunt Mrs Catherine C. 260 Forest Jersey City | S | 13 | 11 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65 | Martin, Mary K | 9 | 18 | 1 | " cous | Cous Kate & Cannon 142 W. 11 NYC | S | 13 | 9 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 66 | Finn, Katie | 4 | 17 | 1 | " sister | Sis Helia 235 W 75 St NYC | T | 12 | 12 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 67 | Shiel, Mary | 10 | 30 | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Mary Duffy 626 Carlton Ave Brooklyn | S | 14 | 12 | 35 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 68 | Kelly, Ellen | 8 | 22 | 1 | " tel \$ | RR E. West Mary 1 X 50 Hartford Boston Mass | S | 13 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 69 | Mc Morrow, Kate | 8 | 12 | 1 | " aunt | Bro John 344 Park Ave Brooklyn | S | 13 | 9 | 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70 | Mc Nicholas, Bridget | 99 | 13 | 1 | " sister | Rest Mary 5 Oxford Ave Jersey City NYC | S | 13 | 11 | 35 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 71 | Moone, Mary | 7 | 16 | 1 | " aunt | Sis Kate 155 Monitor St Bklyn | T | 12 | 12 | 37 | - | 1 | - |
| 72 | Flynn, Mary Ann | 9 | 11 | 1 | " med exam | RR W. Uncle Michael McHughlin Park Ave + Gt Rd | S | 16 | 1 | 45 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 73 | Oavanagh, Mary | 9 | 14 | 1 | " sister | Rest Helia 342 St George Ave Rahway N.J. | S | 13 | 11 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 74 | Disney, May | 3 | 4 | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Mrs Maggie Disney 86-6 Ave New Brighton | S | 13 | 11 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 75 | Mc Doanagh, Norah | 10 | 9 | 1 | " sister | Bro Jas 200 Ave 834-5 Ave NYC | S | 13 | 10 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 76 | Waldron, Mary | 9 | 4 | 1 | " sister | Bro Helia Pinn 208 2nd St NYC | T | 12 | 12 | 27 | - | 1 | - |
| 77 | Young, Eva | 8 | 15 | 1 | " cous | RR W. Cous Mrs George Coran 164 Line Phila Pa | S | 13 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 78 | Cosgrove, Bridget & 1 | 3 | 22 | 2 | " sister & | Sis Mary C 122 Heckory St Orange N.J. | T | 12 | 6 | 40 | - | 2 | - |
| 79 | Gaynor, Mary & 1 | 7 | 8 | 2 | " med exam | Bro Peter G. 20 Barron Orange N.J. | S | 13 | 9 | 45 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 80 | McHale, Katie | 10 | 7 | 1 | " med exam | Rest Mrs Mary J Corcoran 30 State Manchester | S | 13 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 81 | Screen, Ellen | 6 | 12 | 1 | " sister | Bro Patrick 533 Ocean Ave City | Beh | 12 | 1 | 5 | - | 1 | - |
| 82 | Gilmore, Maggie | 12 | 20 | 1 | " bro. | Sis Mary 285 Sand St Bklyn | T | 12 | 3 | 31 | - | - | - |
| 83 | Leeming, Edith | 2 | 1 | 1 | " frd. | Bro Mrs Jenny May 35 Tappan St Teaneck N.J. | T | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | - |
| 84 | Egchbacher, Annie | 12 | 4 | 1 | " mother in hosp | Bro Albert W. G. 231 W 15 NYC | S | 13 | 9 | 50 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 85 | Marrin, Kate | 12 | 17 | 1 | " sister | Rest Mrs Mary Cahy 306 Fulton Union Hill | S | 13 | 9 | 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 86 | Lugnan, Maggie | 5 | 4 | 1 | " from hosp 6/13 | Cous Mrs Mary Wynne 167 E 53 NYC | S | 13 | 1 | 30 | - | 1 | - |
| 87 | Magnus, Jane | 2 | 25 | 1 | " sis. in hosp. | Wald P. L | Red. | 22 | 2 | - | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

43 81 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

NEW YORK

June 8, 1916, Arriving at Port of June 12th 159, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. MOS. | | | | |
| 1 | Frances | Howard L. | 21 | m | 1884 | Charlevoix, Mich | Charlevoix - Mich |
| 2 | Deaps | John W. | 22 | m | 1894 | New York, N.Y. | South Broadway, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. |
| 3 | Hirrigton | Albert R. | 35 | m | 1881 | New York, N.Y. | Hotel St. Paul Hotel - N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Mans | Adelaide M. | 43 | m | | | W. 70 th St - N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Jenkins | George D. | 30 | m | 1886 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Cleveland - Ohio |
| 6 | Madre | Automa C. | 55 | m | | | 589 - 6 th St - N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Butler | William H. | 54 | m | 1862 | New York, N.Y. | 2103 E. 7 th St - Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Guzman | Octavio J. | 35 | m | | | 309 W. 74 th St - N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Gudner | Albert A. | 21 | m | 1894 | Chicago, Ill. | 1015 E. 16 th St - N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Lewis | Paul M. | 26 | m | 1889 | Chicago, Ill. | Brumby, Ill. |
| 11 | Ryerson | Robert R. | 35 | m | 1881 | Montclair, N.J. | Brumby, Ill. |
| 12 | Bishop | Helene M. | 40 | f | 1875 | Oxford, Ohio | Popston, N.J. |
| 13 | Germadey | Luis E. | 37 | m | | | Oxford - Ohio |
| 14 | Munay | Arthur H. | 44 | m | 1872 | Joneston, Mich. | Hotel Castle |
| 15 | Gitziunons | Ralph | 40 | m | 1876 | Atlanta, Ga. | 171 Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 16 | Field | Jesse B. | 47 | m | 1869 | Wichita, Kan. | 151 W. 47 th St - N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Scalera | Miguel | 40 | m | 1904 | Newark, N.J. | 1541 Boardwalk, Atlantic City |
| 18 | Dubler | William | 32 | m | 1892 | New York, N.Y. | 76 York St. Newark, N.J. |
| 19 | Wallace | William | 43 | m | 1873 | New York, N.Y. | Hotel Cape Hotel - N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Braunstein | Philip | 33 | m | 1883 | New York, N.Y. | 40 E. 40 th St - N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Wepfer | Robert | 42 | m | 1874 | Pittsburgh, Pa. | 1494 Eastwoodway, Bklyn |
| 22 | Howell | Nellie L. | 50 | F | 1866 | Bassett, Maine | Crabb Tree, Pa. |
| 23 | Sardner | Dellamere | 41 | F | 1875 | New York City | Wanderer St. |
| 24 | Sardner | Beargia | 38 | F | 1878 | New York City | Hotel W. Alpink, N.Y. |
| 25 | Frey | Charles | 49 | F | 1867 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Hotel W. Alpink, N.Y. |
| 26 | | | | | | | 1819 Grove St Brooklyn |

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

R. Canjian
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. R. Eych, Surgeon of the S. S. home Leth, sailing thru with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the ship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Syracuse, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

G. S. R. Eych

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from ⁶⁻⁹ HAVANA

June 8th, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | / | | Mendez Calzot | Donnigo | 53 | m | laborer | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Mrs. D. Mendez Calzot, wife |
| 2 | / | | Cespuira | Rogelio | 31 | m | tailor | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Mrs. R. Cespuira, wife |
| 3 | / | | Caneio | Manuel | 65 | m | planter | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Manuel J. Caneio, son |
| 4 | / | | Caneio | Eulalia | 54 | f | housewife | yes | Spain | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Manuel J. Caneio, son |
| 5 | / | | Discalzo | Aurelia | 18 | f | student | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Mrs. D. Discalzo, mother |
| 6 | / | | Discalzo | Agustina | 17 | f | student | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Mrs. D. Discalzo, mother |
| 7 | / | | Provides | Ramon | 38 | m | merchant | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 8 | / | | Lora | Jon A. | 35 | m | merchant | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 9 | / | | Lora | Guadalupe M. | 18 | f | housewife | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 10 | / | | Papis | Baltazar | 31 | m | press | yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 11 | / | | Carston | Cecilia | 64 | f | nurse | yes | Mexico | Cuban | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 12 | / | | Carston | Maria C. | 16 | f | nurse | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 13 | / | | Gutierrez | Cecilia | 51 | f | housewife | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 14 | / | | Gutierrez | Eusta | 35 | f | nurse | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 15 | / | | Gutierrez | Consuelo | 21 | f | nurse | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 16 | / | | Gutierrez | Agueda | 19 | f | nurse | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 17 | / | | Rodriguez | Elisita C. | 50 | f | nurse | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 18 | / | | Campos | Juan | 21 | m | merchant | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 19 | / | | Campos | Cecilia | 22 | m | merchant | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 20 | / | | Ceballos | Miguel R. | 59 | m | planter | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 21 | / | | Ceballos | Francisco | 17 | m | student | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 22 | / | | Lorina | Carlo | 35 | m | clerk | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 23 | / | | Lorina | Gertruda V. | 24 | f | housewife | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 24 | / | | Lorina | Carlo | 2 | m | nurse | no | Cuba | Cuban | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 25 | / | | Aurena | Joaquin | 23 | m | student | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 26 | / | | Camara | Camilo | 33 | m | planter | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 27 | / | | Quena | Ambrosio | 40 | m | planter | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 28 | / | | Quena | Mercader | 35 | f | nurse | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 29 | / | | Quena | Alonso | 14 | m | student | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Manuel Ingoyen, friend |
| 30 | / | | Green | Charles | 27 | m | merchant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | U. S. A. | New York | Hotel Brooklyn |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 12, 1916

161

| 12 No. on List. | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for other purpose, or to enter in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. | | 25 Color of— | | 26 Complexion. | 27 Hair. | 28 Eyes. | 29 Marks of Identification. | 30 Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Astor | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 7 | dark | black | brn | none | | | Cuba | Cardenas |
| 2 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Astor | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 8 | dark | black | brn | none | | | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 8 | dark | grey | brn | none | | | Spain | Asturias |
| 4 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | | dark | grey | brn | none | | | Cuba | Palmar |
| 5 | ny | New York | | mother | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 2 | dark | brn | brn | none | | | Cuba | Colon |
| 6 | ny | New York | | mother | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 2 | dark | brn | brn | none | | | Cuba | Colon |
| 7 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 10 | dark | black | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 8 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark | brn | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 9 | ny | New York | | husband | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 2 | dark | brn | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 10 | Argentine | Buenos Aires | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 11 | dark | brn | brn | none | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 11 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | grey | none | | | U. S. A. | Boston |
| 12 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 13 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 14 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 3 | dark | brn | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 15 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 5 | dark | brn | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 16 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 2 | dark | brn | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 17 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 4 | dark | brn | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 18 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 19 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 9 | dark | brn | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 20 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 5 | dark | brn | green | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 21 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 5 | dark | brn | green | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 22 | Argentine | Buenos Aires | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 11 | dark | brn | grey | none | | | Cuba | Matanzas |
| 23 | Argentine | Buenos Aires | | husband | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark | brn | blue | none | | | Cuba | Havana |
| 24 | Argentine | Buenos Aires | | mother | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 2 | 6 | dark | brn | blue | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 25 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | grey | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 26 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 27 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 8 | dark | black | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 28 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 29 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 8 | dark | black | brn | none | | | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 30 | ny | New York | | self | | | | Hotel Mayaguez | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 11 | fair | light | blue | none | | | Sweden | Stockholm |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Campbell ^{Master} of the S.S. Porto Cervo, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campbell

Officer

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. R. Egel, Surgeon of the U. S. Home (with sailing there with
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by private vessel", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Spokane, Wyo., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

G. S. R. Egel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

June 8th, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------|------------------------|----------|---------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Wickert | Alfredo | 31 | m | German | yes | yes | German | German | Germany | German | Havana | Havana | 2 days in Cuba | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Mestre | Francisco | 22 | m | student | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | San Juan 113 - Havana | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Mestre | Ramon | 20 | m | student | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | San Juan 113 - Havana | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Mestre | Angel | 18 | m | student | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | San Juan 113 - Havana | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | de la Campa | Jon | 23 | m | merchant | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Spanish | Havana | Havana | Bernardo Cueti - friend | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Dod | Juan B. | 42 | m | dentist | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Sancti Spiritus - friend | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Dod | Maria | 32 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Bernardo Cueti - friend | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Astudillo | Gloria | 24 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | F. Astudillo, father in law | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Astudillo | Oscar | 20 | m | merchant | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Charles 24 - Havana | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Astudillo | George | 28 | m | none | no | no | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Charles 24 - Havana | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Belley | Ethel | 23 | f | housewife | yes | yes | English | English | Cuba | English | Havana | Havana | Alonso Agnes - friend | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Belley | Mary | 10 | f | none | no | no | English | English | Cuba | English | Havana | Havana | Alonso Agnes - friend | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Castellanos | Eduardo | 19 | m | student | yes | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Cuba | Mexican | Havana | Havana | Prado 104 - Havana | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Palomque | Eduardo | 18 | m | student | yes | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Cuba | Mexican | Havana | Havana | Prado 41 - Havana | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Palomque | Antonio | 25 | m | student | yes | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexican | Veracruz | Veracruz | Prado 41 - Havana | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Bogui | Arturo | 36 | m | artist | yes | yes | Chile | Chilean | Cuba | Chilean | Havana | Havana | Justo Capel - friend | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Domenjoz | John | 30 | m | aviator | yes | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Cuba | Swiss | Havana | Havana | Antonio Lopez - friend | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Ochoa | Ruben | 20 | m | merchant | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Spanish | Havana | Havana | Antonio Lopez - friend | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Ochoa | Ruben | 26 | m | merchant | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Spanish | Havana | Havana | Antonio Lopez - friend | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Iglesias | Barbara | 22 | f | maid | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Spanish | Havana | Havana | Antonio Lopez - friend | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Andre | Teresa | 29 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Antonio Lopez - friend | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Andre | Elvira | 4 | m | none | no | no | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Antonio Lopez - friend | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Nobo | Octavio | 26 | m | clerk | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Antonio Lopez - friend | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Graves | Juan | 35 | m | merchant | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Cuba | Spanish | Havana | Havana | Antonio Lopez - friend | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Munoz | Maria A. | 21 | f | none | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Antonio Lopez - friend | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Munoz | Angelica | 28 | f | none | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Antonio Lopez - friend | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Munoz | Beth A. | 9 | f | none | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Antonio Lopez - friend | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Botello | Julio | 30 | m | merchant | yes | yes | Mexico | Mexican | Cuba | Mexican | Havana | Havana | Antonio Lopez - friend | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Quarc | Rogelio | 22 | m | merchant | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Antonio Lopez - friend | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Pla | Concepcion | 25 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Havana | Antonio Lopez - friend | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1916

163

| Arriving at Port of | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Campion, of the S. S. Iowa, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1914,

at Havana

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. R. Eyck, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Fort Sill, Oklahoma,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Arizona, by, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

164

4

Fort Sill
Castle
June 12 - 1916

| 24 | | 37 | 23 | 84 | 6 | 90 | - | - | |
|----|--|----|----|----|---|----|---|---|--|
| 9 | | 33 | 1 | 43 | - | 43 | - | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

ad Revised

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 66 | 24 |
| 2nd Cabin | 34 | 9 |
| 3rd Cabin | | 43 |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
3rd Cabin

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

June 8, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Acosta | 31 | m | clerk | y | Leuba | Leuba | Leuba | Havana | Francisco Acosta father |
| 2 | | | Acosta | 25 | f | housewife | y | Leuba | Leuba | Leuba | Havana | Francisco Acosta father |
| 3 | | | Acosta, Jr. | 24 | m | none | y | Leuba | Leuba | Leuba | Havana | Francisco Acosta father |
| 4 | | | Ortega | 25 | f | none | y | Leuba | Leuba | Leuba | Havana | Francisco Acosta father |
| 5 | | | Vega | 18 | m | none | y | Leuba | Leuba | Leuba | Havana | Alejandro Vega father |
| 6 | | | Kelly | 34 | m | Engineer | y | British | Irish | Irish | Havana | James Kelly |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1916

165

| 12 No. on List. | 13 Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small> | 16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 <small>Ever in prison or institution, or had sanctions for one and treatment of the immigration authorities? If so, which?</small> | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 <small>Whether claiming by reason of any other, subsidiary, previous, or future immigration law, or any law of the United States, to be entitled to labor</small> | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. | | 26 Color of— | | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | NY | NYC | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | none | Leuba | Sau Nicolas |
| 2 | NY | Stamford | no | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | — | fair | brown | none | Leuba | Havane |
| 3 | NY | Stamford | no | mother-in-law | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 2 | — | fair | brown | none | Leuba | Havane |
| 4 | NY | Stamford | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 4 | 10 | dark | brown | none | Leuba | Havane |
| 5 | NY | NYC | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 3 | 11 | dark | grey | none | Leuba | Havane |
| 6 | NY | New York | yes | self | yes | 1914 | NY | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | none | Leuba | Belfast |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Campion, of the S. S. Nova Scotia, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. SMORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

June 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 12, 1916

166

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Cagr | Henry B. | 82 | | m | | August 15 th Waltham Mass. | | West Dennis, Mass. |
| 2 | Cagr | Harriet | 65 | | f | | Jan 26 th Oswego, N.Y. | | Waltham - Mass. |
| 3 | Sherwood | Otto | 21 | | m | | May 19 th Niagara Falls, N.Y. | | West Dennis, Mass. |
| 4 | Castluie | Tice | 25 | | m | | July 16 th Patterson - N. J. | | Waltham - Mass. |
| 5 | Castluie | Aaron | 55 | | m | | March 23 rd Patterson - N. J. | | 446 - 3 rd St |
| 6 | Castluie | Clara | 53 | | f | | January 5 th Patterson - N. J. | | Niagara Falls, N.Y. |
| 7 | DeBouchet | Andres | 63 | | m | | 1880 New York - N.Y. | | 316 - N. 7 th St. |
| 8 | Mailhout | Joseph E. | 47 | | m | | 1892 New Bedford, Mass. | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Patterson - N. J. |

SC

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

R. Campion
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. K. Eyck, Surgeon of the S. S. Mous Lenth sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Spokane, my, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

3

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914
at Spokane
John H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

June 8, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | Alvarez | 26 | m | m | cook | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Rafael Castillo friend |
| 2 | | | | | | Blanco | 24 | m | m | clerk | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Julio Henry friend |
| 3 | | | | | | Ruiz | 21 | m | m | merchant | yr | yr | Leuba | Leuba | Leuba | Cardenas | Leubato Ruiz father |
| 4 | | | | | | Gonzalez | 25 | f | f | nauseant | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Purples H. H. Cardenas |
| 5 | | | | | | Navarro | 28 | m | m | merchant | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Dora Gonzalez friend |
| 6 | | | | | | Piedra | 33 | m | m | clerk | yr | yr | Leuba | Leuba | Leuba | Havana | Amelia 116 - 1st |
| 7 | | | | | | Diaz | 37 | m | m | clerk | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 8 | | | | | | Salazar | 28 | m | m | student | yr | yr | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 9 | | | | | | Trigo | 26 | m | m | student | yr | yr | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 10 | | | | | | Dainato | 21 | m | m | merchant | yr | yr | Italy | Italian | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 11 | | | | | | Bas | 28 | m | m | press | yr | yr | Leuba | Leuba | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 12 | | | | | | Rodriguez | 27 | m | m | merchant | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 13 | | | | | | Sanchez | 19 | m | m | student | yr | yr | Leuba | Leuba | Leuba | Cienfuegos | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 14 | | | | | | Perez | 20 | m | m | merchant | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 15 | | | | | | Vila | 24 | m | m | merchant | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 16 | | | | | | Neira | 22 | m | m | clerk | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 17 | | | | | | Taja | 20 | m | m | clerk | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 18 | | | | | | Vila | 27 | m | m | merchant | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 19 | | | | | | Lopez | 21 | m | m | student | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 20 | | | | | | Cobas | 21 | m | m | cook | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 21 | | | | | | Balaguer | 20 | m | m | cook | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 22 | | | | | | Prieto | 33 | f | f | none | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 23 | | | | | | Rosino | 37 | m | m | merchant | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 24 | | | | | | Prieto | 20 | m | m | clerk | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 25 | | | | | | Alberich | 30 | m | m | merchant | yr | yr | Leuba | Leuba | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 26 | | | | | | Artremp | 37 | m | m | artist | yr | yr | Leuba | Leuba | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 27 | | | | | | Olivero | 31 | m | m | merchant | yr | yr | Russia | Russian | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 28 | | | | | | Lopez | 39 | f | f | maid | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 29 | | | | | | Gonzalez | 27 | f | f | maid | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |
| 30 | | | | | | Paz | 40 | f | f | cook | yr | yr | Spain | Spanish | Leuba | Havana | Concepcion 2-3 1st |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18, 1916

168

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipal, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if test, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, International Order of the Holy Loch, etc. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Asturias | |
| 2 | NY | Saratoga Springs | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Oviedo | |
| 3 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 4 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | none | Spain | San Juan | |
| 5 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Murcia | |
| 6 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | Cuba | Mataanzas | |
| 7 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Asturias | |
| 8 | MD | Baltimore | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | none | Mexico | Merida | |
| 9 | MD | Baltimore | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | none | Mexico | Merida | |
| 10 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | Italy | Naples | |
| 11 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 10 | dark | brown | none | Cuba | Havana | |
| 12 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Santander | |
| 13 | MA | Boston | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 11 | dark | brown | none | Cuba | Cienfuegos | |
| 14 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Asturias | |
| 15 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Lugo | |
| 16 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Lugo | |
| 17 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Santander | |
| 18 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Lugo | |
| 19 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Sta. Marta. | |
| 20 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Sta. Marta. | |
| 21 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Sta. Marta. | |
| 22 | NY | New Rochelle | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Oreense | |
| 23 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Vizcaya | |
| 24 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | none | Spain | Santander | |
| 25 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | none | Cuba | Sta. Clara | |
| 26 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | none | Cuba | Havana | |
| 27 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | - | dark | brown | none | Russia | Novosibirsk | |
| 28 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | none | Spain | Galicia | |
| 29 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | none | Spain | Galicia | |
| 30 | NY | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | GOOD | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | none | Spain | Madrid | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Campion ^{Master} of the S. S. Inno Cento from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(Make in this space, Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915,
at Havana,
Shirley J. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. L. K. Kye, Surgeon of the S. S. Kona (at the sailing thereof),
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Sydney, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917
at Sydney, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

June 8th, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------|
| 1 | Gomez | Edward | 21 | m | clerk | y | leuba | leuba | leuba | San Francisco, Calif. | father | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Alvarez | Francisco | 20 | m | clerk | y | leuba | leuba | leuba | San Francisco, Calif. | friend | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Velasco | Julian | 26 | m | chauffeur | y | leuba | African | leuba | Havana. | mother | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Blaz | Julia | 25 | f | maid | y | leuba | African | leuba | Havana. | brother | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Rausstein | Alexander | 39 | m | merchant | y | leuba | leuba | leuba | Havana. | brother | N.Y. Stamford |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

85

170

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1916

| Arriving at Port of | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|------------|-------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | <small>Does he appear an alien, or has he been deported from the United States? If so, under what law, and on what date?</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | self | 1895 | New York B. Lotis & Co. friends. Hotel America. | NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | dark brown | brown | none | Cuba | Cienfuegos | |
| 2 | Y | self | 1895 | Hotel America. | NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | dark brown | brown | none | Cuba | Sagua la Grande | |
| 3 | Y | employer | 1895 | Hotel America. | NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | black | black | black | Cuba | Havana | |
| 4 | Y | employer | 1895 | Hotel America. | NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | black | black | black | Cuba | Havana | |
| 5 | Y | self | 1895 | Hotel America. | NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | dark brown | brown | none | Canada | Ottawa | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Campion ^{Master} of the S.S. Home Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 1915

at Havana

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171
12th
June, 1916

14-214
S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, June 8, 1916 Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1916

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Stevens | Kelly | 34 | W | W | April 21- 1882 Augusta, Ga. | August 30, 1905 Superior Court St. Rosa, Cal. | 27 Holyoke St. Boston, Mass. |
| 2 | Thiedig | Sustaro | 47 | M | P | — | 1895 St. Rosa, Cal. | 27 Holyoke St. Boston, Mass. |
| 3 | Denkelman | Albert | 47 | M | P | — | January 1, 1905 St. Rosa, Cal. | 27 Holyoke St. Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

R. Campion
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Ku Eyle, Surgeon of the S. S. homo Castle sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" swears thereon, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Syracuse, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 12
at New York
John H. Matson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

June 8, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Bastros Jose | 24 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Adan Piers friend |
| 2 | | | | | Muro Mario | 28 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | 256 Wall Street |
| 3 | | | | | Cabre Carlos | 19 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 4 | | | | | Sabio Aquilino | 27 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 5 | | | | | Valdes Ernesto | 19 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 6 | | | | | Lorenzo Marcelino | 20 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 7 | | | | | Lisari Angel | 31 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 8 | | | | | Arango Candido | 21 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 9 | | | | | Calquerino Antonio | 36 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 10 | | | | | Calquerino Jose | 31 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 11 | | | | | Bilbao Fidel | 23 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 12 | | | | | Eomez Lauriano | 28 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 13 | | | | | Fernandez Emilio | 24 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 14 | | | | | Canzela Juan | 30 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 15 | | | | | Fernandez Manuel | 20 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 16 | | | | | Oray Jose | 18 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 17 | | | | | Oray Joaquin | 19 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 18 | | | | | Lopez Jose | 22 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 19 | | | | | Martinez Jose | 33 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 20 | | | | | Arbol Matias | 23 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 21 | | | | | Trasquin Daniel | 28 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 22 | | | | | Bango Santos | 30 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 23 | | | | | Capelo Lopez Casimiro | 24 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 24 | | | | | Capelo Lopez Maria T. | 44 | F | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 25 | | | | | Munoz Juan | 23 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 26 | | | | | Lopez Eusebio | 26 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 27 | | | | | Sarria Manuel | 35 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 28 | | | | | Rodriguez Manuel | 18 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 29 | | | | | Buñel Fernando | 24 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |
| 30 | | | | | Lopez Vega Baldomero | 20 | M | Black | | Spanish | Cuba | Havana | Mr. Leopoldo Muro father |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 12th, 1916

173

| 12 No on List. | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether convicted by name of any crime, or whether convicted of any crime, or whether in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. | | 25 Color of— | | 26 Complexion. | | 27 Marks of Identification. | | 28 Place of Birth. | | 29 Country. | | 30 City or Town. | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------------|--|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | Mr. Jose Fernandez cousin | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Spain | | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 510 W 26 St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 4 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Cuba | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 194 W 87 St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 7 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Cuba | | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Spain | | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 313 W. 14 St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Cuba | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 313 W. 14 St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 4 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Cuba | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 146 Riverside Dr N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 7 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Spain | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Cuba | | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 12 | Argentina | Fe | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 13 | Argentina | Fe | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 16 | Pa. | Tyngue | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 17 | Pa. | Tyngue | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 22 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 27 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 28 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 29 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. | New York | self | | | | | 183 South St N.Y.C. | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | blue | | | | | Portugal | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Campion, of the S. S. Home Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1917

at Havana

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. R. Eych, Surgeon of the S. S. Hans Castle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

actual
36
40
Remained
36
40
① St
1 uselman
228 Cuba R.

June 12-1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from HAVANA

June 8, 1916

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Campion ^(Name of Master, Master First or Second Officer) of the S. S. house boat, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1917,
at San Francisco
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

176

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCordell, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian sailing honorably do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by" "where there" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 12 day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ⁴⁻⁶ S. S. BERMUDIANsailing from ⁵⁻¹¹ Hamilton Bermuda

JUN 10 1916 19

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Lightbourn John L. | 31 | m | Merchant | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 2 | Lightbourn Ruth | 32 | f | none | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 3 | Lightbourn Calvert | 5 | m | none | no no | U. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 4 | Lightbourn Phyllis | 4 | f | none | no no | U. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 5 | Lightbourn George | 2 | m | none | no no | U. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 6 | Simmons Louisa | 27 | f | maid | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 7 | Morgan Anna | 67 | f | none | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Canada Montreal Phillips Square, Montreal, P.2 P.2. Montreal | | |
| 8 | Morgan Jan | 10 | m | none | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Canada Montreal Phillips Square, Montreal, P.2 P.2. Montreal | | |
| 9 | Lennan Sarah | 22 | f | maid | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Canada Montreal Phillips Square, Montreal, P.2 P.2. Montreal | | |
| 10 | Robertson Helen | 30 | f | handmaid | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Canada Montreal Phillips Square, Montreal, P.2 P.2. Montreal | | |
| 11 | Nelson Eva | 21 | f | maid | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Canada Montreal Phillips Square, Montreal, P.2 P.2. Montreal | | |
| 12 | Davis Alice | 27 | f | Cook | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Canada Montreal Phillips Square, Montreal, P.2 P.2. Montreal | | |
| 13 | Davis Elizabeth | 29 | f | none | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Canada Montreal Phillips Square, Montreal, P.2 P.2. Montreal | | |
| 14 | Davis Edith | 11 | f | none | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Canada Montreal Phillips Square, Montreal, P.2 P.2. Montreal | | |
| 15 | Pitt Charles P. | 35 | m | Merchant | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 16 | Pitt Mabel | 34 | f | none | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 17 | Hand John P. | 33 | m | Merchant | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 18 | Hand Helen | 31 | f | none | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 19 | Hand Jr. John P. | 36 | m | none | no no | U. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 20 | Hand Catherine | 67 | f | none | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 21 | Nayward Helen | 28 | f | none | yes yes | U. Britain | English | USA Brooklyn 170 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 22 | Fortis cue Hubert | 60 | m | appraiser | yes yes | U. Britain | English | USA 6 Northport 6 Northport, L.I. N.Y. | L.I. 6 Northport | |
| 23 | Fortis cue Jessie | 55 | f | none | yes yes | U. Britain | English | USA 6 Northport 6 Northport, L.I. N.Y. | L.I. 6 Northport | |
| 24 | Zucker Hammond | 28 | m | Butler | yes yes | U. Britain | African Black | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | N.J. Paterson |
| 25 | Zucker Marion | 27 | f | none | yes yes | U. Britain | African Black | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | N.J. Paterson |
| 26 | Raynor Edward J. | 22 | m | carpenter | yes yes | U. Britain | African Black | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | N.J. Paterson |
| 27 | Brooke Lionel | 40 | m | C.S. | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Canada Brantford Brantford Ontario | Ont Brantford | |
| 28 | Brooke Anna | 30 | f | none | yes yes | U. Britain | English | Canada Brantford Brantford Ontario | Ont Brantford | |
| 29 | Toulin Achilles | 50 | m | Clay | yes yes | U. Britain | French | Canada Quebec Quebec P.2 | P.2. Quebec | |
| 30 | Rayner Maude | 26 | f | none | yes yes | U. Britain | African | USA New York 563 Bedford Ave, New York, N.Y. | N.Y. New York | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 12 1910

19

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other persecution, or fear of such persecution, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Mineral Point, Wisconsin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | br. | blue | none | Bermuda Hamilton |
| 2 | yes | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Mineral Point, Wisconsin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | br. | blue | none | USA Mineral Point |
| 3 | yes | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Mineral Point, Wisconsin | no | no | no | good | no | 4 0 | fair | br. | blue | none | Bermuda Hamilton |
| 4 | yes | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Mineral Point, Wisconsin | no | no | no | good | no | 3 6 | fair | br. | blue | none | Bermuda Hamilton |
| 5 | yes | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Mineral Point, Wisconsin | no | no | no | good | no | 3 0 | fair | br. | blue | none | Bermuda Hamilton |
| 6 | yes | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Mineral Point, Wisconsin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | br. | blue | none | Bermuda Somerset |
| 7 | no | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | br. | blue | none | England London |
| 8 | no | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 3 | fair | br. | blue | none | Canada Montreal |
| 9 | no | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | br. | br. | none | Scotland Aberdeen |
| 10 | no | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | br. | br. | none | Scotland Aberdeen |
| 11 | no | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | br. | br. | none | England London |
| 12 | no | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | br. | br. | none | England London |
| 13 | no | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | br. | blue | none | England Bury |
| 14 | no | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Phillips Square, Montreal, P.Q. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | fair | br. | blue | none | England Williston |
| 15 | yes | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Hotel Imperial, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 6 2 | fair | br. | blue | none | Bermuda Hamilton |
| 16 | yes | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Hotel Imperial, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | br. | blue | none | England London |
| 17 | yes | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Hotel Imperial, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | br. | blue | none | Canada St. John's |
| 18 | yes | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Hotel Imperial, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | br. | br. | none | USA Alexander |
| 19 | yes | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Hotel Imperial, New York | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | br. | blue | none | USA New York |
| 20 | yes | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | Hotel Imperial, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | br. | blue | none | Canada St. John's |
| 21 | yes | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | 170 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | br. | blue | none | Bermuda St. Georges |
| 22 | no | self | over yes 1916 | ny. | 6 Northport, L.I. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | br. | blue | none | England London |
| 23 | no | self | over yes 1916 | ny. | 6 Northport, L.I. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | br. | blue | none | USA Elmira |
| 24 | no | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | 140 Governor St Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | dark | br. | black | none | Bermuda St. Georges |
| 25 | no | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | 140 Governor St Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark | br. | black | none | Bermuda St. Georges |
| 26 | no | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | 140 Governor St Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark | br. | black | none | Bermuda Warwick |
| 27 | no | self | over yes 1916 | ny. | Baranford, Ont. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | br. | blue | none | Canada Baranford |
| 28 | no | self | over yes 1916 | ny. | Baranford, Ont. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | br. | blue | none | USA Troy |
| 29 | no | self | over yes 1916 | ny. | Quebec, P.Q. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | br. | br. | none | Canada Quebec |
| 30 | yes | self | over yes 1915 | ny. | 563 Bedford Ave, New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | black | br. | br. | none | Bermuda Hamilton |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. K. M. Master of the S. S. Bermudez from Bermudez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1916
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell Surgeon of the S. S. Bermondsey Sailing Warehouse
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

JUN 10 1916

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Parker | Elizabeth | 79 | f | s none | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | St. Vincent |
| 2 | Zucker | Richard L. | 50 | m | surgeon | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 3 | mello | Joseph | 40 | m | farmer | no no | Portugal Portuguese | Bermuda Devonshire | Devonshire Bermuda | Bda Devonshire |
| 4 | mello | Manuel P. | 42 | m | farmer | no no | Portugal Portuguese | Bermuda Paget | Paget Bermuda | Bda Paget |
| 5 | de mello | Mary | 41 | f | m none | no no | Portugal Portuguese | Bermuda Paget | Paget Bermuda | Bda Paget |
| 6 | de mello | Selma | 17 | f | s none | yes yes | Portugal Portuguese | Bermuda Paget | Paget Bermuda | Bda Paget |
| 7 | Parry | Joe | 45 | m | farmer | yes yes | Portugal Portuguese | Bermuda Paget | Paget Bermuda | Bda Paget |
| 8 | Muniz | Manuel | 43 | m | farmer | no no | Portugal Portuguese | Bermuda Southampton | Southampton Bermuda | Bda Southampton |
| 9 | Muniz | Mary | 17 | f | s none | yes yes | Portugal Portuguese | Bermuda Southampton | Southampton Bermuda | Bda Southampton |
| 10 | Kernahan | Andrew | 60 | m | s Mer. | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Ont. Toronto |
| 11 | Kernahan | William S. | 66 | m | m Mer. | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Ont. Toronto |
| 12 | Urlich | Virginia | 57 | f | s none | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Ont. Toronto |
| 13 | Urlich | Edna | 29 | f | s none | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Ont. Toronto |
| 14 | de Souza | Benjamin | 19 | m | s Farmer | yes yes | Portugal Portuguese | Bermuda Warwick | Warwick, Bermuda | R.I. Providence |
| 15 | de Silva | George | 20 | m | s Farmer | yes yes | Portugal Portuguese | Bermuda Warwick | Warwick, Bermuda | R.I. Providence |
| 16 | Tobler | Emil D. | 33 | m | m Drugg. | yes yes | Switzerland Swiss | USA Glenridge | Glenridge, N.J. | N.J. Glenridge |
| 17 | Tobler | Lena | 32 | f | m none | yes yes | Switzerland Swiss | USA Glenridge | Glenridge, N.J. | N.J. Glenridge |
| 18 | de Silva | Samuel | 42 | m | s Farmer | yes yes | Portugal Portuguese | Bermuda Southampton | Southampton Bermuda | Mass. Fall River |
| 19 | Rothwell | Anna | 25 | f | m none | yes yes | Great Britain English | USA Brooklyn | 249 E. 86th St. New York | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 20 | Rothwell | Amelia | 57 | f | m none | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 21 | Adams | Edna | 24 | f | s none | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Warwick | Warwick, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 22 | Williams | Hollis | 19 | m | s Clerk | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 23 | Wright | Archibald | 49 | m | m Romancee | yes yes | Great Britain English | Canada Montreal | Westmont, P.Q. | P.Q. Westmont |
| 24 | Johnson | Wilhelmina | 18 | f | s none | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Mass. Natick |
| 25 | Collison | Alma | 24 | f | m none | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 26 | Bell | Joseph L. | 28 | m | s clerk | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Fritz | Lucy | 38 | f | s none | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Paget | Paget Bermuda | Bda Paget |
| 28 | Young | Francis C. | 56 | m | s none | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Paget | Paget Bermuda | Bda Paget |
| 29 | Atwood | Eliza | 45 | f | m none | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Paget | Paget Bermuda | Bda Paget |
| 30 | Atwood | Ruth | 8 | f | s none | yes yes | Great Britain English | Bermuda Paget | Paget Bermuda | Bda Paget |
| 18 | Rothwell | George | 17 | m | s " | yes yes | Claims N.S.B. | USA | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 12 1916

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no self | over 1915 | ny | Virginnes | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 1 1/2 | fair grey blue | none | England London | | | |
| 2 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 113 Main St New York | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | dark black brown | none | Azores St Michael | | | |
| 3 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 113 Main St Cambridge Mass | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | dark black brown | none | Azores St Michael | | | |
| 4 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 113 Main St Cambridge Mass | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark brown brown | none | Azores St Michael | | | |
| 5 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 113 Main St Cambridge Mass | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | dark brown brown | none | Azores St Michael | | | |
| 6 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 113 Main St Cambridge Mass | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 9 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | Azores St Michael | | | |
| 7 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 954 Woodman St Fall River Mass | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark black brown | none | Azores St Michael | | | |
| 8 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 954 Woodman St Fall River Mass | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark black brown | none | Azores St Michael | | | |
| 9 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 954 Woodman St Fall River Mass | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair dark blue | none | Sanidad Pagan Spain | | | |
| 10 | no self | over 1915 | ny | Queens Hotel, Toronto, Ont | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark dark brown | none | Sanidad Pagan Spain | | | |
| 11 | no self | over 1915 | ny | Queens Hotel, Toronto, Ont | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark dark blue | none | Sanidad Pagan Spain | | | |
| 12 | no self | over 1915 | ny | Queens Hotel, Toronto, Ont | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark dark blue | none | Sanidad Pagan Spain | | | |
| 13 | no self | over 1915 | ny | Queens Hotel, Toronto, Ont | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | dark dark blue | none | Bermuda Somerset | | | |
| 14 | no self | over 1915 | ny | 82 John St Providence, R.I. | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | dark dark blue | none | Switzerland Zurich | | | |
| 15 | no self | over 1915 | ny | 82 John St Providence, R.I. | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair fair blue | none | Switzerland Zurich | | | |
| 16 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | Glennridge, N.J. | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | none | Bermuda Paget | | | |
| 17 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | Glennridge, N.J. | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark black brown | none | Bermuda Hamilton | | | |
| 18 | no self | over 1915 | ny | 14 Middle St Fall River Mass | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair fair blue | none | Bermuda Hamilton | | | |
| 19 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 249 E. 26 St New York | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | dark dark blue | none | Bermuda Warwick | | | |
| 20 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 249 E. 26 St New York | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | black black blue | none | Bermuda Somerset | | | |
| 21 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 207-2nd Ave, New York | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair fair blue | none | Canada Montreal | | | |
| 22 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 54 William St, New York | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | dark dark blue | none | Bermuda Paget | | | |
| 23 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | Westmore, P. 2. | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | fair brown blue | none | USA Brooklyn | | | |
| 24 | no self | over 1915 | ny | 22 Horner St Natick Mass | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair brown blue | none | Bermuda Southampton | | | |
| 25 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 565-56th St Brooklyn | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 10 1/2 | fair brown blue | none | Bermuda Warwick | | | |
| 26 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 100 High St Taunton Mass | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair brown brown | none | Bermuda Hamilton | | | |
| 27 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 119 W 90th New York | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair fair blue | none | Bermuda Paget | | | |
| 28 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | Washington St, Baltimore, Md. | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair fair blue | none | Bermuda Paget | | | |
| 29 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | Washington St, Baltimore, Md. | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | none | Bermuda Paget | | | |
| 30 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | Washington St, Baltimore, Md. | no no no no good | no | no | no | no | 4 6 | fair fair blue | none | Bermuda Paget | | | |

9/15/16

J. H. del Grell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. McVicker Master of the S. Bermudez, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Sailing, Harvard,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIANsailing from Hamilton Bermuda

101910 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|----------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Smith | Walter C. | 49 | m | Carpenter | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda | Parish | Smiths Parish, Bermuda | Bda | Hamilton | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 2 | Davis | Madge | 20 | f | none | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda | Parish | Parish, Bermuda | Bda | Parish | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 3 | Davis | Frances | 2 | f | none | no | no | St. Britain | English | Bermuda | Parish | Parish, Bermuda | Bda | Parish | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 4 | Stephens | Winfred | 19 | m | none | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda | Parish | Parish, Bermuda | Bda | Parish | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 5 | Wright | Charles Y. | 32 | m | Taylor | yes | yes | St. Britain | Scottish | U.S.A. | Cambridge | 40 Gray St., Cambridge, Mass | Mass | Cambridge | TOURIST |
| 6 | Smith | Elizabeth | 41 | f | none | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda | Hamilton | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 7 | Goldberg | Harry | 36 | m | Hotel | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada | Hamilton | 25 West St., Hamilton, Ont | Ont | Hamilton | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 8 | Goldberg | Sophie | 24 | f | none | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada | Hamilton | 25 West St., Hamilton, Ont | Ont | Hamilton | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 9 | J. J. J. | Margaret | 20 | f | none | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda | Hamilton | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 10 | Simons | Stella | 45 | f | none | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Parish | Parish, Bermuda | Bda | Parish | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 11 | Simons | Stella | 18 | f | none | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Parish | Parish, Bermuda | Bda | Parish | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 12 | Simons | Rosie | 11 | f | none | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Parish | Parish, Bermuda | Bda | Parish | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 13 | Simons | Jerry | 7 | m | none | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Parish | Parish, Bermuda | Bda | Parish | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 14 | Moniz | Bella V | 18 | f | none | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Smiths | Smiths Parish, Bermuda | Bda | Smiths | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 15 | Moniz | Mary | 21 | f | none | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Smiths | Smiths Parish, Bermuda | Bda | Smiths | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 16 | Simons | Samuel | 20 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Warwick | Warwick, Bermuda | Bda | Warwick | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 17 | Ariss | Charles | 38 | m | Caretaker | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda | Hamilton | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 18 | Nicholson | John | 28 | m | S. Gardiner | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | Westwood | Westwood, N. J. | N. J. | Westwood | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 19 | Taylor | Frank | 29 | m | none | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada | Dixie | Dixie, P. I. | P. I. | Dixie | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 20 | Taylor | Magie | 26 | f | none | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada | Dixie | Dixie, P. I. | P. I. | Dixie | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 21 | Wortley | Edward J. | 32 | m | Physician | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda | Hamilton | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 22 | Laughton | Harry | 31 | m | Lawyer | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada | Toronto | 349 Markham St Toronto, Ont | Ont | Toronto | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 23 | Laughton | Mary | 26 | f | none | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada | Toronto | 349 Markham St Toronto, Ont | Ont | Toronto | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 24 | Heins | Emily H | 20 | f | none | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda | Hamilton | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 25 | Ingham | Agatha | 51 | f | none | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda | Hamilton | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 26 | Barton | Robert | 24 | m | Manager | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda | Hamilton | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 27 | Gurwin | Matthew | 57 | m | Chapman | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Trinidad | Spain | Port of Spain, Trinidad | Trinidad | Port of Spain | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 28 | Carrera | Jose T | 30 | m | Architect | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Trinidad | Spain | Port of Spain, Trinidad | Trinidad | Port of Spain | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 29 | Butterfield | Rosalie | 41 | f | none | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda | Hamilton | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 30 | Butterfield | Julia | 43 | f | none | yes | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda | Hamilton | NON IMMIGRANT |

3.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 12 1916

19

182

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|------|----------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | over | no | Sherman Square Hotel, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 6 0 | fair | grey | blue | none | Bermuda | Smiths Parish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | over | yes 1900 | 1 Spencer Court Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | fair | blue | none | Bermuda | Paget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | over | no | 1 Spencer Court Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 3 0 | fair | fair | blue | none | Bermuda | Paget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | over | no | 1 Spencer Court Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | fair | blue | none | Bermuda | Paget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | over | yes 1915 | 40 Clayton St. Cambridge, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Arbroath | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | over | yes 1915 | Martha Washington Hotel 28 St. Mary St. S. S. S. S. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | br. | blue | none | USA | Buquels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | self | over | yes 1916 | Hamilton, Ontario | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | br. | blue | none | Russia | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | over | yes 1916 | 28 Kent St. Hamilton, Ont. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | fair | blue | none | USA | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | over | yes 1915 | Longfellow St. Somers, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dk | dk | br. | none | Bermuda | Paget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | over | yes 1915 | Somers, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dk | dk | br. | none | Azores | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | over | yes 1915 | Somers, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dk | dk | br. | none | Bermuda | Paget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | over | yes 1915 | Somers, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | dk | dk | br. | none | Bermuda | Paget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | over | yes 1915 | Somers, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | dk | dk | br. | none | USA | Somers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | over | yes 1915 | 55 Morton St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dk | dk | br. | none | USA | Fall River | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | over | yes 1915 | 55 Morton St. Fall River, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dk | dk | br. | none | Bermuda | Paget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | over | yes 1915 | Swanton, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dk | dk | br. | none | Bermuda | Warwick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | over | yes 1915 | 542 E 87th St. New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dk | dk | br. | none | Bermuda | Hamilton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | over | yes 1915 | Westwood, N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | fair | br. | none | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | over | yes 1916 | Wixie, P.2. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | fair | blue | none | Canada | Montreal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | over | yes 1916 | Wixie, P.2. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dk | dk | br. | none | Canada | Montreal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | over | yes 1915 | 11 Baway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dk | dk | br. | none | Jamaica | Montego Bay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | self | over | yes 1916 | 349 Markham St. Toronto Ont | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | brown | blue | none | Canada | Park Hill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | self | over | yes 1916 | 349 Markham St. Toronto Ont | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | grey | none | Canada | Park Hill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | over | yes 1914 | 161 46th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | USA | Armantown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | over | yes 1914 | Auburndale, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 4 | fair | brown | brown | none | Bermuda | Paget | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | over | yes 1914 | Belmont Hotel, New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dk | br. | blue | none | England | Gower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | self | over | yes 1910 | South Ambury, N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dk | dk | br. | none | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | self | over | yes 1915 | Port of Spain, Trinidad | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dk | dk | br. | none | Spain | Madrid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | over | yes 1911 | 104 W 132nd St New York N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | black | black | none | Bermuda | Pembroke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | over | yes 1915 | 105 Westport St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | fair | blue | none | Bermuda | Hamilton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKinnon, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermudez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the U.S. Portmarch, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

JUN 10 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Pumette Helen | 44 | f m | none | yes | St. Britain | English | England Derby | Derby, England | England Derby |
| 2 | Pumette Evelyn | 21 | f s | none | yes | St. Britain | English | England Derby | Derby, England | England Derby |
| 3 | Cheswright Hope | 29 | f s | none | yes | St. Britain | English | USA New York | 165 E. 63rd New York City | USA New York |
| 4 | Tucker Nina | 36 | f s | none | yes | St. Britain | English | USA Haverhill | Haverhill Mass | Mass Haverhill |
| 5 | Symonds Alice | 50 | f s | none | yes | St. Britain | English | USA Haverhill | Haverhill Mass | Mass Haverhill |
| 6 | Patton Paul | 35 | m s | Electrician | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 7 | Hooper Harry | 22 | m s | Barber | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 8 | Voisey Louise | 32 | f m | none | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 9 | Voisey Edith | 7 | f s | none | no | St. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 10 | Voisey Ernest M. | 5 | m s | none | no | St. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 11 | Voisey Ruth L. | 2 | f s | none | no | St. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 12 | King Harry | 48 | m m | Merchant | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 13 | Wilkinson Louisa | 60 | f m | none | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda Baileys Bay | Baileys Bay, Bda | Bda Baileys Bay |
| 14 | Wilkinson Stephen | 36 | m m | Merchant | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda Baileys Bay | Baileys Bay, Bda | Bda Baileys Bay |
| 15 | Brett Mabel | 34 | f m | none | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada Ottawa | 124 Constance, Ottawa Ont | Ont Ottawa |
| 16 | Didot Henri | 40 | m m | French Counsel | yes | France | French | France Paris | 129 Franklin Ave, Staten Del. NY | Staten Del |
| 17 | Didot Chie | 37 | f m | none | yes | France | French | France Paris | 129 Franklin Ave, Staten Del. NY | Staten Del |
| 18 | Parrell J. Hill | 51 | m s | Merchant | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 19 | Stewart Cecil A. | 31 | m s | Clergy | yes | St. Britain | Black | Canada Montreal | 175 Bleury St. Montreal P.Q. | Montreal |
| 20 | Lucker Elizabeth | 50 | f m | none | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda St. John |
| 21 | Lucker Mary | 18 | f s | none | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda St. John |
| 22 | Meyer Mary | 57 | f m | none | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 23 | Coyne James R. | 36 | m s | Lawyer | yes | St. Britain | English | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 24 | Arnold Samuel | 60 | m m | secy | yes | St. Britain | English | Canada Toronto | 95 Langley Ave Toronto Ont | Ont Toronto |
| 25 | Watlington Harry W. | 50 | m m | Agent | yes | St. Britain | English | Bda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 26 | Bell Frank R. | 44 | m s | Hotel | yes | St. Britain | English | Bda Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 27 | Waylen Edith | 60 | f m | none | yes | St. Britain | English | USA Phila. | 33728 Locust St. Phila | Pa Phila |
| 28 | Roberts Wm C. | 22 | m s | Clerk | yes | St. Britain | English | Bda Somerset | Somerset, Bda | Bda Somerset |
| 29 | Smith James L. | 47 | m m | Mer. | yes | St. Britain | English | Bda Sager | Sager, Bda | Bda Sager |
| 30 | North Theodora | 29 | f s | Student | yes | St. Britain | English | Bda Baileys Bay | Sister Mrs. S. Daniel Baileys Bay Bda | Bda Baileys Bay |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as any other shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 12 1910

19

184

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | no self | over 1916 | ny | Derby England | no | no | 5 6 | fair brown brown | England Derby |
| 2 | no self | over 1916 | ny | Derby England | no | no | 5 7 | fair brown blue | England Birmingham |
| 3 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | 165 E 63rd St New York | no | no | 5 5 | fair brown blue | Canada, Baltimore |
| 4 | no self | over 1916 | ny | Haverhill Mass | no | no | 5 1 1/2 | fair brown brown | Bermuda Hamilton |
| 5 | no self | over 1916 | ny | Haverhill Mass | no | no | 5 6 | fair brown blue | Canada, Yarmouth |
| 6 | yes self | over 1912 | ny | 245 West End Ave, New York | no | no | 5 9 | fair fair blue | USA Chicago |
| 7 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | 96 Hanover Ave, New York | no | no | 5 7 | fair fair blue | Bermuda Hamilton |
| 8 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | 44 Diamond Pl, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 6 | dark dark blue | USA Brooklyn |
| 9 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | 44 Diamond Pl, Brooklyn | no | no | 4 3 | dark dark blue | Bermuda Yonkers |
| 10 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | 44 Diamond Pl, Brooklyn | no | no | 4 0 | fair blue blue | Bermuda Yonkers |
| 11 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | 44 Diamond Pl, Brooklyn | no | no | 2 0 | dark dark blue | Bermuda Yonkers |
| 12 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | Hotel Bristol, New York | no | no | 5 8 | fair fair blue | Bermuda Hamilton |
| 13 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | Hotel Marlton, New York | no | no | 5 6 | dark dark blue | Bermuda Hamilton |
| 14 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | Hotel Marlton, New York | no | no | 5 7 | dark dark blue | Bermuda Hamilton |
| 15 | no self | over 1916 | ny | 124 Powell Ave, Chicago | no | no | 5 4 | dark dark blue | USA Detroit |
| 16 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | 129 Franklin Ave, Staten Isl, NY | no | no | 6 1 | dark dark blue | England London |
| 17 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | 129 Franklin Ave, Staten Isl, NY | no | no | 5 8 | fair fair blue | England Liverpool |
| 18 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | 37 Wall St, New York | no | no | 5 8 | fair fair blue | Bermuda Georgetown |
| 19 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | 175 Bligny St, Montreal, P.Q. | no | no | 5 10 | dark dark blue | Jamaica Bluefields |
| 20 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | St. John N.B. | no | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | England York |
| 21 | yes self | over 1912 | ny | St. John N.B. | no | no | 5 3 | fair fair blue | Bermuda St. Georges |
| 22 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | St. John N.B. | no | no | 5 2 | fair fair blue | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 23 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 32 Broadway New York | no | no | 5 7 | fair brown brown | Bermuda Hamilton |
| 24 | no self | over 1916 | ny | 95 Langley Ave Toronto | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair grey blue | Ireland Danganmon |
| 25 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | 320 Broadway, New York | no | no | 5 11 | fair fair blue | Bda Hamilton |
| 26 | yes self | over 1914 | ny | 1180 Broadway New York | no | no | 5 8 | fair brown blue | Bermuda Hamilton |
| 27 | no self | over 1916 | ny | 5725 Locust St, Phila, Pa. | no | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | England London |
| 28 | yes self | over 1916 | ny | Edenbridge, N.Y. | no | no | 5 8 | fair fair blue | Bda Somerset |
| 29 | yes self | over 1915 | ny | Montreal, P.Q. | no | no | 5 10 | dark dark blue | Bda Hamilton |
| 30 | yes self | over 1912 | ny | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 4 | fair dark blue | Bermuda Back Bay |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKeen, of the St. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1916,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 9/15, Surgeon of the 10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 185, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1916

at Immigration Office

Immigration Officer.

| First Name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Birth Date | Birth Place | Parents | Marital Status | Occupation | Education | Religion | Political Party | Other |
|------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------|
| 149 | 2 | 56 | 18 | | 219 | 41 | 260 | - | 11 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 1 | | 5 | 58 | 63 | 1 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | |

Actual

Actual
117-143-260
59-4-63
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

Revised
114-143-257
59-4-63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*, *June 10*, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| | U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Territorial. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. | Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Read. | Write. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>Tobler</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swiss</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Swiss</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Isle of Rhé</i> | <i>Isle of Rhé</i> | <i>Isle of Rhé</i> |
| 2 | | | | | <i>Tobler</i> | <i>Opéar</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Swiss</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Swiss</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>Isle of Rhé</i> | <i>Isle of Rhé</i> | <i>Isle of Rhé</i> |
| 3 | | | | | <i>W. Alexander</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York 10 June, 1916

186

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. K. in Master, of the S. S. Canadian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1916,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda (FOR IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUN 10 1916

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 12 1916

187

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Woolson George B. | 46 | m | m | 1869 | New Haven, Conn. | Wilmington, Delaware |
| 2 | Woolson Anna | 45 | f | m | 1870 | New Haven, Conn. | Wilmington, Delaware |
| 3 | Morgan John J. | 20 | m | s | 1895 | New York, ny. | 247 W. 10 th St. New York |
| 4 | Baker Richard F. | 19 | m | s | 1896 | New York, ny. | 550 Broome St. New York |
| 5 | Repp George D. | 41 | m | s | 1874 | New York, ny. | 320 E. 31 st St. Brooklyn |
| 6 | Paules Amelia | 31 | f | s | 1884 | New York, ny. | 678 Dawson St. New York |
| 7 | Dumphy Grace V. | 29 | f | s | 1886 | New York, ny. | 887 Forrest Ave. New York |
| 8 | Henze Augustus | 30 | m | m | 1885 | Elizabeth, N. J. | 457 So. 12 th St. Newark N. J. |
| 9 | Henze Dorothy | 24 | f | m | 1891 | C. Orange, N. J. | 451 So. 12 th St. Newark, N. J. |
| 10 | De launey Ellen | 25 | f | m | 1890 | Baltimore, Md. | 310 E. 23 rd Baltimore, Md. |
| 11 | De launey Camilla | 24 | f | m | 1891 | Baltimore, Md. | 310 E. 23 rd Baltimore, Md. |
| 12 | Sanfield Edward | 30 | m | m | 1885 | New York, ny. | 271 Farmington Ave. Hartford, Conn. |
| 13 | Sanfield Elizabeth | 27 | f | m | 1887 | New Huntington, Conn. | 271 Farmington Ave. Hartford, Conn. |
| 14 | Backard Ellen | 35 | m | m | 1880 | Buffalo, ny. | Rutherford, N. J. |
| 15 | Backard Pauline | 26 | f | m | 1889 | Brooklyn, ny. | Rutherford, N. J. |
| 16 | Dohrman Mary | 43 | f | m | 1872 | New York, ny. | 351 W. 55 th St. New York |
| 17 | Winaus James | 47 | m | m | 1868 | Basin Harbour, Vt. | 24 Parkway, C. Orange, N. J. |
| 18 | Carr Fred M. | 45 | m | m | 1870 | Somerville Mass. | 12 Westwood Rd. Somerville, Mass. |
| 19 | Carr Harriet | 38 | f | m | 1877 | Springfield, Mass. | 12 Westwood Rd. Somerville, Mass. |
| 20 | Mac Donald William H. | 50 | m | s | 1865 | W. J. | 5 Greenwich Ave. New York |
| 21 | Daly Anna | 28 | f | s | 1888 | Junction N. J. | 307 W. 139 th St. New York |
| 22 | Ginn Louise | 24 | f | s | 1891 | New York ny. | 362 W. 119 th St. New York |
| 23 | King Howard | 36 | m | m | 1880 | South Cortwright ny | Rye, ny. |
| 24 | King Lucile | 23 | f | m | 1893 | Brooklyn ny | Rye ny |
| 25 | Olney Julia | 70 | f | s | 1846 | Hartford Conn | Chestnut Hill Philadelphia |
| 26 | Wieren David | 21 | m | m | 1894 | Chicago, Ill | Berwyn, Ill. |
| 27 | Wieren Genevieve | 20 | f | m | 1895 | Chicago, Ill | Berwyn, Ill. |
| 28 | Jones Frank | 25 | m | m | 1891 | New York ny. | 820 W. 180 th St. New York |
| 29 | Jones Edna | 24 | f | m | 1892 | New York ny. | 820 W. 180 th St. New York |
| 30 | Hins Emily | 50 | f | s | 1886 | Germantown Pa | 161-46 th St Brooklyn |

husband US Citizen

naturalized in 1891 by the Superior Court of New York.

to E. Strickland

30

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-57 S. S. BERMUDIAN
S. S.

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

~~JUN 10 1916, 19~~

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 12 1916

19

| No. OF LIST. | FAMILY NAME. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Walker | John E. | 45 | m | | 1870 | Bridgeport, Conn. | Wilmington, Del. |
| 2 | Walker | Grace W. | 42 | f | | 1873 | Bridgeport, Conn. | Wilmington, Del. |
| 3 | Russell | Annie | 29 | f | | 1889 | Wakefield mass | Wakefield mass |
| 4 | Russell | Nellie | 27 | f | | 1889 | Wakefield, mass | Wakefield mass |
| 5 | Mc Lean | Florence | 22 | f | | 1894 | Concord, N. H. | St Paul School Concord N.H. |
| 6 | Publicover | Lucy | 28 | f | | 1888 | Concord, N. H. | St Paul School Concord N.H. |
| 7 | Mc Gillivray | Minnie | 28 | f | | 1888 | Waltham mass | 35 Palmer St Waltham Mass |
| 8 | Lynch | Annie | 27 | f | | 1889 | Newburyport mass | 154 Merrimac St Newburyport |
| 9 | Denby | Garvin | 38 | m | | 1898 | Evansville Ind | Denby Motor Truck Co Detroit Mich |
| 10 | Denby | Bethie | 36 | f | | 1880 | Detroit, Mich | Denby Motor Truck Co Detroit Mich |
| 11 | Beeroff | Eleanor | 23 | f | | 1892 | New York, ny. | 535 W. 150th St New York |
| 12 | Dana | Edmund | 29 | m | | 1887 | Boston, Mass | Hartley Hall Columbia Univ, N.Y. |
| 13 | Peck | Katherine | 40 | f | | 1876 | New York, ny. | 32 Willow St Waterbury Conn |
| 14 | Stocking | Irene A. | 30 | f | | 1886 | Waterbury Conn | 32 Willow St Waterbury Conn |
| 15 | Mitchell | Mary | 65 | f | | 1851 | Cincinnati O | Clinton Springs Ave Cincinnati |
| 16 | Mitchell | Margaret | 24 | f | | 1892 | Cincinnati, O. | Clinton Springs Ave Cincinnati |
| 17 | Mitchell | Frances | 19 | m | | 1897 | Cincinnati O | Clinton Springs Ave Cincinnati |
| 18 | Lincoln | Charlotte | 60 | f | | 1856 | Cincinnati O | Cleinvieu Ave Cincinnati |
| 19 | Bruscaren | Gabrielle | 24 | f | | 1892 | Cincinnati, O | Cleinvieu Ave Cincinnati |
| 20 | Reay | George | 46 | m | | 1870 | Elizabeth N.J. | Elks Club, New York |
| 21 | Reay | Maude | 38 | f | | 1877 | Newark N.J. | Elks Club, New York |
| 22 | Reay | Ray | 28 | m | | 1888 | Peapack N.J. | 96 Haven Ave New York |
| 23 | Woodhead | William | 26 | m | | 1890 | Peapack N.J. | Peapack N.J. |
| 24 | Woodhead | Edith | 30 | f | | 1886 | Brunswick Me | Peapack N.J. |
| 25 | Stowe | Charles | 66 | m | | 1850 | Green Bay Wis | 35 Steam Current |
| 26 | Stowe | Susanne | 63 | f | | 1853 | Brooklyn, ny. | Forms Will finders |
| 27 | Boughton | Charles | 62 | m | | 1853 | Sciba, ny. | Do. |
| 28 | Merwin | Horace D. | 59 | m | | 1856 | Cicero, ny. | 27 E. 26th St, New York |
| 29 | Merwin | Kate | 54 | f | | 1861 | Baltimore, Md. | Cicero, ny. |
| 30 | Davis | Hennetta | 38 | f | | 1877 | | 1219 Linden St, Wash. |

naturalized 1905 by Court of
Common Pleas, Freehold, NJ
husband U.S. Citizen

E. A. Under. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

JUN 12 1916

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

JUN 10 1916

Arriving at Port of New York

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

3 Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLEWaltham, Mass.
Lawrence, Mass.

Newark, N. J.

Glenridge, N. J.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Warren, R. I.

Providence, R. I.

Tompkins, N. Y.

Tompkins, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Newark, N. J.

Philadelphia Pa.

Roselle Park N. J.

New York, N. Y.

New York, N. Y.

Elizabeth N. J.

Boston Mass

New York, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cape May N. J.

Cape May, N. J.

Indian Fields N. Y.

Indian Fields N. Y.

Utica N. Y.

Addison, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

122 Russell St. Waltham, Mass.

122 Russell St. Waltham, Mass.

27 Clinton Rd Glenridge, N. J.

27 Clinton Rd Glenridge, N. J.

249 E. 26th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Woonsocket, R. I.

Woonsocket, R. I.

Springfield Gardens N. Y.

Springfield Gardens, N. Y.

235 Van Siden Ave Brooklyn, N. Y.

245 Bradford St Brooklyn, N. Y.

Newark N. J.

Keansville N. J.

Keansville N. J.

116 Central Ave W Hoboken N. J.

116 Central Ave W Hoboken N. J.

312 Williamson St Elizabeth, N. J.

Rockaway Park N. Y.

Rockaway Park, N. Y.

Rockaway Park, N. Y.

2008-3rd Ave New York N. Y.

Rockaway Park N. Y.

38 Jackson St Cape May N. J.

38 Jackson St Cape May N. J.

Schenectady, N. Y.

Schenectady, N. Y.

Schenectady, N. Y.

Addison N. Y.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Westwood N. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

190

JUN 12 1916

19

S. S. BERMUDIAN
S. S.

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda JUN 10 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Martin | barrie | 35 | f | 1881 | Newtonville, mass | 181 Washington St New Bedford mas |
| 2 | Hanson | martha | 43 | f | 1873 | New Bedford, mass | 181 Washington St New Bedford mas |
| 3 | Malloy | myer | 24 | m | 1892 | Baltimore, md | 169 Capitol Ave Atlanta, Ga |
| 4 | Driscoll | Alexander J. | 69 | m | 1847 | St Louis, mo | 37 Hamilton Ave New Brighton ny |
| 5 | Driscoll | Elizabeth | 49 | f | 1867 | husband U.S. Citizen | 37 Hamilton Ave New Brighton ny |
| 6 | Gunther | Lillian | 30 | f | 1886 | New York, ny | 73 William St Hartford, Conn |
| 7 | Conrad | Mary | 40 | f | 1876 | Carbondale, Pa | 148 Grand St Waterbury Conn |
| 8 | Bartholomew | Ralph | 33 | m | 1883 | Bloomfield, N.J. | 169 Washington Park Brooklyn ny |
| 9 | Bartholomew | Hyra | 31 | f | 1885 | Tricks Lock, Pa | 169 Washington Park Brooklyn ny |
| 10 | Simmons | Maudie | 39 | f | 1877 | Tray, ny | 603 W 140th St New York, ny |
| 11 | Mandeville | Herbert | 54 | m | 1862 | Cumpton Plains N.J. | Irvington, N.J. |
| 12 | Mandeville | Mary | 34 | f | 1882 | Cumpton Plains, N.J. | Irvington, N.J. |
| 13 | Baldwin | Mary | 47 | f | 1869 | Minneapolis, Minn | Lakewood N.J. |
| 14 | Conant | Roger | 21 | m | 1895 | Boston, mas | 1588 Cambridge St Cambridge mas |
| 15 | Brown | Charles | 50 | m | 1866 | Bridgewater, ny | Waterbury, Conn |
| 16 | Brown | Emily | 47 | f | 1869 | Mt Vernon, ny | Waterbury, Conn |
| 17 | Sullivan | Patrick | 22 | m | 1894 | Brooklyn, ny | 154 Adelphi St Brooklyn ny |
| 18 | Drake | Francis | 50 | m | 1866 | New York, ny | 115 Beech St Flushing ny |
| 19 | Drake | Ellen | 51 | f | 1865 | Worcester, mass | 115 Beech St Flushing ny |
| 20 | Huot | Louis | 52 | m | 1864 | Moboken, N.J. | Portland, me |
| 21 | Suly | Casimir | 36 | m | 1880 | naturalized 1888 by Court of Common Pleas, N.J. | 391 Forrest St Jersey City ny |
| 22 | Suly | Frances | 32 | f | 1884 | naturalized 1906 by city court of Jersey City N.J. | 391 Forrest St Jersey City ny |
| 23 | York | Joseph | 75 | m | 1841 | naturalized 1907 by Court of Common Pleas Morristown N.J. | 21 Western Ave Morristown N.J. |
| 24 | York | Laura | 45 | f | 1891 | husband U.S. citizen naturalized 1914 by Superior Court Fairfield Co., Conn | 21 Western Ave Morristown N.J. |
| 25 | Higgs | John | 40 | m | 1876 | Sherman, Conn | 189 Marion St Bridgeport Conn |
| 26 | Higgs | Loretta | 29 | f | 1887 | Brooklyn ny | 189 Marion St Bridgeport Conn |
| 27 | Reidman | Alice | 46 | f | 1870 | Fall River, mas | 805 Putnam Ave Brooklyn |
| 28 | Monio | Joseph | 23 | m | 1893 | Beverly Farms mas | 55 Morton St Fall River mas |
| 29 | Farley | Eliot | 30 | m | 1886 | Brooklyn ny | 98 Chestnut St Boston mas |
| 30 | Farley | Helen | 27 | f | 1889 | | 98 Chestnut St Boston mas |

28

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Hamilton Bermuda JUN 10 1916 19 Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 12 1916

19

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from

No.
OF
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

5

YES. MOS.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

Boston Mass

Hartford, Conn.

Hartford, Conn.
Brooklyn, N.Y.

Chelsea Mass

Philadelphia Pa

Passaic N.J.

Newark N.J.

New York N.Y.

Waddington N.Y.

Providence R.I.

Providence R.I.

Mountain View N.Y.

Passaic N.J.

Sacramento Cal.

New York, N.Y.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Johnstown, Pa

Elizabeth, N.J.

Newark, N.J.

Peapack, N.J.

Mahanoy City Pa.

Ashland Pa.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Bloomfield N.J.

Friends Lock Pa.

husband U.S. citizen

husband U.S. citizen

husband U.S. citizen

14 W 80th St New York N.Y.

14 W 80th St New York N.Y.

47 Garden St. Hartford, Conn.

47 Garden St. Hartford, Conn.

47 Garden St. Hartford, Conn.

517-8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

517-8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

10 Broadway New York N.Y.

10 Broadway New York N.Y.

10 Broadway New York N.Y.

116 Wymour Ave Newark N.J.

Yonkers N.Y.

Yonkers N.Y.

Providence R.I.

Providence R.I.

52 Rossmore Pl Belleville N.J.

52 Rossmore Pl Belleville N.J.

446 High St. Newark, N.Y.

446 High St. Newark, N.Y.

1225 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

411 West End Ave New York N.Y.

96 Haven Ave, New York

Peapack, N.J.

Peapack, N.J.

Mahanoy City, Pa

Mahanoy City, Pa

2523 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

169 Washington Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.

D. D.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldrell Surgeon of the S. S. Bismarck, sailing thence do
(Make whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "employed by others" plain, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

JUN 10 1916, 190

S.S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bloom | Charles | 33 | m | s Agent | yes | U.S. Britan | English | Canada | Montreal | 704 Cadieux St. Montreal Can. | Q.2. Montreal | IMMIG |
| 2 | Juell | Samuel | 27 | m | s bell-boy | yes | U.S. Britan | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | ny | New York |
| 3 | Butterfield | Florence | 23 | f | s servant | yes | U.S. Britan | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | ny | New York |
| 4 | Fubler | Ada | 27 | f | s none | yes | U.S. Britan | African | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | ny | New York |
| 5 | Wilson | Maud | 29 | f | s none | yes | U.S. Britan | African | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | Darrell | Rosa | 60 | f | m none | yes | U.S. Britan | African | Bermuda | Warwick | Warwick, Bermuda | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | Juell | Clarence | 21 | m | s Bell Boy | yes | U.S. Britan | African | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | W. J. Harrison | Frederick | 37 | m | m Chef | yes | U.S. Britan | African | Bermuda | St. Georges | St. Georges, Bermuda | Mass | St. Barnington |
| 9 | Tomlinson | Charles F. | 34 | m | s Chef | yes | U.S. Britan | African | Bermuda | Somerset | Somerset, Bermuda | ny | New York |
| 10 | Wilson | Mildred | 25 | f | s dressmaker | yes | U.S. Britan | African | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | ny | New York |
| 11 | Smith | Fred A.H. | 23 | m | s Farmer | yes | U.S. Britan | African | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | ny | New York |
| 12 | Lacklin | Estelle | 24 | f | m none | yes | U.S. Britan | African | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | ny | New York |
| 13 | Mello | Manuel | 38 | m | m Farmer | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Devonshire | Devonshire, Bermuda | Texas | Eagle Pass |
| 14 | Mello | Julia | 28 | f | m none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Devonshire | Devonshire, Bermuda | Texas | Eagle Pass |
| 15 | Mello | Mary | 14 | f | s none | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Devonshire | Devonshire, Bermuda | Texas | Eagle Pass |
| 16 | Mello | Rosie | 11 | f | s none | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Devonshire | Devonshire, Bermuda | Texas | Eagle Pass |
| 17 | Mello | John | 10 | m | s none | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Devonshire | Devonshire, Bermuda | Texas | Eagle Pass |
| 18 | Mello | Manuel | 6 | m | s none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Devonshire | Devonshire, Bermuda | Texas | Eagle Pass |
| 19 | Mello | Hannah | 6 | f | s none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Devonshire | Devonshire, Bermuda | Texas | Eagle Pass |
| 20 | Mello | Julia | 3 | f | s none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Devonshire | Devonshire, Bermuda | Texas | Eagle Pass |
| 21 | Mello | Joe | 4 | m | s none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Devonshire | Devonshire, Bermuda | Texas | Eagle Pass |
| 22 | Mello | Lony | 2 | m | s none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Devonshire | Devonshire, Bermuda | Texas | Eagle Pass |
| 23 | Mello | Philomena | 9 | f | s none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Devonshire | Devonshire, Bermuda | Texas | Eagle Pass |
| 24 | Forford | Ina | 19 | f | s none | yes | U.S. Britan | African | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 25 | Curtis | Edmund | 20 | m | m Taylor | yes | U.S. Britan | African | Bermuda | Page | Page, Bermuda | ny | New York |
| 26 | de Coute | Manuel | 29 | m | s Farmer | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Devonshire | Devonshire, Bermuda | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 27 | Shater | Charles | 23 | m | s Farmer | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Devonshire | Devonshire, Bermuda | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 28 | da Costa | Manuel | 21 | m | m Farmer | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Smiths | Smiths, Bermuda | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 29 | da Costa | Vilda | 19 | f | m none | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Smiths | Smiths, Bermuda | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 30 | Burrows | Lony | 41 | m | s Farmer | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Page | Page, Bermuda | Cape Verde Island | NON H |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

JUN 12 1916

, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|------|---------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under any disability, or whether subject to military service, or whether subject to military service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALIEN | Yes self | over 9 | 1914 | h. g. | 704 Gladstone St. Montreal, P. Q. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Canada | Hamilton |
| 2 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1914 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Black | Black | Black | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 3 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1913 | ny | 123 W 125 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Black | Black | Black | none | Bermuda | Combroke |
| 4 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1913 | ny | 81 W 134 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 5 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1913 | ny | 46 W 134 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 6 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1913 | ny | 100 W 134 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 7 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1913 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 8 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1913 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 9 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1915 | ny | 329 W 39 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 10 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1915 | ny | 491 W 53 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Black | Black | Black | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 11 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1915 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Black | Black | Black | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 12 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1916 | ny | 216 W 102 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 13 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1911 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 14 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1911 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 15 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1911 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 16 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1911 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 17 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1911 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 18 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1911 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 19 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1911 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 20 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1911 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 0 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 21 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1911 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 22 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1911 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 23 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1911 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 24 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1911 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 25 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1915 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 26 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1916 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 27 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1912 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 28 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1908 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 29 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1916 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 30 | | Yes self | over 14 | 1916 | ny | 124 W 131 St New York ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Black | Black | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. W. McKinnon, Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the~~ surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1966
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column b should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes—Yes** (can read and write), **No—No** (can neither read nor write), or **Yes—No** (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

СТРАН.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

194

3

William McCaldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1904
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Berr. Hamilton Bermuda

JUN 1 0 1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mello | John C. | 34 | m | Farmer | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Smiths | Smiths, Bermuda | Texas Eagle Pass |
| 2 | Mello | Amelia | 28 | f | none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Smiths | Smiths, Bermuda | Texas Eagle Pass |
| 3 | Mello | Frank | 11 | m | none | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Smiths | Smiths, Bermuda | Texas Eagle Pass |
| 4 | Mello | John | 10 | m | none | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Smiths | Smiths, Bermuda | Texas Eagle Pass |
| 5 | Mello | Manuel | 9 | m | none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Smiths | Smiths, Bermuda | Texas Eagle Pass |
| 6 | Mello | Lony | 8 | m | none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Smiths | Smiths, Bermuda | Texas Eagle Pass |
| 7 | Mello | Joe | 7 | m | none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Smiths | Smiths, Bermuda | Texas Eagle Pass |
| 8 | Mello | Mary | 4 | f | none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Smiths | Smiths, Bermuda | Texas Eagle Pass |
| 9 | Mello | Rhoda | 2 1/2 | f | none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Smiths | Smiths, Bermuda | Texas Eagle Pass |
| 10 | Mello | Belle | 7 | f | none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Smiths | Smiths, Bermuda | Texas Eagle Pass |
| 11 | Jacinto | Manuel | 38 | m | Farmer | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Southampton | Southampton, Bermuda | May London |
| 12 | de Schild | Keteria | 37 | f | none | yes | St. Britain | African | Bermuda Paget | Paget, Bermuda | H.H. Dublin |
| 13 | Hayward | Mary | 42 | f | none | yes | St. Britain | African | USA New York | 285 Brooks Ave. New York | NY Bronx |
| 14 | Drummond | Maudie | 22 | f | none | yes | St. Britain | African | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | NY New York |
| 15 | Seon | Agnes | 24 | f | none | yes | St. Britain | African | Bermuda Paget | Paget, Bermuda | H.H. Dublin |
| 16 | Phillips | Theophelus | 31 | m | Farmer | yes | St. Britain | African | Bermuda Smiths | Smiths, Bermuda | Bda Smiths |
| 17 | White | Morriss | 19 | f | none | yes | St. Britain | African | USA Corona | Corona, Long Isl. NY | NY Corona |
| 18 | de Silva | Manuel | 46 | m | Farmer | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Southampton | Southampton, Bda | Mass Somerset |
| 19 | de Silva | David | 18 | m | Farmer | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Southampton | Southampton, Bda | Mass Somerset |
| 20 | de Silva | John | 14 | m | none | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Southampton | Southampton, Bda | Mass Somerset |
| 21 | de Silva | Benjamin | 12 | m | none | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Southampton | Southampton, Bda | Mass Somerset |
| 22 | Chick | Arthur | 41 | m | Farmer | yes | St. Britain | African | Bermuda Devonshire | Devonshire, Bermuda | Conn Hartford |
| 23 | Astwood | Alick | 24 | m | Labourer | yes | St. Britain | African | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 24 | Darrell | Margaret | 48 | f | none | yes | St. Britain | African | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | NY New York |
| 25 | Moura | Manuel | 36 | m | Farmer | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Hamilton | Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda Hamilton |
| 26 | Allen | Mary | 32 | f | none | yes | St. Britain | African | 1122 New York | 123 W 137th St New York NY | NY New York |
| 27 | Allen | Charles | 36 | m | Seaman | yes | St. Britain | African | 1122 New York | 123 W 137th St New York NY | NY New York |
| 28 | Benevides | Abel | 24 | m | Waiter | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda Warwick | Warwick, Bermuda | Bda Warwick |
| 29 | Richardson | Edward | 27 | m | Shoemaker | yes | St. Britain | African | Bermuda St. George | St. George, Bermuda | NY Yonkers |

久

JUN 12 1916

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

~~JUN 12 1906~~, 190

195

| 12-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether member by reason of any office, association, position, or office in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | over yes | 1912 hy. | Eagle Pass, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 10 | dk dk | br | none | Azores | Pracig Rosa | | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | over yes | 1910 hy. | Eagle Pass, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | dk dk | br | none | Azores | Santa Maria | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | over yes | 1910 hy. | Eagle Pass, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 4 7 | dk dk | br | none | Bermuda | Devonshire | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | over yes | 1910 hy. | Eagle Pass, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 4 5 | dk dk | br | none | Bermuda | Devonshire | | | | | |
| 5 | no | self | over yes | 1910 hy. | Eagle Pass, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 4 3 | dk dk | br | none | Bermuda | Devonshire | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | over yes | 1910 hy. | Eagle Pass, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 4 4 | dk dk | br | none | Bermuda | Devonshire | | | | | |
| 7 | no | self | over yes | 1910 hy. | Eagle Pass, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 4 5 | dk dk | br | none | Bermuda | Devonshire | | | | | |
| 8 | no | self | over yes | 1910 hy. | Eagle Pass, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 4 0 | dk dk | br | none | USA | Eagle Pass | | | | | |
| 9 | no | self | over yes | 1910 hy. | Eagle Pass, Texas | no no no no | good | no | - | dk dk | br | none | Bermuda | Paget | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | over yes | 1910 hy. | Eagle Pass, Texas | no no no no | good | no | - | dk dk | br | none | Bermuda | Paget | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | over yes | 1912 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | dk dk | br | none | Azores | St. Michaels | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | over yes | 1915 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | dk dk | br | none | Bermuda | Paget | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | over yes | 1915 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | blk blk | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | over yes | 1915 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | blk blk | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton | | | | | |
| 15 | no | self | over yes | 1915 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | blk blk | br | none | Bermuda | Paget | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | over yes | 1912 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 7 | blk blk | br | none | St. Kitts | Old Road | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | over yes | 1915 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | blk blk | br | none | Bermuda | Warwick | | | | | |
| 18 | no | self | over yes | 1915 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | dk dk | br | none | Azores | St. Michaels | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self | over yes | 1910 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | dk dk | br | none | Bermuda | Southampton | | | | | |
| 20 | no | self | over yes | 1910 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | dk dk | br | none | Bermuda | Southampton | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | over yes | 1910 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | dk dk | br | none | Bermuda | Southampton | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | over yes | 1915 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | blk blk | br | none | Bermuda | Devonshire | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | over yes | 1915 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 8 | blk blk | br | none | Bermuda | Warwick | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | over yes | 1915 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | blk blk | br | none | Bermuda | Hamilton | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | over yes | 1915 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | dk dk | br | none | Azores | Santa Maria | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | over yes | 1916 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | blk blk | br | none | Montserrat | Fleming | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | over yes | 1916 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | blk blk | br | none | Montserrat | Fleming | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | over yes | 1916 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 10 | dk dk | br | none | Bermuda | Paget | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | over yes | 1916 hy. | San Antonio, Texas | no no no no | good | no | 5 10 | blk blk | br | none | Bermuda | St. Georges | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKinnon, of the S. S. Bermudean, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKinnon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1905
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

196

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

JUN 10 1916

19

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 12 1916

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jacobus | George | 52 | m | m | 1864 | Newark, N.J. | 188 Walnut St Newark, N.J. |
| 2 | Rottemore | Jennie | 40 | f | m | 1875 | Danbury, Conn. | 30 Delaware Ave, Albany, N.Y. |
| 3 | Soures | Manuel | 36 | m | m | 1879 | St. Joseph's, Cal. | 6 Bang St., Provincetown, Mass. |
| 4 | Soures | Helen | 34 | f | m | 1881 | | 6 Bang St., Provincetown, Mass. |
| 5 | | | | | | | Husband US Citizen | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

4 C H. E. Snider, Prob.

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Bermudian* *Quaker SS* arrived *June 12*, 191*6*, *M.*, from 197

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|
| | | GROUP. No. | No. PERSON. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | REMARKS. | DAILY. | SUTTER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 247m | 1. Benavides Abel | 2 | 281 | C.L. | 1235 | Smider | 6/12 | 12 | Low. | | | | | | | | | 6-30 | 14 | Bermudian | 2.22 | 170 | | |
| Bermudian 6/12 TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bermudian 6/12 TOTAL

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

198

S. S. BRAZOS, sailing from SAN JUAN, JUN 7 1916, 49. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 12 1916, 79

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 6 *Race or People | 7 Time of entering Insular Possession | 8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | 9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
|------------------------|---|------------|----------|----------|---|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Casanova | Jose | 22 | M | Spain | Spanish | 8 Oct 13 | New York | New York N. Y. |
| 2 | Fruerlehen | Peter | 36 | M | Denmark | Danish | 5 June 16 | St. Thomas D. C. | New York N. Y. |
| 3 | Lou | Jens F. | 30 | M | Denmark | Danish | 5 June 16 | St. Thomas D. C. | New York N. Y. |
| 4 | Nelson | Adrian | 27 | M | French West Indies | Creole | 1 May 16 | New York | New York N. Y. |
| 5 | Correllat | Therese | 32 | F | Spain | Spanish | 1 Mar 08 | Spain | Brooklyn N. Y. |
| 6 | <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; pointer-events: none;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 10%; left: 10%;"> <p>5 2 3</p> </div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 20%; left: 30%;"> <p>Paul Connor Inspector</p> </div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 40%; left: 60%;"> <p>W. D. Carter Master</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

102

1



 slem
 man
 each

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June

[Signature]

day of June, 1966

New York

John A. Connor
Immigrant

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

James

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Kella, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Navy

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1916
at New York

John J. Kella
Immigration Officer.

14-913

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

3 3

June 12-1916

Alien U. S. Total
2nd Cabin 3 — 3
And Cabin —
Steerage —
Total —

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-913

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Pella"* 1-3 sailing from *Port Antonio* 5-9 June 6, 1916

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Family Name. | | | | | | | Given Name. | Country. | | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Rennalls | Olive Emily | 27 | Single | School Teacher | Yes | Yes | Port Antonio | West Indian | Jamaica | Kingdon | John S. Rennalls, <i>Hammond, Pensacola, Fla.</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Rennalls | Lynell | 19 | Student | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Pensacola | Hammond, Pensacola, Fla. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Speed | Mary Elizabeth | 50 | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Port Antonio | Mrs. L. J. Facey, <i>Hammond, Port Antonio, Fla.</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12, 1916

200

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: (1) Political opinion, (2) Race, (3) Religion, (4) Socialism, (5) Anarchism, (6) Other. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Miss M. E. Remmell | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 129 1/2 Ave. Manhattan, New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Black | Black | Black | Small patch on left cheek | Jamaica, N. Y. |
| 2 | do | Yes | Self | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Black | Black | Black | Small patch on right cheek | do |
| 3 | do | Yes | Self | No | No | Mrs. R. M. Bassett | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Black | Black | Black | Small patch on left cheek | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luke Dawson Master, of the U. S. Bella, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luke Dawson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912,
at New York
A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

201

June 12 - 1916

1 cut
Mumfery
disg

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Crew
S. S. *River Araxes* sailing from *Shanghai*, *May 18*, 191*6*

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Child, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.</small> | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>Harrow</i> | <i>Ivan</i> | <i>20</i> | | | | <i>Engineer</i> | | | <i>U. S. C.</i> | | | | <i>Max Polak</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

104

List

202

Arriving at Port of

Gailor's House
N.Y.

M. S. Petrolia. Cal.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5736

June 10-12, 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 22 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

